







# The National Locksmith<sup>®</sup>

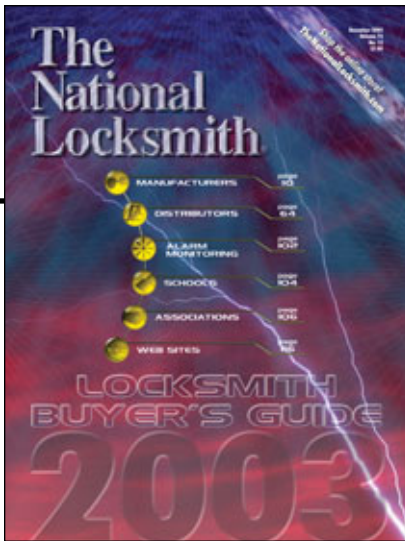
	<b>MANUFACTURERS</b>	page <b>10</b>
	<b>DISTRIBUTORS</b>	page <b>64</b>
	<b>ALARM MONITORING</b>	page <b>102</b>
	<b>SCHOOLS</b>	page <b>104</b>
	<b>ASSOCIATIONS</b>	page <b>106</b>
	<b>WEB SITES</b>	page <b>116</b>

## LOCKSMITH BUYER'S GUIDE

# 2003



**On The Cover...**



The National Locksmith's annual listings of contact information on manufacturers, distributors, schools, associations, and a host of other categories at your fingertips.

**Publisher** Marc Goldberg

**Editor** Greg Mango

**Art Director** Jim Darow

**Technical Editor** Jake Jakubowski

**Senior Writers**

Sal Dulcamaro CML, Michael Hyde, Dale Libby CMS, Dave McOmie, Sara Probasco, Robert Sieveking

**Contributing Writers** John Blankenship, Tony Blass, Carl Cloud, Ron & Chris Curry, Mark Daniel, Richard Allen Dickey, William C. Deutsch, Giles Kalvelage, Tom Lynch, Tom Mazzone, Randy Mize, Tom Seroogy, Don Shiles, Jeffery M. Trepanier

**Director of Sales & Marketing**  
Jeffrey Adair

**Advertising Account Manager**  
Debbie Schertzing

**Accounting Manager** Sheila Campo

**Production Assistants** Dave Krofel  
Joseph Bonus

**Administrative Assistants**  
LaVerne Schertzing

**Shipping Manager** Allan Galvez

**National Publishing Co.**

The National Locksmith® ISSN #0364-3719 is published monthly by the National Publishing Co., 1533 Burgundy Parkway, Streamwood, Illinois 60107-1861. Periodicals postage paid at Bartlett, Illinois 60107 and additional mailing offices USPS 040110. Subscriptions \$46.00 per year in the USA; \$58.00 per year in Canada; \$72.00 in all other countries. Single copies \$7.00 each. Postmaster, please send change of address to National Publishing Co., 1533 Burgundy Parkway, Streamwood, Illinois 60107-1861. ©2002 by the National Publishing Company. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A.



(630) 837-2044 • Fax: (630) 837-1210  
E-Mail: natlock@aol.com  
See us on the World-Wide Web:  
www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

# CONTENTS

The National Locksmith December 2002 • Vol. 73, No. 12

## FEATURES

**10** Manufacturer Listings  
**106** Association Listings

**54** Listings of Manufacturers by Product  
**116** Web Site Listings

**64** Distributor Listings  
**126** Year End Article Index

**82** Listings of Distributors by State  
**144** The National Locksmith 2002 Price Survey

**86** Listings of Distributors by Product  
**148** Side Attack On A LaGard 3600  
*Defeating the solenoid.*

**102** Alarm Monitoring Listings  
**157** 2002 Isuzu Axiom, Part 2  
*Concluding with the door and glove box lock.*

**104** School Listings

## DEPARTMENTS

**5** COMMENTARY  
**138** TECHNITIPS

**6** LETTERS  
**146** THE LIGHTER SIDE

**166** TEST DRIVE

# COMMENTARY



www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

## A law that wouldn't stink!

ALOA has been one of numerous groups sponsoring ads in Capitol Hill newspapers thanking U.S. Representatives Joe Barton (R-TX) and Edolphus Towns (D-NY) for continuing to support HR 2735, "The Motor Vehicle Owners' Right to Repair Act." The Congressmen introduced HR 2735 in August 2001, and have contacted key colleagues urging co-sponsorship and congressional action, including hearings.

HR 2735 would require car manufacturers to release repair information on vehicles built in 1996 and later (including some earlier models) so that independent mechanics and motorists would be able to quickly and safely repair their vehicles.

This bill affects the locksmith in numerous ways, many of which aren't even really understood yet. However, there is no doubt that passage of the bill could prove to be very helpful to the locksmith industry.

At this time, auto makers are able to withhold information from car owners, virtually forcing those owners to have repairs done only by the dealers and manufacturers. Thus, getting information on air bags, transponders, even parts has been left to a small, enterprising group of people, many of whom are published by *The National Locksmith*.

But if HR 2735 becomes law, the makers will have to release data informing after market industries on specifications that will enable them to do their jobs for the vehicle's owner. Theoretically, this means locksmiths will have much greater access to knowledge and quite possibly, even equipment, needed to do auto service.

Over the last 10 years, automotive work has become ever more difficult for the locksmith, and it has required more and more investment in education and tools. We agree with ALOA for their support of this bill, and applaud them for becoming involved with other associations composed of people who work on cars in the aftermarket.

Whether this bill will become law or if it will be bogged down in some faceless committee remains

to be seen. Personally, I believe the bill faces an uphill battle due to the influence and lobbying power of the car makers. Money talks, and those guys donate bazillions of dollars to political campaigns.

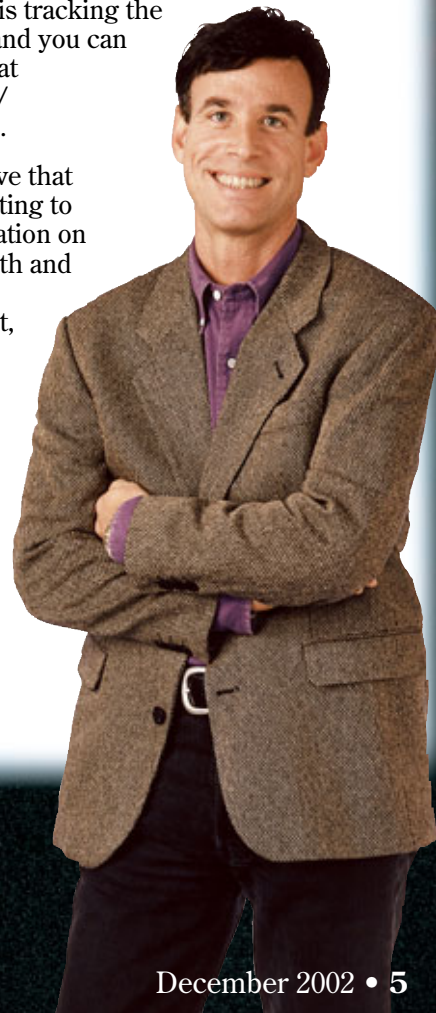
Yet there is a strong grass roots effort being made to show how many hundreds of thousands of people work in the aftermarket, to say nothing of the millions of car owners who stand to benefit from more reasonable repair choices.

There is a website you can go to in order to learn more about HR 2735, "The Motor Vehicle Owners' Right to Repair Act." The site is maintained by the Automotive Aftermarket Industry Association. On this site, you can read the bill, and you can click links to see simple things you can do to help pass this bill into law. Go to [http://www.apaa.org/Government/Grassroots\\_Activities/hr2735.asp](http://www.apaa.org/Government/Grassroots_Activities/hr2735.asp)

Also, ALOA's site is tracking the progress of the bill, and you can see that information at <http://www.aloa.org/news/legislation.cfm>.

Personally, I believe that watching and attempting to influence such legislation on behalf of the locksmith and the public is ALOA performing at its best, and I urge you to check the sites I mentioned to take simple steps toward passing HR 2735.

Imagine...a law that actually would help locksmiths do their job!



Have questions? Want free technical help?  
Free Locksmith Forums!

[www.TheNationalLocksmith.com](http://www.TheNationalLocksmith.com)

**Marc Goldberg**  
Publisher



# Letters

The National Locksmith is interested in your view. We do reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

## New Year Brings New Age for North Carolina Locksmiths

After years of lobbying and negotiation, the North Carolina Locksmith Licensing Act was signed into law in August 2001. The law goes into full effect on January 1, 2003. Anyone performing locksmith services in North Carolina after that is required to have a license. Licenses are not issued to companies, but to individuals. Employees are exempted only as long as they work under the direct supervision of a licensed locksmith. In the end, each person performing work unsupervised must obtain his or her own license.

Failure to comply is a misdemeanor. In order to obtain a license, applicants must... 1. Be at least 18 years of age, 2. Pay the required fee (\$100 for 3 years), 3. Be of good moral and ethical character, 4. Either pass an examination administered by the Board, or qualify under the statute's "grandfather clause".

Items 1 and 2 are simple enough. Interpreting and applying items 3 and 4, on the other hand, is left to the North Carolina Locksmith Licensing Board, which was created by the

statute (in consultation with the State's attorneys, of course). The Board essentially relies on criminal records to determine applicants' moral fitness for licensure. Only the most serious crimes permanently disqualify a person from licensure. Generally, criminal convictions are categorized by number and seriousness. The more numerous or serious the crimes, the longer the period of disqualification.

The Board also has the latitude to consider additional factors in determining a person's eligibility for a license, such as the relevance of the crime to the duties of a locksmith and the age of the person when he or she committed the crime(s). The "grandfather clause" remains in effect until Dec. 31, 2003. It allows applicants who can submit proof of at least 2 consecutive years active engagement in the trade in NC prior to the effective date to qualify for a license without taking the examination. The applicant package explains what sorts of proof to submit; both owners and employees can qualify for licensure under this provision.

The examination consists of a subset of ALOA's PRP examination, plus a section which tests applicants' comprehension of their obligations under North Carolina law, such as ethical code established by the Board.

Applications, as well as the complete text of the statute and rules, are available online at [www.nclocksmithboard.org](http://www.nclocksmithboard.org) or by contacting the NCLLB at P.O. Box 10572, Raleigh, NC 27605, Phone 919-838-8782, Fax 919-833-5743. Be sure to select the application for "Section 2" if you think you might qualify under the "grandfather clause". Select the regular application if you will need to take the test. Hurry, the deadline is coming up quickly.

North Carolina  
Locksmith's Association



## Rekey Debacle

I want to share some info about a re-keying job done by another veteran locksmith. A locksmith company was called out to re-key a large complex of a prominent doctor here in my hometown. When the locksmith arrived he asked to see legal papers on the building, proving that the man was the owner. A man showed him the deed to the property and he began the re-keying job.

Then the doctor who owned the property approached him and asked him what he was doing? He replied re-keying the locks. To the locksmith's amazement, the guy that hired him was not the owner of the complex, but a distraught tenant. The tenant had gone to the courthouse and requested a copy of the lease for the doctors building, which is public record. The locksmith did not check to see if the tenant was who he said he was.

This situation cost the owner a lot of grief because he had to go to court to prove he was who he said he was. Sometimes, seeing the deed is not enough. We as locksmiths should know the person is who he says he is.

Dexter B. McDougal  
E-mail



The National Locksmith  
1533 Burgundy Parkway  
Streamwood, IL 60107  
Attn: Editor

# Welcome to The National Locksmith's 2003 Locksmith Buyer's Guide

The following sections appear in this year's guide:

**A**s always, we've tried to make this Locksmith Buyer's Guide complete with all the information you might need throughout the year. However, it is possible that some information might have inadvertently been omitted. We apologize, and ask that you send the missing or changed information to us in writing so that it may be included in our next upcoming guide. Send additions or changes to:

**The National Locksmith, 1533 Burgundy Parkway,  
Streamwood, Illinois 60107, Attn: Directory Changes.**

As a closing note, the few manufacturers/distributors that do not include information following the product categories carry a range of products for the locksmith. Listings start on page 10.

**Manufacturers** — An alphabetical listing of manufacturers that make products for the locksmith market.

**Manufacturers by Product** — In this easy to use cross reference, the manufacturers are listed by the type of products they make.

**Distributors** — An alphabetical listing of distributors that sell to locksmiths.

**Distributors by State** — In this easy to use cross reference, the distributors are listed by the state in which they are located.

**Distributors by Product** — In this easy to use cross reference, the distributors are listed by the type of products they stock and sell.

**Alarm Monitoring** — An alphabetical listing of alarm and alarm product manufacturers.

**Schools** — An alphabetical listing of locksmith correspondence and resident course schools.

**Associations** — International, national and state locksmith associations listed by state.

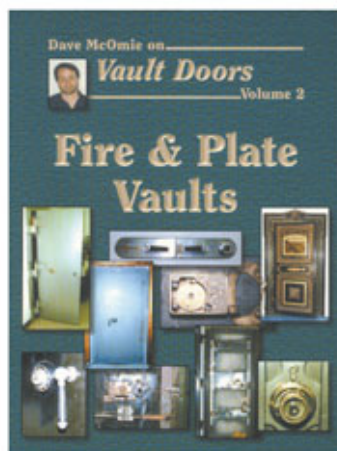
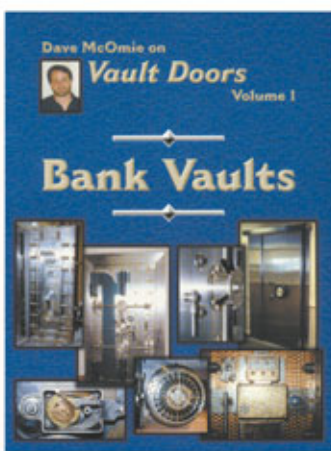
**Web Sites** — A listing of manufacturers, distributors, association, alarm, and school web sites.

**Article Index** — An alphabetical listing of the past years worth of articles.

**Price Survey** — A national survey of average charges for locksmith services rendered.

TNL

## Dave McOmie on Vault Doors Vol. 1 & 2



These openings can be a nightmare, but not when you bring Dave McOmie along with you on the job.

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)





## MANUFACTURERS

### A&B Manufacturing Co., Inc.

1612 Meriden Waterbury Rd.  
Milldale, CT 06467  
860-628-5030  
Fax # : 860-621-6858  
William Olson  
Michael Thayer  
Product Categories : F G

### A&B Safe Corp.

171 South Delsea Dr.  
Glassboro, NJ 08028  
800 # : 800-253-1267  
856-863-1186  
Fax # : 856-863-1208  
E Mail : info@a-bsafecorp.com  
Web : www.a-bsafecorp.com  
Edward Dornisch  
Mildred (Sweetie) Dornisch  
Product Categories : E F H  
See Ad on Page 47

### A-I Security Mfg. Corp.

3001 West Moore St.  
Richmond, VA 23230  
800 # : 877-725-2121  
804-359-9003  
Fax # : 804-359-9415  
E Mail : custvc@demandA1.com  
Web : www.demandA1.com  
Frank McCarthy, President  
George Sanderson, Operations  
Kelly Corbett, Nat'l Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories : C G

### Aable Locksmiths

86-19 97 Ave.  
Ozone Park, NY 11416-1318  
718-848-8000  
Fax # : 718-835-5117  
E Mail : frankaable@aol.com  
Web : www.aablelocksmiths.com  
Frank Markisello, RL Owner  
Elizabeth Markisello  
Product Categories : B G

### ABC Lock Co.

13747 192nd Ave.  
Council Bluffs, IA 51503  
402-598-5298  
Abe Parkins, CEO  
Violeta Parkins, Pres.  
Product Categories : G

### ABH Manufacturing

500 Crossen Ave  
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007  
847-437-9901  
Fax # : 800-932-9224  
E Mail : abhinfo@abhmfg.com  
Web : www.abhmfg.com  
Janet Mollohan  
Kurt Shah  
Product Categories : B F

### Abloy Door Security

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company  
9630 Trans Canada  
Montreal, QC  
Canada H4S1V9  
800 # : 800-465-5761  
514-335-9500

Fax # : 800-730-3570  
E Mail : info@abloy.ca  
Web : www.abloy.com  
Steve Timmons President  
Martin Day, Sales Manager  
Product Categories : B F

### Abus Lock Co.

P.O. Box 1020  
Londonderry, NH 03053  
800 # : 800-352-2287  
603-426-5277  
Fax # : 603-432-6238  
E Mail : 74511.1570@compuserve.com  
Web : www.abus.com  
George R. Hansen  
Product Categories : F G

### Access Denied, Inc.

P.O. Box 814  
Columbia City, IN 46725  
800 # : 800-348-5115  
219-244-3692  
Fax # : 219-244-4158  
E Mail : rjbagan@ultradog.com  
Web : www.ultradog.com  
Brian J. Rice, Operations Mgr.  
Richard Bagan, Pres.  
Product Categories : B F

### Accu-Lock, Inc.

P.O. Box 1114  
Burleson, TX 76028  
817-447-4085  
Fax # : 817-447-6534  
E Mail : rick@acculock.com  
Web : www.acculock.com  
Rick Segerstrom  
Product Categories : F G H

### Accurate Lock & Hardware Co.

Annie Place  
Stamford, CT 06902  
203-348-8865  
Fax # : 203-348-5234  
E Mail : accuratelh@aol.com  
Web : www accuratelockhardware.com  
Ronald M. Salvatore, President  
Product Categories : B F

### Adams Rite Mfg. Co.

260 Santa Fe St.  
Pomona, CA 91767  
800 # : 800-872-3267  
909-632-2300  
Fax # : 909-632-2369  
E Mail : sales@adamsrite.com  
Web : www.adamsrite.com  
Dick Kreidel, President  
Dave Orban, Directo-Bus. Devmt  
Deon Arnold, Dir-Customer  
Satisfaction/CFO  
Product Categories : B E F  
See Ads on Pages 7, 9

### Adapt-A-Bore

318 N. Milwaukee St.  
Milwaukee, WI 53202  
800 # : 800-829-8905  
414-291-5684  
Fax # : 414-291-5685  
E Mail : aspurich@execpc.com  
Web : www.doorhardware.net  
Andrew S. Pokrass  
Product Categories : B F G

### Adesco Safe Mfg. Co.

16720 S. Garfield Ave.  
Paramount, CA 90723  
800 # : 800-821-6803  
562-630-1503  
Fax # : 562-408-6427  
E Mail : sales@adesco.com  
Web : www.adesco.com  
Earl Halls, President  
Kim Girard, VP Sales  
Product Categories : H

### Adrian Steel Co.

906 James St.  
Adrian, MI 49221-9956  
800 # : 800-677-2726  
517-265-6194  
Fax # : 517-265-5834  
E Mail : info@adriansteel.com  
Web : www.adriansteel.com  
Mark Hassel  
Product Categories : G  
See Ad on Page 51

### Advance Car Mover Company

P.O. Box 1  
Juneau, WI 53039  
800 # : 800-571-0136  
920-386-4464  
Fax # : 920-386-4416  
E Mail : sales@advancecarmover.com  
Web : www.advancecarmover.com  
David Courtney, President  
Product Categories : G

### Advanced Hardware Technologies

440 Fairmount Ave.  
Philadelphia, PA 19123  
800 # : 800-523-9956  
215-629-0400  
Fax # : 800-531-0844  
E Mail : tacoj@aol.com  
Web : www.transatlantic.com  
Norman Millman  
Bernie Davis  
Donna Mcmonagle  
Product Categories : B F

### Advanced Safe & Lock

34762 Carter Street Rd.  
Lafargeville, NY 13635  
315-658-2368  
Dawn Smith

### Advanced Signaling

P.O. Box 753  
Arlington, TX 76004  
817-275-8401  
Fax # : 817-274-3707  
Steve Arnold  
Product Categories : E

#### PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

**Continued from page 10**

**AerCom Tec International**  
 1359 Silver Bluff Rd. #G5  
 Aiken, SC 29803  
 Kim Knight

**Aero Lock**

3675 New Getwell Rd. #9  
 Memphis, TN 38118  
 800 #: 800-627-9433  
 901-368-2147  
 Fax #: 901-362-1197  
 E Mail : aerolock@ix.netcom.com  
 Web : www.aerolock.com  
 David Parrott, Owner  
 Connie Clingan, Office Mgr  
*Product Categories : G*

**Agile Access Control, Inc.**

13720 Charity Court  
 Germantown, MD 20874  
 800 #: 866-539-2668  
 301-528-8290  
 Fax #: 301-528-8291  
 E Mail : sales@agileaccesscontrol.com  
 Web : www.keycontrol.com  
 Matthew Wade  
 Ed Smith  
*Product Categories : E H*

**Aiphone Corporation**

1700 130th Ave. NE  
 Bellevue, WA 98005  
 800 #: 800-692-0200  
 425-455-0510  
 Fax #: 425-455-0071  
 E Mail : info@aiphone.com  
 Web : www.aiphone.com  
 Chuck Watkins, VP Sales Eastern Region  
 Nancy McAlister, VP Sales Western Region  
 Roy Paeth, VP Sales Mid-Western Region  
*Product Categories : E F*

**Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.**

345 Bayview Ave.  
 Amityville, NY 11701  
 800 #: 800-ALA-LOCK  
 631-842-9400  
 Fax #: 631-842-9137  
 E Mail : alarmlock.com  
 Web : www.alarmlock.com  
 Brian Strom, Corporate VP  
 Bob Swoope, VP of Alarm Lock Sales  
*Product Categories : E F*

**Alarm Monitoring Services**

4821 Hearst St.  
 Metairie, LA 70001-1110  
 504-456-8737  
 Fax #: 504-456-8737  
 Dera DeRoche  
*Product Categories : A*

**AlarmSaf**

65 A Industrial Way  
 Wilmington, MA 01887  
 978-658-6717  
 Fax #: 978-658-8638  
 E Mail : sales@alarmsaf.com  
 Web : www.alarmsaf.com  
 Terri Dion, Mktg Mgr.  
 Joe Holland, VP Eng.  
*Product Categories : E*

**Alden Corporation**

251 Munson Road  
 Wolcott, CT 06716

800 #: 800-832-5336  
 203-879-4889  
 Fax #: 203-879-6097  
 E Mail : b.desrosiers@aldn.com  
 Web : www.aldn.com  
 Bob Desrosiers  
*Product Categories : G*

**All Secure & Safe Service**

5530 W. 110th Street  
 Oak Lawn, IL 60453  
 800 #: 888-815-3566  
 708-423-2303  
 E Mail : allseckarl@msn.com  
 Karl Watson  
*Product Categories : H*

**All-Safe Security Systems Ltd.**

Bay 3 6909 Fisher St SE  
 Calgary, AB  
 Canada  
 800 #: fax 877-510-4468  
 403-212-5660  
 Fax #: 403-259-5110  
 E Mail : allsafe@allsafesec.com  
 Web : www.allsafesec.com  
 Werner Rossman  
*Product Categories : F G H*

**Allstate Insurance Co.**

Allstate Plaza  
 Northbrook, IL 60062  
 800 #: 800-669-6711  
 847-402-8196  
 Fax #: 847-326-7509  
 E Mail : abisco@allstate.com  
 Web : www.allstate.com  
 Anita Bishop  
 Rick Nelson

**Almont Lock Co., Inc.**

P.O. Box 568  
 Almont, MI 48003-0568  
 810-798-8950  
 David Popovici, President  
 Arcadia Popovici, CEO  
*Product Categories : F G*  
*See Ad on Page 69*

**Al's Locksmith**

427 W. Speedway  
 Tucson, AZ 85705  
 520-624-2203  
 Fax #: 520-624-2160  
 E Mail : aaabigal@aol.com  
 Web : www.als-locksmithtools.com  
 Al Bullard  
*Product Categories : G*

**America Key Boxes**

4100 Valley Trail  
 Kennedale, TX 76060  
 800 #: 800-561-5397  
 817-561-5397  
 Fax #: 817-561-2881  
 E Mail : keybox@flash.net  
 Web : www.keyboxes.com  
 James E. Victory, Owner  
 Josephine Victory, Owner  
*Product Categories : G*

**American Auto Accessories, Inc.**

112-01 Northern Blvd.  
 Corona, NY 11368  
 800 #: 800-THE-1800  
 718-458-6200  
 Fax #: 718-458-9110  
 E Mail : aaanyusa@aol.com  
 Web : www.3aracing.com

Henry Hsu, Exec. Dir.  
 Betty Hsu, VP  
 David Tang, Mktg. Dir./Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories : A F*

**American Eagle Lock Co.**

144 Newport Road  
 Leola, PA 17540  
 800 #: 866-874-3662  
 717-656-0174  
 Fax #: 717-656-0818  
 Web : www.americaneaglelockco.com  
 Michael O'Connor  
 Bill Tell  
 Lisa Rohrer  
*Product Categories : B*

**American Lock Co.**

3400 W. Exchange Rd.  
 Crete, IL 60417  
 800 #: 800-323-4568  
 708-534-2000  
 Fax #: 708-534-0531  
 Web : www.americanlock.com  
 Greg German, VP Mktg  
 Dennis Healy, VP Sales  
 John Zappala, President  
*Product Categories : F*

**American Security Products Co.**

11925 Pacific Ave.  
 Fontana, CA 92337  
 800 #: 800-421-6142  
 909-685-9680  
 Fax #: 909-685-9685  
 E Mail : sec@amsecusa.com  
 Web : www.amsecusa.com  
 Frank Cademartori, President  
 Robert E. Sallee, Vice Pres.  
 Debby Halbert  
*Product Categories : E H*

**American Tolkey & Die**

7226 W. Colonial Dr., #205  
 Orlando, FL 32818  
 800 #: 888-695-8365  
 407-327-2012  
 Fax #: 407-327-2074  
 E Mail : amtolkey@bellsouth.net  
 Web : www.tolkey.com  
 Helena Thesing  
*Product Categories : G*

**AMSECO**

228 Star of India Ln.  
 Carson, CA 90746  
 800 #: 800-421-1096  
 310-538-4670  
 Fax #: 310-538-9932  
 E Mail : info@amseco-kai.com  
 Web : www.amseco-kai.com  
 Yutaka Odawara, President  
 Thomas Fessler, VP Sales & Mktg.  
 Sergio Galvez, Adv. Mgr.  
*Product Categories : A E*

**Amtel Security Systems**

1691 NW 107th Ave.  
 Miami, FL 33172  
 305-591-8200  
 Moe Weiner

**AngioLaz Inc.**

P.O. Box 556 Industrial Park  
 Bellows Falls, VT 05101  
 800 #: 800-245-4025  
 Fax #: 802-463-9228  
 Marc Leveille  
*Product Categories : H*

**MANUFACTURERS**



**Continued from page 12**  
**APR Industries, Inc.**

P.O. Box 342  
Boonton, NJ 07005  
800 # : 800-729-2674  
973-983-0880  
Fax # : 973-983-8855  
E Mail : info@aprusa.com  
Web : www.aprusa.com  
Alan Paul Romanowicz, VP  
Sierra D'Arcy, GM  
Product Categories : A B C F

**Architectural Control Systems, Inc.**

10666 Gateway Blvd.  
St. Louis, MO 63132  
800 # : 800-753-5558  
314-432-5588  
Fax # : 314-432-2090  
Dave Senften, President  
Tony Caponi, Vice Pres.  
Mark LeGrand, Vice Pres.  
Product Categories : E

**Armadillo Firearm Security Products**

5724 Aluffo Road  
Paso Robles, CA 93446  
805-239-5712  
Fax # : 805-239-5713  
E Mail : tommy@mjwaainc.com  
Web : ww.armadilogunlock.com  
Tommy Rucker

**Armor Safe Technologies**

2580 Progress St.  
Vista, CA 92083  
800 # : 800-487-2766  
619-598-5470  
Fax # : 619-598-5471  
E Mail : armorsafe@ixpres.com  
Chuck Holycross, President/CEO  
Gary Wilkins, VP Sales & Mktg.  
Mike Staudt, VP Engr.  
Product Categories : H

**Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.**

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company  
10300 Foster Ave.  
Brooklyn, NY 11236  
800 # : 800-233-0478  
718-257-4700  
Fax # : 718-649-9097  
E Mail : info@arrowlock.com  
Web : www.arrowlock.com  
Charles Armstrong, President  
Steven Pollack, Mktg. Mgr.  
Product Categories : A B F

**ASSA, Inc.**

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company  
110 Sargent Dr.  
New Haven, CT 06534-0435  
800 # : 800-235-7482  
Fax # : 800-892-3256  
E Mail : Tdemont@assalock.com  
Web : www.assalock.com  
Henrik Hall, President/C.E.O.  
Tom Dermont, National Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories : B F  
See Ad on Page 4

**Audio Alert Systems**

4208 Dover Rd.  
Louisville, KY 40216  
502-448-6699  
Fax # : 502-448-0018  
Glenn Isaacs  
Product Categories : A

**Auto-Security Products**

P.O. Box 10  
Redmond, WA 98073  
425-556-1900  
Fax # : 425-558-1205  
Web : www.carlocks.com  
Buddy Logan, President  
Dick Brandon, Vice Pres  
Steve Shain, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories : D F G

**AutoSmart Advisor**

1533 Burgundy Parkway  
Streamwood, IL 60107  
630-837-2044  
Fax # : 630-837-1210  
E Mail : natlock@aol.com  
Web : www.autosmartadvisor.com  
Michael Hyde  
Marc Goldberg

**Badge-A-Minit**

P.O. Box 800  
LaSalle, IL 61301  
800 # : 800-223-4103  
815-224-2090  
Fax # : 815-224-4594  
E Mail : questions@badgeaminit.com  
Web : www.badgeaminit.com  
Debbie Bodnum

**Baldwin Hardware Corp.**

P.O. Box 15048  
Reading, PA 19612  
800 # : 800-437-7448  
610-775-5564  
Fax # : 610-775-5564  
Anthony Sturru, President  
Rolin Sugg, VP Tech. Svc.  
Martin Van Doren, VP Sales.  
Product Categories : B F

**Banks Safe & Lock Co.**

6936 NW 72nd Ave.  
Miami, FL 33166  
305-887-9811  
Fax # : 305-884-8697  
Ron Lassiter  
Product Categories : G

**Base Industries**

254 Ott St. F  
Corona, CA 91720  
800 # : 800-554-8088  
909-371-4465  
Fax # : 909-371-2828  
E Mail : baseboy@earthlink.net  
Scott Holmes  
Brian Huitt, Owner  
Tony Gillett, Tech. Supp.  
Product Categories : C E F

**Baton Lock & Hardware Co. Inc.**

14275 Commerce Dr.  
Garden Grove, CA 92643  
800 # : 800-395-8880  
714-265-3636  
Fax # : 714-265-3630  
E Mail : batonlock@aol.com  
Web : www.batonlockusa.com  
Peace Hsu, President  
David Roberson  
Neli Prathima  
Product Categories : B F G

**Baumann Springs**

PO Box 410167  
Charlotte, NC 28241  
704-588-2700

Fax # : 704-588-8354  
Dave Payunk, Sales Mgr

**Belwith International Ltd.**

P.O. Box 127  
Grandville, MI 49468  
800 # : 800-235-9484  
616-531-4300  
Fax # : 616-531-2995  
Web : Belwith.com  
Bill Veldboom, President  
Mike Field, VP Sales/Mktg.  
Denny Bronkema, Dir. Mktg.  
Product Categories : A F

**Besam Automatic Door Systems**

84 Twin Rivers Dr.  
Hightstown, NJ 08520  
800 # : 866-BESAM-US  
609-443-5800  
Fax # : 609-443-7597  
E Mail : marketing@besam-usa.com  
Web : www.besam.com  
Karen Maslow, Admin. Mkg. Mgr.  
Product Categories : E

**Best Lock Corporation**

P.O. Box 50444 6165 E. 75th St.  
Indianapolis, IN 46250  
317-849-2250  
Fax # : 317-595-7620  
Product Categories : B

**Best Power Technology Inc.**

P.O. Box 280  
Necedah, WI 54646  
608-565-7200  
Fax # : 608-565-2221  
Steve Paul, Pres & CEO

**Be-Tech Security Systems Ltd.**

1011, 100 Nathan Road  
Tsim Sha Tsui  
Kowloon Hong Kong,  
China  
8-522-316-7447  
Fax # : 8-522-316-7442  
John Wang

**BiLock North America, Inc.**

2420 Carson St. Suite 125  
Torrance, CA 90501  
800 # : 800-328-7030  
310-328-7030  
Fax # : 310-328-7829  
E Mail : bilock@aol.com  
Web : www.bilock.com  
Robert Vander Leek  
Ken Stanton  
Product Categories : F

**Blackhawk Products**

25913 Road T5  
Dolores, CO 81323  
970-882-7191  
Fax # : 970-882-7228  
E Mail : staff@blackhawk7.com  
Web : www.blackhawk7.com  
Roger Weitzenkamp  
Product Categories : D G

**Bob Murray Safe & Vault Co.**

339 Lena Avenue  
Freeport, NY 11520  
516-377-1760  
Fax # : 516-377-1760



E Mail : bobmurray@yahoo.com  
Bob Murray  
Product Categories : H

### **Boggs Tool Processing & File**

14100 Orange Ave.  
Paramount, CA 90723  
800 # : 800-547-5244 outside CA  
562-634-1081  
Fax # : 562-634-0839  
E Mail : c.boggs1@aol.com  
Web : www.boggstool.com  
Cheryl Boggs  
Harry Boggs  
Product Categories : G

### **Bramlett Siso Security Systems**

1310 E. Orange Grove Blvd. Apt #120  
Pasadena, CA 91104-3061  
800 # : 800-441-1654  
Fax # : 818-441-1650  
Carlotta Bramlett

### **Bridgeman Security Equip.**

510 W. Washington Blvd.  
Montebello, CA 90640  
800 # : 800-334-6060  
323-724-1284  
Fax # : 323-727-0236  
Eric Mueller, President  
Ken Young, VP/Sales  
Product Categories : F H

### **Buddy Products Locksmith Division**

1350 S. Leavitt  
Chicago, IL 60608  
800 # : 800-886-8688  
312-733-6400  
Fax # : 312-733-8356  
E Mail : sdifiglio@att.net  
Web : www.buddyproducts.com  
Sandra Rivera, Cust. Svc. Mgr.  
Product Categories : H

### **Budget Lock & Key**

6547 N. Academy #532  
Colorado Springs, CO 80918  
719-260-0399  
Fax # : 719-266-4367  
Dennis Collins

### **Bulger Safe & Lock**

11502 Lake City Way NE  
Seattle, WA 98125  
206-363-8797  
Fax # : 206-363-7073  
Ben Bulger

### **BWD Automotive**

1108 A Singleton Dr.  
Selma, AL 36701  
800 # : 800-647-4926  
334-872-6524  
Fax # : 334-874-6011  
E Mail : alllock1@alllock.com  
Web : www.alllock.com  
Russell Alsbrook, VP Aftermarket Sales  
Anita Owens, Asst. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories : C F G

### **CalRoyal Products**

2110 Tubeway Ave.  
Commerce, CA 90040-1614  
800 # : 800-876-9258  
323-888-6601  
Fax # : 323-888-6699

E Mail : sales@car-royal.com  
Web : www.car-royal.com  
David Yashar  
Kaye Yashar  
Product Categories : B F

### **Camden Door Controls**

1495 Bonhill Road Unit 14  
Mississauga, ON  
Canada L5T 1M2  
800 # : 877-CAMDEN9  
Fax # : 905-564-3377  
E Mail : info@camdencontrols.com  
Web : www.camdencontrols.com  
Heidi Goldberg  
David Moten

### **Canadian Flexi Drills**

395 Steelcase Road East  
Markham, ON  
Canada L3R 1G3  
905-475-2571  
Fax # : 905-475-5259  
E Mail : cdnflexi@istar.ca  
Web : www.flexidrills.com  
Josh Wallach  
Product Categories : G

### **Canadian Locksmith Magazine, The**

137 Vaughan Rd.  
Toronto, ON  
Canada M6C 2L9  
905-294-0660  
Fax # : 905-294-0394  
E Mail : tclarsin@ica.net  
Arnold Sintnicolaas, Publisher  
Product Categories : C

### **Canadian Safe Mfg.**

170 Chatham St  
Hamilton, Ontario  
Canada L8P 2B6  
800 # : 800-267-7635  
905-528-7233  
Fax # : 905-528-7728  
Bob Edwards  
Bob Schofield  
Mary Schofield  
Product Categories : E F H

### **Can-Am Care**

Cimetra Industrial Park Box 98  
Chazy, NY 12921  
518-846-8050  
Fax # : 518-846-8055  
Julie Arel

### **Cannon Safe Inc.**

216 S. 2nd Ave. Bld-932  
San Bernardino, CA 94208-0181  
800 # : 800-242-1055  
909-382-0303  
Fax # : 909-382-0606  
E Mail : mbaker@cannonsafe.com  
Web : www.cannonsafe.com  
Jesse Burgarin  
Mike Baker  
Product Categories : H

### **Cansec Systems Ltd.**

3105 Unity Drive. Unit 9  
Mississauga, ON  
Canada L5L 4L2  
800 # : 877-545-7755  
905-820-2404  
Fax # : 905-820-0301  
E Mail : sales@cansec.com  
Web : www.cansec.com

Fred Dawber, President  
Tony Williams, Director Sales & Marketing  
Product Categories : E

### **Cargolock**

217 South Street  
Elmhurst, IL 60126  
800 # : 800-929-4700  
630-516-9933  
Fax # : 630-516-0988  
Web : www.cargolock.com  
James Kinnucan  
Product Categories : F

### **Carlson's Lock Service**

9735 La Docena Ln.  
Pico Rivera, CA 90660  
562-949-0697  
Fax # : 562-949-4627  
Bruce Carlson  
Product Categories : B F

### **Cary Auto & Home Locksmith**

107 Southwest Street  
Cary, NC 27511  
800 # : 919-469-0456  
Jonathan Herman

### **CCL Security Products**

301 W. Hintz Rd.  
Wheeling, IL 60090  
800 # : 800-733-8588  
847-537-1800  
Fax # : 847-537-1881  
E Mail : info@cclsecurity.com  
Web : www.cclsecurity.com  
Maura Griffin  
Tom Melkus, Mng. Dir.  
Product Categories : B F  
See Ad on Page 45

### **CH Casey Lock & Saw Co.**

4444 Summer Ave  
Memphis, TN 38122  
901-682-5625  
Fax # : 901-683-5387  
Clyde Casey

### **Charlie's Lock Service**

P.O. Box 720729  
Houston, TX 77272  
281-497-1817  
Charlie Hill

### **Chicago Lock Co.**

P.O. Box 200  
Mauldin, SC 29662  
800 # : 800-445-3204  
864-297-6655  
Fax # : 864-294-9987  
Web : www.nclnet.com  
Larry Roddy  
Product Categories : F

### **ClearStar Security Network**

1140 University  
Berkeley, CA 94702  
510-841-4807

#### **PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

Fax # : 510-841-7915  
E Mail : info@clearstar.com  
Web : www.clearstar.com  
Jay E. Long  
Product Categories : D

### **Cobalt Manufacturing**

103 Ranch Ct.  
Argyle, TX 76226  
800 # : 877-824-1449  
940-240-1449  
Fax # : 940-464-1010  
E Mail : watkinsc@gte.net  
Craig Watkins Sr., National Sales Mgr  
Product Categories : H

### **Coffres-Ford Gardex Inc.**

41 JF Kennedy  
St. Jerome, Quebec  
Canada J7Y 4B5  
450-432-1081  
Fax # : 450-432-7479  
Sydney Grubert

### **Commercial Van & Truck Equipment Inc.**

490 Huyler St. P.O. Box 2185  
S. Hackensack, NJ 07606  
800 # : 800-345-2883  
201-440-3600  
Fax # : 201-440-2586  
Frank Gati  
Peter Gati  
Product Categories : G

### **Commercial Van Interiors**

8840 St. Charles Rock Rd.  
St. Louis, MO 63114  
800 # : 800-759-7477  
314-423-7477  
Fax # : 314-427-1525  
Steve Kloessner, President  
Mark Stegen, Vice Pres.  
Product Categories : G  
See Ads on Pages 79, 117

### **Computer Reset**

9525 Skillman St.  
Dallas, TX 75243  
214-348-6484  
Fax # : 214-343-3150  
E Mail : sales@c-reset.com  
Web : www.c-reset.com  
Richard Byron  
Product Categories : G

### **Computerized Security Systems/Saflok**

1950 Austin Drive  
Troy, MI 48083  
248-619-2719  
Fax # : 248-680-8455  
E Mail : glenn.peacock@saflok.com  
Web : www.saflok.com  
Glenn Peacock  
Product Categories : B

### **Computerlock Anti-Theft Devices**

1252 Hornby St.  
Coquitlam, BC  
Canada V3E 1C5  
604-961-1280  
Fax # : 604-941-4957  
E Mail : ballistic@bc.sympatico.ca  
Web : www3.bc.sympatico.ca/cyberlock  
Mike Poirier, President  
Product Categories : F

### **CompX Security Products**

P.O. Box 200  
Mauldin, SC 29662

864-297-6655  
Fax # : 864-297-9987  
E Mail : info@nclnet.com  
Web : www.nclnet.com  
Dave Bowers, President  
Scott James, VP Sales & Mktg.  
Larry Roddy, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories : F

### **Comstar Interactive Corp.**

160 Raritan Center Pkwy. Unit 2  
Edison, NJ 08837  
800 # : 800-211-1256  
Fax # : 732-417-4448  
E Mail : sales@comstarinteractive.com  
Web : www.comstarinteractive.com  
JD Gardner  
Jan Mihalek  
Ken Racioppi  
Product Categories : D  
See Ad on Page 89

### **Continental Instruments**

250H Executive Dr.  
Edgewood, NY 11717  
516-254-0044  
Fax # : 516-254-3043  
John Banks

### **Continental Micro, Inc.**

P.O. Box 394  
Park Ridge, IL 60068  
847-692-3630  
Fax # : 847-318-6188  
Thomas Swiderek, President  
Lori Lane, Vice Pres.  
Product Categories : G

### **Control Monitor Systems**

5152 Bolsa Ave. Ste. 110  
Huntington Beach, CA 92649  
800 # : 888-247-6768  
714-892-8277  
Fax # : 714-892-1438  
Web : www.controlmonitor.com  
Pete Byrne  
Product Categories : E

### **Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware**

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company  
225 Episcopal Road  
Berlin, CT 06037  
800 # : 800-543-3658  
704-283-2101  
Fax # : 800-447-6714  
Web : www.corbin-russwin.com  
Larry Bonhaus, YSG VP Sales & Mktg  
Dan Daino, Gen. Mgr  
Product Categories : B C D E F G

### **Corby Industries, Inc.**

1501 E. Pennsylvania St.  
Allentown, PA 18103  
800 # : 800-652-6729  
610-433-1412  
Fax # : 610-435-1963  
E Mail : sales1@corby.com  
Web : www.corby.com  
Glenn M. Matz, President  
Tim Corby, GM  
Rich O'Donnell, Mktg.  
Product Categories : E

### **Cordex International Ltd.**

827 W. 26th Ave  
Vancouver, BC  
Canada V5Z 2E9  
604-876-8795  
Fax # : 604-876-6793

E Mail : cordex@attcanada.net  
Tibor Boroczki  
Product Categories : F

### **Corkey Control Systems, Inc.**

846 Mahler Rd.  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
800 # : 800-622-2239  
650-692-9495  
Fax # : 650-692-9410  
E Mail : corkeyus@earthlink.com  
Web : www.corkey.com  
Lin Sedley, Operations Mgr.,  
William Fiore, GM  
Robin Walin, Off. Mgr.  
Product Categories : F

### **Corporate Safe Specialists**

14800 S. McKinley  
Posen, IL 60469  
708-371-4200  
Fax # : 708-371-3326  
Ed McGunn  
Product Categories : H  
See Ad on Page 102

### **Cor-Tech Mfg., Inc.**

411 W. Gabrielson Rd. PO Box 582  
Luverne, MN 56156  
800 # : 800-649-2252  
507-283-9081  
Fax # : 507-283-9081  
Corey Stratten, President  
Thomas Sterrets, Sales Mgr.  
Marlin Krachs, Shop Foreman  
Product Categories : F

### **Creative Commands Corp.**

3121 Fujita St.  
Torrance, CA 90505  
310-530-1420  
Fax # : 310-530-9219  
E Mail : cpathway@pacbell.com  
Web : www.handytouch.com  
Bruce Kuglin  
Timothy Rohrberg  
Product Categories : E

### **Crest Electronics, Inc.**

3706 Alliance Drive  
Greensboro, NC 27407  
336-632-9388  
Fax # : 336-855-6676  
Cowboy Fisher

### **Cross Country Motor Club**

4040 Mystic Valley Pkwy.  
Boston, MA 02155  
781-396-8700  
John McNeill

### **Crow Electronic Engineering**

2160 North Central Road  
Suite 301  
Fort Lee, NJ 07024  
201-944-0005  
Fax # : 201-944-1199  
E Mail : crow@crowelec.com  
Web : www.crowelec.com  
Ephraim Rein

### **Cuebic, Inc.**

1550 Crown Pointe Parkway  
Suite 1550  
Atlanta, GA 30338  
770-393-8550  
Fax # : 770-393-3691  
Paula Loviska



### Cypress Computer Systems, Inc.

1778 Imlay City Road  
Lapeer, MI 48446-3206  
800 # : 800-807-2977  
810-245-2300  
Fax # : 810-245-2332  
E Mail : sales@cypresscom.com  
Web : www.cypresscom.com  
Deanna Collison, Director of Mktg.  
Laurie Dount, Sales  
Shane Collison, Sales  
Product Categories : E

### DALAX Inc. H&L Simon Co.

1314 Huntington Dr.  
Richardson, TX 75080  
972-234-8009  
Fax # : 972-234-0339  
E Mail : simon@simon-says.net  
Web : www.simon-says.net  
Laurence D. Simon  
Helen H. Simon, Sec./Treas.  
Product Categories : D

### Darex Corp.

P. O. Box 277  
Ashland, OR 97520  
800 # : 800-547-0222  
541-488-2224  
Fax # : 541-488-2229  
E Mail : kari@darex.com  
Web : www.darex.com  
Kari Guentner  
Product Categories : G

### Darex Professional Tool Corp.

P.O. Box 730  
Ashland, OR 97520  
Russ Johnson

### Data-Basics

9450 Midwest Ave.  
Cleveland, OH 44125  
800 # : 800-837-7574  
216-663-5600  
Fax # : 216-663-5454  
E Mail : sam@databasic.com  
Web : www.databasic.com  
Melissa Kolson  
Art Divell  
Tim Carcione  
Product Categories : D

### Dayton Safe Company

81803 A Webster St.  
Dayton, OH 45404  
800 # : 800-337-9637  
937-461-3900  
Fax # : 937-461-4044  
E Mail : daysafe@aol.com  
Sara Nagler, President  
Elliot Nagler, GM  
Product Categories : H

### Deadbolt Anchor Co.

P.O. Box 2151  
Claremore, OK 74018  
918-343-0664  
Brad Francis

### Decoy Safe Co.

323 N. Ivey Ln.  
Orlando, FL 32811  
800 # : 800-972-1850  
407-295-1288  
Fax # : 407-295-1202  
E Mail : pcurtis@dsc.net

Web : www.decoysafe.com  
Peter Curtis  
Product Categories : H

### Defiant Safe Company

3140 Towerwood Drive  
Dallas, TX 75234  
800 # : 800-225-2984  
972-243-3711  
Fax # : 972-241-7669  
E Mail : jan@defiantsafe.com  
Web : www.defiantsafe.com  
David Randall  
Glenn Reimer  
Ian Ruston  
Product Categories : H

### Deltaone Software

143 West Cerritos Ave.  
Anaheim, CA 92805  
714-776-3897  
Fax # : 714-776-3899  
Bob Hagar

### DELT-REX Door Controls, LLC

593 New Park Avenue  
West Harford, CT 06110  
860-233-8201  
Fax # : 860-233-8224  
Kathleen Obrizzo Cust. Serv. Mgr.  
Irving Saphirstein, Sales Mgr.  
Rich Retallack, Product Mgr.

### Dependable Security Inc.

11 NE 128th Ave.  
Portland, OR 97230  
503-255-0312  
Lila O'Neal

### Desktop Dispatcher, The

7819 Blairwood Cir. North  
Lake Worth, FL 33467  
561-714-5240  
Fax # : 561-433-4315  
E Mail : totddecs.com  
Web : www.desktopdispatcher.com  
Mark Fleming, Owner  
Product Categories : D

### Detex Corp.

302 Detex Dr.  
New Braunfels, TX 78130  
800 # : 800-729-3839  
830-629-2900  
Fax # : 830-620-6711  
E Mail : marketing@detexcorp.com  
Web : www.detex.com  
John Blodgett, President  
Greg Drake, Nat'l Sales Mgr  
Charles Gault, Channel  
Product Categories : A B E F  
See Ad on Page 8

### Detroit Mini-Safe Co.

11984 N. Telegraph Rd. P.O. Box 135  
Carelton, MI 48117  
800 # : 800-614-0099  
313-654-8080  
Fax # : 313-654-0045  
Larry Arnold  
Product Categories : F H

### Diebold Inc.

P.O. Box 8230 Dept. 9-79  
Canton, OH 44711  
800 # : 800-999-3600  
330-489-4000  
Fax # : 330-588-3794  
E Mail : richarj2@diebold.com  
Web : www.diebold.com

Randy Benore  
Rod Reese  
Dan McIntyre  
Product Categories : A E F H

### Digital Systems

P.O. Box 543  
Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858  
989-773-2363  
Fax # : 989-772-1936  
Doug Hill  
Product Categories : F

### Discount Safe Co., Inc.

63 Eaves Mill Rd.  
Medford, NJ 08055  
609-714-8189  
Ron Johnson  
Product Categories : H

### DL Services

245A Kings Street, West  
Cambridge, ON  
Canada N3H 1B8  
519-653-2538  
Fax # : 519-653-9539  
Martin Brown

### DLA Security Systems Inc.

629 Kimball Ave.  
Westfield, NJ 07090  
908-233-7755  
Fax # : 908-233-7755  
E Mail : dlasec@pipeline.com  
Web : www.dlaco.com  
Walt Driscoll, President  
Product Categories : D

### Domino Engineering Corp.

P.O. Box 376  
Taylorville, IL 62568  
800 # : 800-736-6466  
217-824-9441  
Fax # : 217-824-3349  
E Mail : domino@chipsnet.com  
Web : www.dominoengineering.com  
Larry Peterson  
Product Categories : A E

### Don-Jo Manufacturing

P.O. Box 929  
Sterling, MA 01564-0929  
800 # : 800-628-8389  
978-422-3377  
Fax # : 978-422-3467  
E Mail : info@don-jo.com  
Web : www.don-jo.com  
Tim Roy, VP  
Karen Martin, Oper. Mgr.  
Peter Vaillant, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories : B G

### Door & Jamb Sec. Canada Ltd.

79 Woodborough Rd. SW  
Calgary, AB  
Canada T2W 5C2  
403-251-2694  
Fax # : 403-251-0812  
Robert Madlener

### Door Aid Corp.

7700 Sprinkle Rd.  
Portage, MI 49002  
800 # : 800-493-8377  
616-324-5978  
Fax # : 616-324-5983  
Tom Ford  
Product Categories : B

**Continued from page 18**  
**Door Controls Int'l.**

2362 Bishop Circle E  
 Dexter, MI 48130  
 800 #: 800-742-3634  
 734-426-0400  
 Fax #: 734-426-0405  
 E Mail : sales@doorcontrols.com  
 Web : www.doorcontrols.com  
 Joseph A. Ghergo, VP Sales  
 Barbara S. Maynard, VP Mktg  
*Product Categories : A B E F*

**Door Electronic Works**

3126 Lawson Street  
 Irving, TX 75062  
 972-255-2308  
 Fax #: 972-790-3354  
 Todie Willis

**Door Motion Technologies**

6285 High Pointe Cr.  
 Kalamazoo, MI 49024  
 800 #: 800-291-1561  
 616-321-9330  
 Fax #: 616-327-6158  
 E Mail : doormotion@aol.com  
 Web : www.doormotion.com  
 David Carambula, President  
*Product Categories : B E*  
 See Ad on Page 92

**Doorguard Systems, Inc.**

8970-C Route 108  
 Columbia, MD 21045  
 800 #: 800-442-6247  
 410-992-5600  
 Fax #: 410-992-5694  
 E Mail : info@doorguardsystems.com  
 Web : www.doorguardsystems.com  
 C. T. Croson, President  
 Harry Chaney, Product Eng.  
*Product Categories : E F*

**DoorKing, Inc.**

120 Glasgow Ave.  
 Inglewood, CA 90301  
 800 #: 800-826-7493  
 310-645-0023  
 Fax #: 310-645-7431  
 E Mail : info@doorking.com  
 Web : www.doorking.com  
 Dusty Beeding, Sales Dir.  
*Product Categories : E F*  
 See Ad on Page 35

**Dorma Architectural Hardware**

Dorma Drive  
 Reamstown, PA 17567  
 800 #: 800-523-8483  
 717-336-3881  
 Fax #: 717-336-2106  
 E Mail : archdw@dorma-usa.com  
 Web : www.dorma-usa.com  
 John Bergstrom, Director Architectural Hardware Division  
 Don Kirby, Manager Product Marketing  
*Product Categories : B E F*  
 See Ads on Pages 15, 17

**Dor-O-Matic**

7350 West Wilson Ave.  
 Harwood Heights, IL 60706  
 800 #: 800-543-4635  
 708-867-7400  
 Fax #: 708-867-0421  
 Web : www.doromatic.com  
 Mark Armstrong, Gen. Mgr.  
 Mark Dugo, Mkt. Dir.  
*Product Categories : B*

**Dremel**

4915 21st St.  
 Racine, WI 53406  
 414-554-1390  
 Fax #: 414-554-7654  
 Mike Brainerd, Mktg. Serv. Mgr.  
 Stephen J. Beardslee, VP Sales  
 Bridget Crave, Mktg. Mgr. Rotary Tools  
*Product Categories : G*

**Dudley, Inc.**

544 Frontiere  
 Hemmingford, Quebec  
 Canada J0L 1H0  
 800 #: 800-363-1499  
 450-247-3198  
 Fax #: 450-247-3341  
 E Mail : dubleyco@cotal.net  
 Louis LaPorte, President  
 Laurent Denis, Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories : F*

**Dynalock Corporation**

PO Box 2728  
 Bristol, CT 06011  
 800 #: 877-Dynalock  
 860-582-4761  
 Fax #: 860-585-0338  
 E Mail : dynalock.corp@snet.net  
 Web : www.dynalock.com  
 Mark Gibson, President  
 John Schum, VP Sales  
 Koleen Mazzochi, Cust. Ser. Mgr.  
*Product Categories : E F*

**E.K. Ekcessories Inc.**

575 W. 3200 S.  
 Logan, UT 84321  
 800 #: 800-338-2030  
 801-753-8448  
 Fax #: 801-753-2411  
 E Mail : ek@ekcessories.com  
 Ed Kalbach, President

**Eclipse, Inc.**

3700 Mansell Road # 220  
 Alpharetta, GA 30022  
 770-625-4995  
 Jessy Grasso

**Emergency Road Services, Inc.**

730 Paseo Camarillo #2 Floor  
 Camarillo, CA 93010-6064  
 800 #: 805-379-3766  
 805-384-8600  
 Fax #: 805-495-8238  
 John Osborne

**Emtek Products**

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company  
 15250 East Stafford  
 Industry, CA 91744  
 626-931-0413  
 Fax #: 626-336-2812  
 E Mail : trish@emtekproducts.com  
 Web : www.emtekproducts.com  
 Mike Clarke

**EMTEK Products Inc.**

15250 Stafford  
 City of Industry, CA 91744  
 800 #: 800-356-2741  
 818-961-0413  
 Fax #: 800-577-5771  
 Tom Millar, President  
 Rick Julian, VP Mktg.  
 Don Wilkenson, Cust. Svc. Mgr.  
*Product Categories : B F*

**Engineering Solutions Inc**

6000 SouthCenter Blvd. #70  
 Seattle, WA 98188  
 800 #: 800-995-2334  
 206-241-9395  
 Fax #: 206-241-9411  
 E Mail : chris@engsolinc.com  
 Web : www.engsolinc.com  
 Bob Merrill  
 Chris Call  
*Product Categories : E F*

**Enixus Trade Ltd.**

34 Dunkirk Rd.  
 St. Catherines, ON  
 Canada L2R 1A1  
 800 #: 877-745-2715  
 905-682-3086  
 Fax #: 905-682-3086  
 George Papaiz  
 Bruno Papaiz  
*Product Categories : F*

**Escalera, Inc.**

PO Box 1359  
 Yuba City, CA 95992  
 800 #: 800-622-1359  
 530-673-6318  
 Fax #: 530-673-6376  
 E Mail : info@escalera.com  
 Web : www.escalera.com  
*Product Categories : H*

**ESP Lock Products**

81 Apsley Street  
 Hudson, MA 01449  
 800 #: 800-434-8960  
 Fax #: 978-562-9859  
 Sue Miller, Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories : F G*

**ESSEX Electronics, Inc.**

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company  
 1130 Mark Ave.  
 Carpinteria, CA 93013  
 800 #: 800-539-5377  
 805-684-7601  
 Fax #: 805-684-0232  
 E Mail : ESSEX@keyless.com  
 Web : www.keyless.com  
 Garrett Kaufman, GM  
 Fred Zimmerman, VP Sales  
*Product Categories : E F*

**Eternity Security Systems, Inc.**

P.O. Box 1099  
 Laurence Harbor, NJ 08879  
 800 #: 800-811-3991  
 732-441-7701  
 Fax #: 732-441-0612  
 E Mail : sales@eternalock.com  
 Web : www.eternalock.com  
 Ken Biba  
 Mike Wells  
*Product Categories : F*

**Euro-Locks**

15-1/2 W. 8th St.  
 Holland, MI 49423

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

**MANUFACTURERS**



**Continued from page 22**

616-396-8646  
Fax # : 616-396-8681  
E Mail : sales@euro-locks.com  
Web : www.euro-locks.com  
Kurt Vandiest  
Product Categories : F

**Everswitch**

777 Passaic Ave.  
Clifton, NJ 07012  
973-779-8774  
Fax # : 973-779-8768  
E Mail : alan@barantec.com  
Web : www.barantec.com  
Alan Glasser, Nat'l Sales Mgr  
Product Categories : E F

**Exit Security, Inc.**

P.O. Box 8276  
Fort Worth, TX 76124  
800 # : 800-446-6775  
817-222-0303  
Fax # : 817-831-2682  
Ralph Roden  
Product Categories : F

**EZ Change Lock Company**

6234B Centre Park Drive  
West Chester, OH 45069  
513-777-3329  
Fax # : 513-777-3582  
Web : ezchangelock.com  
Rod Herdman

**Falcon Lock**

2315 Briargate Parkway  
Colorado Springs, CO 80920  
800 # : 800-266-4456  
719-388-7300  
Fax # : 800-777-8229  
E Mail : info@falconlock.com  
Web : www.falconlock.com  
Carrie Arnold  
Jim McElroy  
Don Pegel  
Product Categories : B E F G

**Fan Dynasty, Inc.**

6006 39th Ave.  
Woodside, NY 11377  
718-457-4691  
Fax # : 718-397-8502  
E Mail : roxfan98@yahoo.com  
Web : www.lock98.com  
Roy Fan  
Product Categories : B F

**Farfisa Intercoms**

9600 NW 25th St.  
Miami, FL 33172  
800 # : 800-806-0227  
305-593-0227  
Fax # : 305-593-9823  
E Mail : farisa1@aol.com  
Marcelo Paez, General Mgr.  
Product Categories : E

**Federal Lock Company**

RR 3, 3466 Fords Road  
Honesdale, PA 18431  
570-253-5424  
Fax # : 570-253-4292  
Bob McDonough, Nat'l. Sales Dir.  
Product Categories : F

**FingerSec**

1111 Lincoln Rd., Ste 875  
Miami Beach, FL 33139  
Fabian Andrades

**Finish Line Technologies Inc.**

1545 Fifth Industrial Court  
Bayshore, NY 11706  
516-666-7300  
Fax # : 516-666-7391  
Steve Dodge

**Folger Adam Electric Door Controls**

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company  
9100 West Belmont Ave.  
Franklin Park, IL 60131  
800 # : 800-260-9001  
704-283-2101  
Fax # : 800-338-0965  
Web :  
www.folgeradamdoorcontrols.com  
Larry Bonhaus, YSG VP Sales & Mktg  
Eric Tannhauser, Gen. Mgr.  
Randy Whitkopf, National Sales Manager  
Product Categories : B C E F

**Fort Knox Security Products**

933 North Industrial Park Road  
Orem, UT 84057  
800 # : 800-821-5216  
801-224-7233  
Fax # : 801-226-5493  
Web : www.ftknox.com  
T.J. James, President  
Product Categories : H

**Fort Lock Corp**

3000 N. River Rd.  
River Grove, IL 60171  
708-456-1100  
Fax # : 708-456-9476  
E Mail : info@fortlock.com  
Web : www.fortlock.com  
Jay Fine, Pres.  
Larry Roddy, CSP Nat'l. Sales Mgr  
Product Categories : A B C E G

**Frame, Inc.**

578 S. State College Blvd.  
Fullerton, CA 92831  
800 # : 800-372-6346  
714-441-0544  
Fax # : 714-441-0543  
E Mail : frameinc@juno.com  
Liz McClure, Sales Asst.  
Product Categories : E

**Framon Mfg. Co. Inc.**

909 Washington Ave.  
Alpena, MI 49707  
989-354-5623  
Fax # : 989-354-4238  
E Mail : sales@framon.com  
Web : www.framon.com  
Mike Agius, VP  
Ann Agius, Sec. Treas.  
Phil Agius, VP Sales  
Product Categories : G

**Fred Silver Company**

145 Sussex Ave  
Newark, NJ 07103  
800 # : 800-322-5929  
973-621-8848  
Fax # : 973-621-8037  
E Mail : thnkmirror@aol.com  
Web : www.fredsilver.com  
William Saydah  
Product Categories : B

**Frontier Safe Co.**

3201 S. Clinton St.  
Fort Wayne, IN 46806

800 # : 800-461-6131  
219-744-7233  
Fax # : 219-744-6678  
E Mail : marc@frontiersafe.com  
Web : www.frontiersafe.com  
Marcus Brewer, President  
Dennis D. Dan, Sales/Cust. Svc.

**Gardall Safe Corp.**

P.O. Box 240 Eastwood Station  
Syracuse, NY 13206  
800 # : 800-722-7233  
315-432-9115  
Fax # : 315-434-9422  
E Mail : mkoestere@gardall.com  
Web : www.gardall.com  
Edward W. Baroody, President  
Mark Koesterer, Nat'l Sales Mgr  
Andy Ash, Dir. Training & Mktg. Svc.  
Product Categories : H

**Gator Tools Co.**

5030 Filarees Circle  
Colorado Springs, CO 80917  
719-591-8343  
Fax # : 719-550-0953  
E Mail : gator@aduxpond.com  
Web : www.aduxpond.com  
Steve Cormier  
Product Categories : G

**GKL Products**

3404 Collin Court  
Fremont, CA 94536  
800 # : 800-924-5397  
Fax # : 510-791-7266  
E Mail : sgoldst@home.com  
Web : www.chiefeland.net/goldkey  
Steve Goldstein  
Product Categories : G

**Global Door Controls**

2233 E. Interstate Drive North  
Charlotte, NC 28206  
800 # : 800-256-7377  
Fax # : 704-376-7655  
E Mail : tbattah@globaldoor.com  
Web : www.globaldoor.com  
Tony Battah  
Product Categories : B

**Global Safe Corp.**

7040 W. Palmetto Park Rd., #4-442  
Boca Raton, FL 33433  
800 # : 800-545-4947  
Fax # : 877-897-3234  
Harvey Brodach

**Glynn-Johnson**

2720 Tobey Drive  
Indianapolis, IN 46219  
800 # : 800-525-0336  
317-613-8944  
Fax # : 800-525-0337  
Product Categories : B

**GMS Industries, Inc.**

P.O. Box 607-Unit D  
Ferndale, WA 03248  
800 # : 888-774-5625  
604-448-1245  
Fax # : 604-448-1249  
E Mail : info@gmslock.com  
Web : www.gmslock.com  
Mike Tong President  
Ken Erickson Sales Manager

**Gradient Lens Corp.**

207 Tremont Street  
Rochester, NY 14608  
800 # : 800-536-0790

**Continued from page 24**

585-235-2620  
 Fax # : 585-235-6645  
 E Mail : harrington@gradientlens.com  
 Web : www.gradientlens.com  
 Ken Harrington  
 Product Categories : H

**Graffunder**

59890 Smith Loop  
 LaGrande, OR 97850  
 541-962-7233  
 Fax # : 541-962-0913  
 E Mail : grafsafe@eoni.com  
 Web : www.eoni.com/~grafsafe  
 Tonya Church  
 Product Categories : H

**Granite Security Products Inc.**

5216 David Strickland Rd.  
 Ft. Worth, TX 76119  
 817-561-9095  
 Fax # : 817-478-3056  
 E Mail : becky@granitesafe.com  
 Web : www.graniteSafe.com  
 Kyle Walters  
 Becky Walters  
 Product Categories : E F H

**Great Southern Security**

7403 Monticello Drive  
 Villa Rica, GA 30180  
 770-830-7999  
 John Anderson

**GTO, Inc.**

3121 Hartsfield Rd.  
 Tallahassee, FL 32303  
 800 # : 800-543-GATE  
 850-575-0176  
 Fax # : 850-575-8912  
 E Mail : gto@gtoinc.com

Web : www.gtoinc.com.  
 Joe Kelley, Pres.  
 Wayne Payne, Sr. VP  
 Linda Williams, Sales Dir.  
 Product Categories : E F

**G-U Hardware, Inc.**

11761 Rock Landing Dr. Suite M6  
 Newport News, VA 23606  
 757-873-1097  
 Fax # : 757-873-1298  
 E Mail : g-u@g-u.com  
 Web : www.g-u.com  
 Kevin McDaniel  
 Product Categories : B

**Guardian Security Group**

5424 S. Tacoma Way  
 Tacoma, WA 98409  
 Doug Rich

**Gun Vault, Inc.**

2205 W. Lone Cactus Dr. STE C-2  
 Phoenix, AZ 85027  
 623-445-0309  
 Fax # : 623-445-0310  
 Web : www.gunvault.com  
 Thomas Loeff, Chief Operating Officer  
 Product Categories : H  
 See Ad on Page 26

**H & H Lock & Security**

9140 Gaither Rd.  
 Gaithersburg, MD 20877  
 800 # : 800-772-9811  
 301-948-1996  
 Fax # : 301-948-5265  
 E Mail : hhlock@erols.com  
 Web : www.hhlock.com  
 Greg Jacobson  
 Product Categories : B E F H

**Hager Hinge Co.**

139 Victor St.  
 St. Louis, MO 63104  
 800 # : 800-325-9995  
 314-772-4400  
 Fax # : 314-772-0744  
 E Mail : rbeavers@hagerhinge.com  
 Web : www.hagerhinge.com  
 Stephen Tenholder, VP Roton Sales  
 Roger Beavers, Product Mgr.  
 Sharon Rainwater, Sales Adm.  
 Product Categories : B

**Hammerlock Industries**

10120 Bird Rd.  
 Miami, FL 33165  
 800 # : 800-755-8345  
 305-552-8345  
 Fax # : 305-223-6097  
 Web : www.hammerlock.com  
 Rob Hammer  
 Product Categories : F

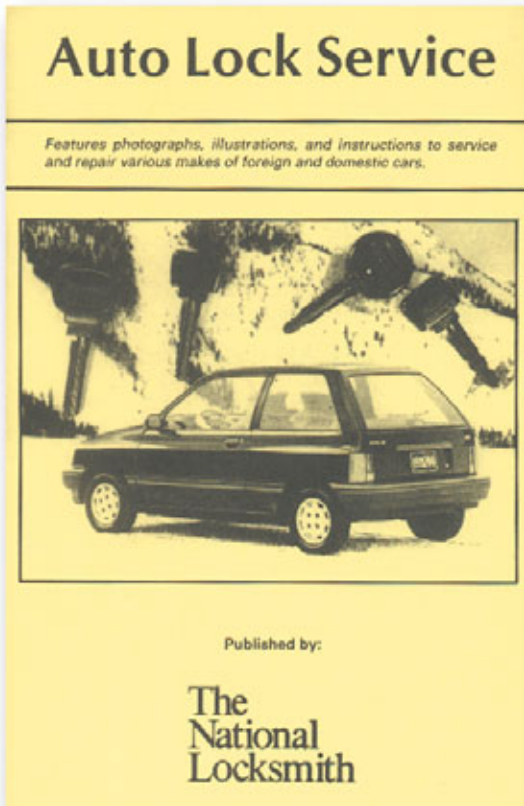
**Hampton Products Int'l**

20155 Ellipse  
 Foothill Ranch, CA 96210-3002  
 800 # : 800-562-5625  
 949-472-4256  
 Fax # : 949-472-9657  
 E Mail : sales@hamptonproducts.com  
 Web : www.hamptonproducts.com  
 Kim Kelley, President  
 Bob Wilkosz, Vice Pres.  
 Product Categories : F B

**Hardware Technologies Ltd.**

205 E. Blackhawk Dr.  
 Ft. Atkinson, WI 53538  
 920-563-2626  
 Fax # : 920-563-4408  
 E Mail : info@us.hoppe.com

**MANUFACTURERS**



# Auto Lock Service

Covers opening and service techniques.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



#ALS - 1



Web : [www.us.hoppe.com](http://www.us.hoppe.com)  
 Jeff Shilakis, President  
 Rudy Kessler, Prod. Mgr.  
 Chris Hunnel, Cust. Svc.  
*Product Categories : B F*

**Harper Manufacturing**

3050 Westwood Dr  
 Las Vegas, NV 89109  
 702-735-8467  
 Tim Harper

**Harrison Electronic Systems**

51 Gravel St.  
 Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705  
 800 # : 800-422-5050  
 570-825-0540  
 Fax # : 570-823-6343  
 E Mail : [hesinc@ix.netcom.com](mailto:hesinc@ix.netcom.com)  
 Web : [www.harrison-hellfire.com](http://www.harrison-hellfire.com)  
 Karen Keefer  
 Griff Keefer, CEO Vice Pres.  
 Karen Haller, CFO  
*Product Categories : A E F*

**Hartford, The**

P.O. Box 2908  
 Hartford, CT 06105  
 860-520-2915  
 Fax # : 860-520-2264  
 Scott Newbury

**Hayman Safe Co., Inc.**

1291 North S.R. 426  
 Oviedo, FL 32765  
 800 # : 800-444-5434  
 407-365-5434  
 Fax # : 407-365-8958  
 E Mail : [info@haymansafe.com](mailto:info@haymansafe.com)  
 Web : [www.haymansafe.com](http://www.haymansafe.com)

Gary Hayman, President  
 Nita Davis, Customer Service Manager  
*Product Categories : H*

**Hectrix, Inc.**

18062 Irvine Blvd. #101  
 Tustin, CA 92780  
 714-573-0494  
 Fax # : 714-573-0479  
 Hitesh Patel

**Henry A. Evers Corp.**

72 N. Oxford St.  
 Providence, RI 02905  
 800 # : 800-553-8377  
 401-781-4767  
 Fax # : 401-781-9581  
 E Mail : [everstamp@aol.com](mailto:everstamp@aol.com)  
 Web : [www.henryevers.com](http://www.henryevers.com)  
 Anthony J. Dilorio, President  
 Marjorie A. Smith, Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories : G*  
*See Ad on Page 69*

**Hercules Industries Inc.**

Box 197 7194 St. Rt. 203  
 Prospect, OH 43342  
 800 # : 800-345-2590  
 740-494-2628  
 Fax # : 740-494-2274  
 E Mail : [dhook@herculock.com](mailto:dhook@herculock.com)  
 Web : [www.herculck.com](http://www.herculck.com)  
 Andy Tang, Pres.  
 Dave Hook, Plant Mgr.  
 David P. Hook, Dir. Of Oper.  
*Product Categories : F*

**HES, Inc.**

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company  
 2040 W. Quail  
 Phoenix, AZ 85027

800 # : 800-626-7590  
 623-582-4626  
 Fax # : 623-582-4641  
 E Mail : [service@hesinnovations.com](mailto:service@hesinnovations.com)  
 Web : [www.hesinnovations.com](http://www.hesinnovations.com)  
 Michael A. Webb, Pres  
 Chuck Christian, Director of Sales and Marketing  
*Product Categories : E*  
*See Ad on Page 88*

**HEWI, Inc.**

2851 Old Tree Dr.  
 Lancaster, PA 17603  
 717-293-1313  
 Fax # : 717-293-3270  
 J. Hugh Rose, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories : B*

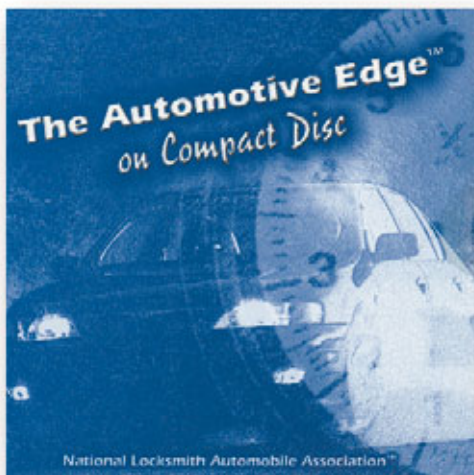
**High Tech Tools**

1400 SW 1st St.  
 Miami, FL 33135  
 800 # : 800-323-8324  
 305-649-7014  
 Fax # : 305-541-0074  
 E Mail : [avigil@mindspring.com](mailto:avigil@mindspring.com)  
 Web : [www.highteertools.com](http://www.highteertools.com)  
 Tony Vigil

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

**MANUFACTURERS**



# AutoEdge

This CD contains over  
 1,200 pages of automotive  
 locksmith service.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



#AE - CD

Mirian Vigil  
Silvio Baca  
Product Categories : C G  
See Ad on Page 63

**Hill Security Products**

711 E. Walton Ave.  
Spokane, WA 99210  
800 # : 800-722-1142  
509-487-1142  
Fax # : 509-487-3166  
Toki Miller, Owner/Mgr.  
Ruth E. Bower, Exec. Asst.  
Ilean Nelson, Prod. Mgr.  
Product Categories : G

**Hilltrend USA Ltd., Inc.**

140 Coastline Road  
Sanford, FL 32771  
407-328-1860  
Fax # : 407-328-1864  
Chris Robertson

**Hirsch Electronics Corp.**

2941 Alton Parkway  
Irvine, CA 92606  
949-250-8888  
Fax # : 949-250-7372  
E Mail : johnp@hirschelectronics.com  
Web : www.hirschelectronics.com  
L.W. Midland, President  
Rob Zivney, VP Mktg.  
John Piccininni, VP Sales  
Product Categories : A E

**HMC Int'l. Div., Inc.**

5996 South Crocker St.  
Littleton, CO 80120  
303-794-2510  
Fax # : 303-794-3703  
Tito Howard

**Holmlund Lock & Key**

1612 Tompy St.  
Miles City, MT 59301  
406-232-6764  
Fax # : 406-232-6061  
Ken Holmlund

**Horizon Safe Manufacturing Inc.**

12819 Marquardt Ave  
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670-4827  
800 # : 800-320-3257  
562-623-4663  
Fax # : 562-945-4846  
Jerry Bateman, General Mgr.  
Mike Kleman, Sales Rep  
Product Categories : H

**HPC, Inc.**

3999 N. 25th Ave.  
Schiller Park, IL 60176  
800 # : 800-323-3295  
847-671-6280  
Fax # : 847-671-6343  
E Mail : hpc@hpcworld.com  
Web : www.hpcworld.com  
Francine Hoffman, VP-Mktg.  
Jerry Hoffman, President  
Alan Blitstein, VP-Sales  
Product Categories : C D G H  
See Ads on Pages 2, 13

**Hurd Corporation**

503 Bohannon Ave.  
Greeneville, TN 37744  
423-787-8800  
Fax # : 423-787-8817  
Steve Bone, President

**Illinois Lock Co.**

301 W. Hintz Rd.  
Wheeling, IL 60090  
800 # : 800-733-3907  
847-537-1800  
Fax # : 847-537-1881  
E Mail : sales@illinoislock.com  
Web : www.illinoislock.com  
Brian D. Reed, Man. Dir.  
Timothy Laabs, Eng. R & D Mgr.  
Product Categories : F

**In-A-Floor Safe Co.**

P. O. Box 1247  
Thousand Oaks, CA 91358  
800 # : 800-437-9116  
805-493-9116  
Fax # : 805-493-0568  
E Mail : inafloorsafe@juno.com  
Carl L. Belknap  
Esther M. Belknap  
Product Categories : H

**Indiana Cash Drawer Co.**

1315 S. Miller St. P.O. Box 236  
Shelbyville, IN 46176  
800 # : 800-227-4379  
317-398-6643  
Fax # : 317-392-0958  
E Mail : cshergi@icdpos.com  
Web : www.icdpos.com  
Robert Benavides, VP Sales & Mktg.  
Catherine Shergi, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories : E H

**Industrial Precision Tool**

73075 Deer Grass  
Palm Desert, CA 92260  
619-776-1897  
Fax # : 619-776-1899  
Bill Johnstone

**Industries CL, Inc.**

9730 Boulevard Gouin West  
Pierrefonds, Quebec  
Canada H8Y 1R5  
514-683-6282  
Fax # : 514-683-9015  
E Mail : clegault@legault-locks.com  
Web : www.legault-locks.com  
Sylvia Gomez  
Product Categories : E

**Info Graphic Systems Corp.**

7373 Lincoln Way  
Garden Grove, CA 92841-1428  
714-220-4980  
Fax # : 714-220-1828  
Doug Graham, Exec. Director  
John Finamore, VP Sales  
Product Categories : E F

**Ingersoll Rand Comm. Security & Safety**

111 Congressional Parkway Suite 200  
Carmel, IN 46032  
317-613-8944  
Fax # : 317-613-8139  
Dave Sylvester, VP Sales  
Don Pegel  
Bob Steinman  
Product Categories : B

**Inkas Safe Mfg.**

665 Millway Ave., Unit 52  
Concord, ON  
Canada L4K 3T8  
800 # : 866-666-0909  
905-660-3025  
Fax # : 905-660-8823

E Mail : info@inkas.ca  
Web : www.inkassafes.com  
Dimitri Khazanski  
Product Categories : H  
See Ad on Page 77

**Innovative Locking Systems**

1697 Braid Rd.  
Delta, BC  
Canada V4L 1T5  
E Mail : gdryan@telus.net  
Gary Ryan

**Innovative Sec. Syst. America, Inc.**

P.O. Box 95725  
Las Vegas, NV 89193-5725  
702-564-1312  
Peter Drach

**InstaCode 2002**

1533 Burgundy Parkway  
Streamwood, IL 60107  
630-837-2044  
Fax # : 630-837-1210  
E Mail : natlock@aol.com  
Web : www.thenationallocksmith.com  
John McMullen  
Marc Goldberg  
Product Categories : D

**Intellikey Corporation**

551 S. Apollo Blvd. Suite 204  
Melbourne, FL 32901  
800 # : 800-226-0703  
407-724-0700  
Fax # : 407-724-0811  
E Mail : info@intellikey.com  
Web : www.intellikey.com  
Pino Baldassarre, VP Operations  
Product Categories : B D E F

**Interactive Technologies, Inc.**

2266 N. Second St.  
N. St. Paul, MN 55109  
800 # : 800-777-5484  
651-777-2690  
Fax # : 651-779-4879  
E Mail : iti@ititechnologies.com  
Web : www.ititechnologies.com  
Duane Paulson  
Reed Grothe  
Don Weber  
Product Categories : A C E

**InterLock**

520 3rd St Suite 109  
Oakland, CA 94601-3503  
510-864-3101  
Fax # : 510-864-3110  
Thomas Corder

**International Electronics, Inc.**

427 Turnpike St.  
Canton, MA 02021  
800 # : 800-343-9502  
617-821-5566

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

MANUFACTURERS



**Continued from page 28**

Fax # : 617-821-4443  
John Waldstein, President/CEO  
H. Scott Kirkpatrick, Dir. Sales & Mktg.  
Brad Sampson, Prod. Mgr.  
Product Categories : E

**International Locking Devices Ltd.**

104-4 Branford Rd.  
No. Branford, CT 06471  
800 # : 800-863-9600  
203-481-6738  
Fax # : 203-481-8490  
E Mail : sales@gatelock.com  
Web : www.gatelock.com  
Bill Lalani, President  
Product Categories : F  
See Ad on Page 77

**Intralock Tools Ltd.**

Unit B 2639 Progressive Way  
Abbotsford, BC  
Canada V2T 6H8  
800 # : 888-264-6627  
604-852-8904  
Fax # : 604-852-8938  
E Mail : sales@intralock.bc.ca  
Web : www.intralocktools.com  
Gordon Parr, President  
Jim Brooks, Vice Pres.  
Product Categories : G  
See Ad on Page 75

**InvestigativeLaw Offices**

300 South Phillips Suite 200  
Sioux Falls, SD 57104  
800 # : 800-367-8369  
605-334-1155  
Fax # : 612-677-3999

E Mail : mwtobias@security.org  
Web : www.security.org  
Marc Tobias  
Product Categories : D  
See Ad on Page 26

**IR Locknetics**

560 Birch Street  
Forestville, CT 06010  
860-584-9158  
Fax # : 860-584-2136  
Web : www.locknetics.com  
George Nortonen  
Jim Woobles  
Product Categories : B E F

**Italbrass Corporation**

21 Lime St.  
Marblehead, MA 01945  
617-639-1992  
Fax # : 617-639-2458  
Dwight Jenning, MG Oper.  
Product Categories : B

**ITI**

P.O. Box381  
Westfield, MA 01086-0381  
413-562-3606  
Fax # : 413-568-9809  
E Mail : iti@scopes.com  
Web : www.scopes.com

**IVES**

2720 Tobey Drive  
Indianapolis, IN 46219  
800 # : 877-613-8766  
317-613-8944  
Fax # : 877-424-8494  
Product Categories : B F

**J.J. Tourek Division  
Tuthill Corp**

1800 Touhy Ave  
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007  
800 # : 800-323-8172  
Fax # : 708-640-0158  
Jim Eckert

**Jado Bathroom &  
Hardware Mfg. Corp.**

7845 E. Paradise Ln.  
Scottsdale, AZ 85260  
800 # : 800-227-2734  
480-951-2675  
Fax # : 480-951-7165  
Web : www.jado.com  
Ken Moore VP  
Product Categories : B

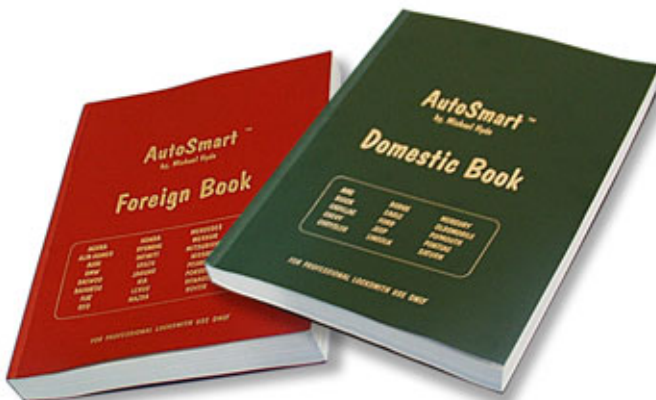
**Jeron Electronic  
Systems, Inc.**

1743-55 W. Rosehill Drive  
Chicago, IL 60660  
800 # : 800-621-1903  
773-275-1900  
Fax # : 773-275-0283  
E Mail : sales@jeron.com  
Web : www.jeron.com  
Ken Sorensen  
Product Categories : A B

**Jet Hardware  
Mfg. Corp.**

800 Hinsdale St.  
Brooklyn, NY 11207  
718-257-9600  
Fax # : 718-257-0973  
E Mail : keys@jetkeys.com

MANUFACTURERS



**AutoSmart™**

With almost 900 pages these are  
the only books you need to service  
virtually EVERY car on the road!



CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE

Web : [www.jetkeys.com](http://www.jetkeys.com)  
 Alfred Schonberger, President  
 Fred Lang, Vice Pres.  
 George Buchinger, Sec./Treas.  
*Product Categories : F*

**Johnny Latch by Jake**

P.O. Box 1362  
 Oxford, NC 27565-1362  
 800 # : 888-690-1230  
 919-690-1230  
 Fax # : 919-690-0321  
 E Mail : [sales@johnnylatch.com](mailto:sales@johnnylatch.com)  
 Web : [www.johnnylatch.com](http://www.johnnylatch.com)  
*Product Categories : B F G*

**Johnson Controls, Security Solutions**

1757 Tapo Canyon Road  
 Simi Valley, CA 93063  
 805-522-5555  
 Fax # : 805-582-7888  
 E Mail : [derek.p.trimble@jci.com](mailto:derek.p.trimble@jci.com)  
 Web : [www.jci.com/cardkey](http://www.jci.com/cardkey)  
 Pat Young, President  
 Derek Trimble, VP Mktg  
*Product Categories : E*

**Kaba High Security Locks**

384 Old Turnpike Rd. P.O. Box 1040  
 Southington, CT 06489  
 860-621-3601  
 Fax # : 860-621-9727  
 Web : [www.kabausa.com](http://www.kabausa.com)  
 Tom DiVito, General Mngr.  
 Russ Fuller, Mktg. & Tech. Training Mngr.  
 Noel Flynn, Sales Mngr.  
*Product Categories : F*

**Kaba Ilco Corp.**

2941 Indiana Ave.  
 Winston Salem, NC 27105  
 800 # : 800-849-8324  
 336-725-1331  
 Fax # : 336-725-3269  
 E Mail : [info@kws.kaba.com](mailto:info@kws.kaba.com)  
 Web : [www.kaba-ilco.com](http://www.kaba-ilco.com)  
 Andrea Schwartz, Cust. Srv. Mgr.  
 Noel Flynn, VP Sales Mktg.  
*Product Categories : F*

**Kaba Ilco Corporation**

400 Jeffreys Road P.O. Box 2627  
 Rocky Mount, NC 27804-2627  
 800 # : 800-334-1381  
 252-446-3321  
 Fax # : 252-446-4702  
 E Mail : [info@irm.kaba.com](mailto:info@irm.kaba.com)  
 John Moore, Nat'l Sales Mngr.  
 Sarah Mozingo, Mktg Mngr.  
 Mike Arrowood, Cust. Srv. Mgr.  
*Product Categories : G*  
*See Ad on Page 65*

**Kaba Mas Corporation**

749 West Short Street  
 Lexington, KY 40508  
 800 # : 888-950-4715  
 859-253-4744

Fax # : 859-255-2655  
 Web : [www.kaba-mas.com](http://www.kaba-mas.com)  
 Tom Rose, Mktg Mngr.  
 Michelle Chasteen, Cust. Srv. Mgr.  
*Product Categories : H*

**Kaddies, Inc.**

P.O. Box 342  
 Walnut Creek, CA 94597  
 800 # : 800-523-KADDIES  
 925-934-4488  
 Fax # : 925-934-4492  
 E Mail : [tshettle@pacbell.net](mailto:tshettle@pacbell.net)  
 Web : [www.kaddiesinc.com](http://www.kaddiesinc.com)  
 Tom Shetterly, Nat'l Sales Mngr.  
*Product Categories : G*

**Kaiser Marketing Group**

6945 Lookout Ct.  
 Hamilton, OH 45011

513-786-2866  
 Jim Kaiser

**Keedex, Inc.**

12931 Shackelford Lane  
 Garden Grove, CA 92841  
 714-636-5657  
 Fax # : 714-636-5680  
 E Mail : [info@keedex.com](mailto:info@keedex.com)  
 Web : [www.keedex.com](http://www.keedex.com)  
 Cormac "Mac" Dorsey, VP/ GM  
 Julie McCluney, President  
 George Hill, Sec/Treas  
*Product Categories : B E G H*  
*See Ad on Page 108*

**Keefe Lock Co.**

1324 Parkside Avenue  
 Trenton, NJ 08638  
 609-882-2290

# AutoSmart Advisor



Contains virtually every car and part  
 known to man up through 2000.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



#ASA - 2002

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

MANUFACTURERS



Fax # : 609-882-1698  
John Keefe  
John R. Keefe  
Product Categories : G

### **Kenstan Lock & Hardware Co.**

101 Commercial St.  
Plainview, NY 11803  
800 # : 800-859-7874  
516-576-9090  
Fax # : 516-576-0100  
E Mail : kenstan@kenstan.com  
Web : www.kenstan@kenstan.com  
Hans Bosch, President  
Bob Harrison, VP Sales  
Matty Youngs, Sales Mgr  
Product Categories : F

### **Kent-Moore**

28635 Mound Rd.  
Warren, MI 48092  
800 # : 800-345-2233  
810-578-7218  
Fax # : 800-578-7375  
Tom Riordan, President  
Todd Downs, Prod. & Prom. Coord.  
Bill Clogg, Vice Pres.  
Product Categories : G

### **Keri Systems, Inc.**

1530 Old Oakland Rd. #100  
San Jose, CA 95112  
800 # : 800-260-5265  
408-451-2520  
Fax # : 408-441-0309  
E Mail : sales@kerisys.com  
Web : www.kerisys.com  
Ken Geiszler, President  
Dennis Geiszler, VP Sales  
Scott Lindley, Mgr of RFID  
Product Categories : E

### **Kett Tool Co.**

5055 Madison Rd.  
Cincinnati, OH 45227  
513-271-0333  
Fax # : 513-271-5318  
E Mail : sales@kett-tool.com  
Web : www.kett-tool.com  
H. Rowe Hoffman, Chairman  
Product Categories : G  
See Ad on Page 109

### **Key Control Specialists**

34631 Peaceful Valley Rd.  
Palmdale, CA 93551  
805-538-1478  
Fax # : 310-640-8389  
Melinda Gray  
Product Categories : C D F

### **Key Pro Services**

1331 E. Rockville Pike  
Rockville, MD 20852  
301-610-7900  
Fax # : 301-610-7901  
Sudhir Gupta

### **Key Systems, Inc.**

PO Box G  
Fishers, NY 14453  
800 # : 800-888-3553  
716-924-7830  
Fax # : 716-924-3515  
Web : www.keystorage.com  
Bruce Fredericks  
Product Categories : E F H

### **KEY-BAK**

4245 Pacific Prevado  
Ontario, CA 91761-1588

800 # : 800-685-2403  
909-923-7800  
Fax # : 909-923-0024  
E Mail : sales@keybak.com  
Web : www.keybak.com  
Craig Paugh, President  
Boake Paugh, Vice Pres.  
John Barcikowski, Sales Mgr  
Product Categories : E G

### **Keyblox**

PO Box 1911  
Brewster, MA 02631  
508-483-5417  
Rick Moen

### **KeySoft Security Software**

P.O. Box 26604  
Salt Lake City, UT 84126-0604  
800 # : 800-505-6636  
801-521-0869  
E Mail : rick@MasterKeyPro.com  
Web : www.masterkeypro.com  
Rick Wilkinson, President  
Melanie Wilkinson, Vice Pres.  
Product Categories : D G

### **Keysure**

P.O. Box 362  
Hudson, NY 12534  
800 # : 800-803-7308  
518-828-5337  
Fax # : 212-219-0015  
E Mail : keysure@taconic.net  
Web : www.keysure.net  
Len Sideri  
Product Categories : F

### **Killeen Security Products**

33 Hermon St.  
Worcester, MA 01610  
800 # : 800-577-5397  
508-754-1714  
Fax # : 508-753-2183  
Norman Doucet, President  
Doug Maston, Vice Pres.  
Product Categories : F  
See Ad on Page 62

### **Klassy Keys**

63 Carrs Tavern Road  
Clarksburg, NJ 08510  
800 # : 888-844-5397  
Fax # : 800-610-6670  
Web : www.klassykeys.com  
Bob DeJonge  
Dan DeJonge  
See Ad on Page 25

### **Klein Tools**

PO Box 599033  
7200 McCormick Blvd.  
Chicago, IL 60659-9033  
800 # : 800-553-4676  
847-677-9500  
Fax # : 847-677-4476  
Web : www.kleintools.com  
Larry Wegner  
James Radous III  
Product Categories : G

### **Knaack Mfg. Co.**

420 E. Terra Cotta Ave.  
Crystal Lake, IL 60014  
800 # : 800-456-7865  
815-459-6020  
Fax # : 815-459-9097  
E Mail : info@knaack.com  
Web : www.weatherguard.com  
Brad Fagala, Prom. Mgr.

Rick Bielski, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Pete Edwards, Fleet Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories : G

### **Knight Safe Mfg.**

P.O. Box 250  
Upland, CA 91785  
800 # : 800-872-2458  
909-982-9653  
Fax # : 909-982-0529  
E Mail : knightsafemfg@aol.com  
Web : www.knightsafemfg.com  
Leland Scheu, President  
Product Categories : H

### **Knox Company**

17672 Armstrong  
Irvine, CA 92614  
800 # : 800-552-5669  
714-252-8181  
Fax # : 714-252-0482  
E Mail : info@knoxbox.com  
Web : www.knoxbox.com  
Cindy Schofer  
Product Categories : F H

### **Kouba & Associates, Inc.**

P.O. Box 1036  
Bastrop, TX 78602  
800 # : 877-873-4692  
512-303-5033  
Fax # : 512-312-4692  
E Mail : jacquie@onr.com  
Web : www.koubasystems.com  
Derrell Kouba  
Jacquie Reeder  
Scott Wilson  
Product Categories : A E F

### **KRS Enterprises**

1435 S. Loop 4  
Buda, TX 78610  
512-295-7311  
Dean Clapper

### **Kryptonite Corp.**

111 Congressional Blvd. Suite 200  
Carmel, IN 46032  
800 # : 800-SAY-LOCK X-285  
317-613-8150  
Fax # : 317613-8068  
E Mail : Locktalk@kryptonitelock.com  
Web : www.kryptonitelock.com  
Karie Johnson, SBU Mgr.  
Karen Rizzo, Mktg. Mgr.  
Danette Goen, Category Mgr.  
Product Categories : F

### **Kustom Key, Inc.**

1010 Aviation Dr.  
Lake Havasu City, AZ 86403  
800 # : 800-537-5397  
520-453-8338  
Fax # : 520-453-8733  
E Mail : tprofera@interworldnet.net  
Web : www.kustomkey.com  
Dave Vedder, President  
Michael Vedder, GM  
Tony Profera, Dir. Mktg.  
Product Categories : G  
See Ad on Page 67

### **Kwikset Corporation**

19701 DaVinci  
Lake Forest, CA 92610-2622  
800 # : 800-327-LOCK  
949-672-4000  
Fax # : 800-847-8288  
Web : www.kwikset.com  
Jimmy Pendley, Dir., Prod. Mgmt.  
Product Categories : F

Continued from page 32

### **KXL Manufacturing Corp.**

3010 N. River Rd.  
River Grove, IL 60171  
708-453-1788  
Fax # : 708-456-9476  
Sidney Falk, CEO  
Martin Alvarez, Asst. Mgr.  
Barbara, Control  
Product Categories : A E F

### **L&S Security Products**

13418 Halldale Ave. P.O. Box 1337  
Gardena, CA 90249  
310-329-2268  
Fax # : 310-532-4988  
E Mail : lssecprod@aol.com  
Web :  
www.members.aol.com/lssecprod/index.  
html  
Ms. Angela Mandic, US Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories : A B E F

### **LAB Security**

700 Emmett St.  
Bristol, CT 06010  
800 # : 800-243-8242  
860-589-6037  
Fax # : 860-583-7838  
E Mail : labpins@snet.net  
Web : www.lab-lockpins.com  
Michael Sigmund, Dir. Intl. Sales and Mktg.  
Gerald G. Roraback, Exec. VP  
Crosby J. Kelly, VP Sales & Mktg.  
Product Categories : F G  
See Ad on Page 168

### **Ladyfayre Holdings LTD**

#527-7620 Elbow Dr.  
Calgary, AB  
Canada T2V 1K2

800 # : 800-579-0737  
403-258-2588  
Fax # : 403-640-4215  
E Mail : maurice.benson@3web.net  
Maurice Benson  
Product Categories : B G

### **LaGard, Inc.**

3330 Kashiwa St.  
Torrance, CA 90505  
310-325-5670  
Fax # : 310-325-5615  
E Mail : theone@lagard.com  
Web : www.lagard.com  
John Kimes  
Susan Gartner, VP Sale & Mktg.  
George Chenarides, Dir. Domestic  
Operations  
Product Categories : E F H  
See Ad on Page 83

### **Latch-Gard Co. Inc.**

P.O. Box 425  
Wakarusa, IN 46573  
219-862-2373  
Fax # : 219-862-2459  
Randall Moyer, President  
David Geiger, Vice Pres.  
Product Categories : B F  
See Ad on Page 110

### **LCN Closers**

121 West Railroad Ave.  
Princeton, IL 61356  
800 # : 800-526-2400  
815-875-3311  
Fax # : 800-248-1460  
Web : www.lcnclosers.com  
Chris Casazza, SBU Mgr.  
Sean Artz, Mkt. Dir.  
Product Categories : B

### **Lectro Truck/IMS**

P.O. Box 700169  
Oostburg, WI 53070-0169  
800 # : 800-619-0625  
920-564-6272  
Fax # : 920-564-2322  
E Mail : lectro@excel.net  
Web : www.lectrotruck.com  
Jason Tagel  
Kevin Peters  
Bobbie Peters  
Product Categories : G H  
See Ad on Page 92

### **Lexxel Lock Mfg.**

1274 49th St., Unit 130  
Brooklyn, NY 11219  
800 # : 888-972-6626  
718-972-5415  
Fax # : 888-972-6626  
E Mail : lexxellock@aol.com  
Frieda Lefkonitz, CEO  
Sarah S., Sales  
Sol Kay, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories : A B E F

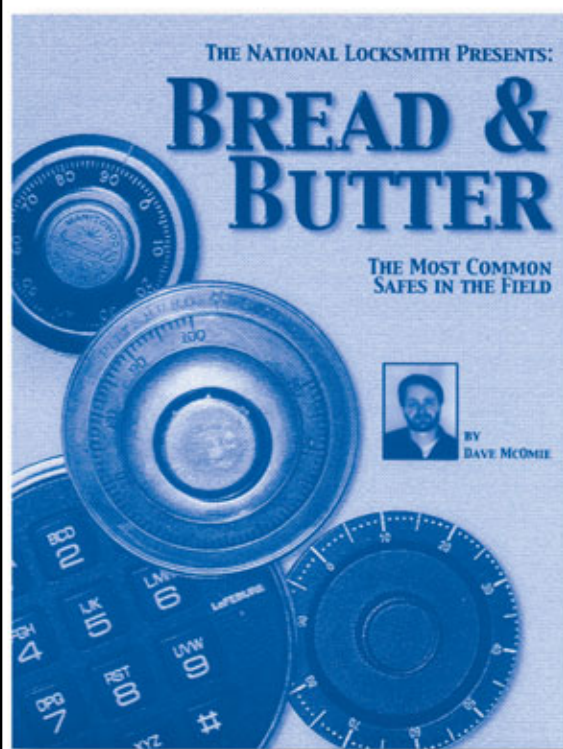
### **Liberty Hardware**

314 Chimney Rock Rd. #5  
Greensboro, NC 27409  
910-434-5051  
Fax # : 910-434-3364  
Karen Walls

### **Liberty Lock & Safe**

5470 W. Sahara Ave.  
Las Vegas, NV 89146  
702-871-5397  
Fax # : 702-876-5470  
E Mail : info@libertylock.com

MANUFACTURERS



# Bread & Butter

Now here is one  
amazing value!

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#BB - 01



Web : www.libertylock.com  
Joe Esposito  
Product Categories : A B E F H

### Liberty Safe & Security Products Inc.

1060 Spring Creek Place  
Springville, UT 84663  
800 # : 800-247-5625  
801-489-8550  
Fax # : 801-489-6409  
Web : www.libertysafe.com  
Jeff Talley, President  
James Skousen, Mktg. Director  
Product Categories : H

### Lifetime Products

P.O. Box 465  
Kewanee, IL 61443  
800 # : 800-369-5365  
309-853-3387  
Fax # : 309-853-3389  
E Mail : tamco@inw.net  
Web : www.lift-a-load.com  
Jim Themanson, Prod. Mgr.  
Product Categories : H

### Lindustries Inc.

21 Shady Hill Rd.  
Weston, MA 02493  
781-237-8177  
Bill & Louise Lind  
Product Categories : F G  
See Ad on Page 110

### Linear

2055 Corte Del Nopal  
Carlsbad, CA 92009  
760-438-7000  
Fax # : 760-931-1340  
George Kanelos

### Lion Security Products

2611 Ulysses St. NE  
Minneapolis, MN 55418  
800 # : 800-477-7657  
612-789-7657  
Fax # : 612-789-0706  
Sal DiLeo, President  
Beth Kirby, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Dean Nelson, Nat'l. Mktg. Dir.  
Product Categories : A E

### Lisle Corp.

P.O. Box 89  
Clarinda, IA 51632-9978  
712-542-5101  
Fax # : 712-542-6591  
E Mail :  
lislecorp@clarinda.heartland.net  
Web : www.lislecorp.com  
Fred Lisle  
Product Categories : G

### Locinox USA, Inc.

P.O. Box 5283  
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310-5283  
800 # : 888-711-0600  
954-714-0600  
Fax # : 954-749-0639  
Hank Stern  
Gaspard Fiorine, Bus. Mgr.  
Product Categories : F

### Lock Butler, SBD, Inc.

3806 Knights Bridge  
Rowlett, TX 75088  
972-772-3471  
Fax # : 972-772-0526  
E Mail : lockbutler@airmail.net  
Web : www.lockbutler.com

Dewayne Irwin  
Shawn Fertner  
Product Categories : D

### Lock Design Company

PO Box 1387  
Concord, MA 01742  
508-287-0737  
Fax # : 508-287-0737  
Randy Oxley

### Lock Technology Inc.

552 S. Washington Ste. 108  
Naperville, IL 60540  
800 # : 800-421-7241  
630-369-6060  
Fax # : 630-983-5967  
George C. Stockin Jr., President  
Product Categories : G

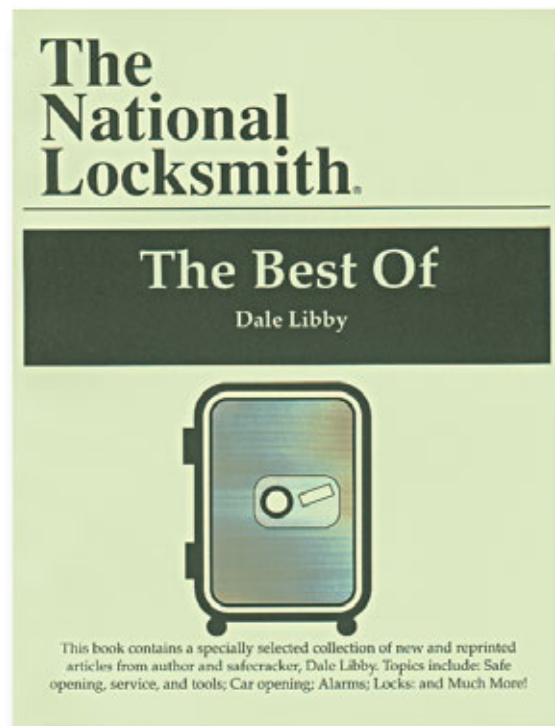
### Lockplus Software

90 Montreal Rd.  
Vanier, ON  
Canada K1L 6E6  
613-745-5096  
Fax # : 613-749-8538  
Dan Boulерice

#### PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

# The Best of Dale Libby



These are the articles that started the safe opening revolution.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#DALE

**Locksmith.com**

1400 SW First St.  
 Miami, FL 33135  
 800 #: 800-323-8324  
 305-649-1207  
 Fax #: 305-541-0074  
 E Mail : webmaster@locksmith.com  
 Web : www.locksmith.com  
 Aurelio "Tony" Vigil  
 Miriam Vigil  
*Product Categories : C D E*

**Locksoft, Inc.**

P.O. Box 129  
 Hastings, NE 68902  
 402-461-4149  
 Fax #: 402-461-4359  
 E Mail : dfriend@Locksoft.com  
 Web : www.locksoft.com  
 Adam L. Blum, President  
 Billy B. Edward, Jr., CML, Vice Pres.  
 Dorothy G. Friend, CML, General Mgr  
*Product Categories : D G*

**LockTools.com**

60 N. Winchester Blvd.  
 Santa Clara, CA 95050  
 408-979-0337  
 Fax #: 408-723-3377  
 Web : www.locktools.com  
 Gene Fridman  
*Product Categories : G*

**Lockwood**

6308 - #712 Benjamin Road  
 Tampa, FL 33634  
 800 #: 800-446-1141  
 Fax #: 603-826-4186

**Lonchar's, Inc.**

957 W. King Rd.  
 Malvern, PA 19355-2053  
 724-443-3337  
 Fax #: 215-546-5979  
 Nick Lonchar, President  
 Maureen Lonchar, Vice Pres.  
 Bill McNiff, Dir. Sales & Mktg.  
*Product Categories : E F*

**Los Angeles Safe & Vault**

110 San Lorenzo  
 Pomona, CA 91766  
 800 #: 800-452-7233  
 909-620-5168  
 Fax #: 909-397-9762  
 E Mail : lasafe@aol.com  
 Web : www.safecrackers.com  
 Bob Stabley  
*Product Categories : C G H*

**Lucky Line Products Inc.**

7890 Dunbrook Rd.  
 San Diego, CA 92126  
 800 #: 800-654-6409  
 858-549-6699  
 Fax #: 858-549-0949  
 E Mail : tgilman@luckyline.com  
 Web : www.luckyline.com  
 Julie Penaskovic, Associate Sale Mgr.  
 Brent Howard, VP Sales & Mktg.  
 Toni Gilman  
*Product Categories : G*

**Lund Equipment**

P.O. Box 213  
 Bath, OH 44210  
 330-659-4128  
 Fax #: 330-659-4128  
 E. Howard Lund, President

John Skeel, Vice Pres.  
 Ray Smiley, Sup.  
*Product Categories : F*

**Lyn/Lad Truck Equip. Div.**

P.O. Box 346  
 Lynn, MA 01905  
 800 #: 800-225-2510  
 Mark Tremblay

**M. Dufau Co.**

921 SW 127th Place  
 Miami, FL 33184  
 305-553-1542  
 Manuel Duyfau

**M.A.G. Eng. & Mfg. Inc.**

15381 Assembly Lane  
 Huntington Beach, CA 92649  
 800 #: 800-624-9942  
 714-891-5100  
 Fax #: 714-892-6845  
 E Mail : mageng@mindspring.com  
 Web : www.magsecurity.com  
 Howard M. Allenbaugh, President  
 W. Pat Collins, VP Sales  
*Product Categories : B F*

**MacLock Industries**

301 Pico De La Loma  
 Escondido, CA 92089  
 760-738-5551  
 Mark Bentley

**Maestro Access Control**

222 Avenida Dal Norte #201  
 Redondo Beach, CA 90277  
 310-540-4294  
 Fax #: 310-540-8382  
 Ron Perkins

**Magnokrom, Inc.**

3965 Nashua Drive  
 Mississauga, ON  
 Canada L4V 1P3  
 905-671-2525  
 Fax #: 800-663-3800  
 E Mail : info@magnokrom.com  
 Web : www.magnokrom.com  
 Edward Milic, President  
 B. Johnson, Purchasing  
*Product Categories : B F*

**Majestic Lock**

194 Daniel St.  
 Hackensack, NJ 07601  
 201-343-7728  
 Stephanie MacFarlane  
 Alan Litroff

**Major Manufacturing Inc.**

1825 Via Burton  
 Anaheim, CA 92806  
 714-772-5202  
 Fax #: 714-772-2302  
 E Mail : mail@majormfg.com  
 Web : www.majormfg.com  
 Bill DeForrest  
 John King  
*Product Categories : F G*  
*See Ad on Page 33*

**Mark Flemming Ent.**

7819 Blairwood Circle North  
 Lake Worth, FL 33467  
 561-714-5240

Fax #: 561-967-8189  
 Web : DesktopDistpatcher.com  
 Mark Flemming

**Markar Architectural Products, Inc.**

68 Ward Rd.  
 Lancaster, NY 14086  
 800 #: 800-866-1688  
 716-685-4104  
 Fax #: 716-685-3919  
 E Mail : information@markar.com  
 Web : www.markar.com  
 Stan Tataara, AHC-Dir. of Product Development  
 Ron Genter, Director of Sales and Marketing  
 Kevin Hamilton, President  
*Product Categories : B*

**MARKS U.S.A.**

5300 New Horizons Blvd.  
 Amityville, NY 11701  
 800 #: 800-526-0233  
 631-225-5400  
 Fax #: 631-225-6136  
 E Mail : wjs@marksusa.com  
 Web : www.marksusa.com  
 George Marks, President  
 William Sporre, Nat'l Sales Mgr  
*Product Categories : B E F*  
*See Ad on Page 145*

**Marlee Electronics**

1530 Old Oakland Rd., #100  
 San Jose, CA 95112-1241  
 800 #: 800-260-5265  
 408-451-2520  
 Fax #: 408-441-0309  
 E Mail : sales@kerisys.com  
 Web : www.kerisys.com  
 Chuck Fontana  
 Chas Tevis  
*Product Categories : E*

**Murray Enterprises, Inc.**

1128 Walsh Ave  
 Santa Clara, CA 95050  
 800 #: 800-500-1449  
 408-970-0213  
 Fax #: 408-970-8767  
 E Mail : info@murray.com  
 Web : www.murray.com  
 Ray Zehrung  
*Product Categories : B E F G*

**Master Lock Company**

2600 N. 32nd Street  
 Milwaukee, WI 53210  
 414-444-2800  
 Fax #: 414-449-3162  
 John Heppner, VP Sales  
 Dave Love, VP Mktg  
*Product Categories : B F*

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

**MANUFACTURERS**



Continued from page 36

**Maxim Technologies, Inc.**

P.O. Box 275  
New Gardens, NY  
718-847-1352  
Fax # : 718-805-4438  
J.K. Lapham  
Timothy Ryan, VP  
Joan Moriarty, Office Mgr.  
Product Categories : B F

**Maxtech America, Inc.**

3619 219th Street  
Bayside, NY 11361  
718-460-1295  
Fax # : 718-428-1197  
E Mail : info@maxtechamerica.com  
Web : www.maxtechamerica.com  
Robert Li

**Maxton Security Systems**

5961 Topeka Dr.  
Tarzana, CA 91356  
818-776-8557  
Fax # : 818-776-8558  
E Mail : maxtonlocks@webtv.net  
Anthony B. Bennett, President  
Product Categories : E F

**MBI Business Software**

5249 Galaxy Parkway  
Sacramento, CA 95823  
800 # : 800-551-4624  
916-444-2922  
Fax # : 916-393-0930  
E Mail : sales@mbisoftware.com  
Web :

www.mbisoftware.com/locksmith.htm

Danna A. Munley, President  
Done' J. Biasi, VP Devel.  
Product Categories : D

**McCoy Productions**

6003 Graham Lane  
Yukon, OK 73099  
405-417-1585  
Jack McCoy

**McDowell-Craig**

13146 Firestone Blvd.  
Norwalk, CA 90650  
562-921-4441  
Fax # : 562-921-9648  
Steven Craig  
Product Categories : F

**McGunn Safe Co. L.L.C.**

2001 W. 21st St.  
Broadview, IL 60155  
800 # : 800-621-2816  
708-338-4000  
Fax # : 708-338-2360  
E Mail : alanh@mcgunnsafe.com  
Web : www.mcgunnsafe.com  
Alan Hepker, C.E.O  
Pat McGunn, Pres.  
Product Categories : E H

**MCM Electronics**

650 Congress Park Drive  
Centerville, OH 45459  
800 # : 800-543-4330  
937-434-0031  
Fax # : 937-434-5450  
E Mail : talk@mcmelectronics.com  
Web : www.mcmelectronics.com  
Jenny Long, Sales Dept.  
Product Categories : A E

**MCS Communication Systems**

3650-B Matte Boulevard

Brossaard, QC  
Canada J4Y 2Z2  
800 # : 800-MCS-1301  
450-444-2030 x780  
Fax # : 450-444-3718  
E Mail : ltod@mcscommunication.com  
Web : www.mcscommunication.com  
David Ito  
Product Categories : E

**MDS, Inc.**

317 Bracken Lane  
Brandon, FL 33511  
800 # : 800-435-9352  
813--653-1180  
Fax # : 813-684-5953  
E Mail : pbutler@mdsincorporated.com  
Web : www.mdsincorporated.com  
Paul Butler, President  
Trudi R. Battle, Vice Pres.  
Bob Battle, Sales Mgr  
Product Categories : G

**Medeco Security Locks, Inc.**

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company  
P.O. Box 3075  
Salem, VA 24153  
800 # : 800-839-3157  
540-380-5000  
Fax # : 540-380-5010  
E Mail : comments@medeco.com  
Web : www.medeco.com  
Bob Cook  
Clyde Roberson  
Dan Boadwine  
Product Categories : C E F

**Megan Marie Creations**

200 Covington Drive  
Bloomington, IL 60108  
800 # : 800-4-KEYKIT  
630-529-2900  
Fax # : 630-529-4395  
E Mail : keykit@aol.com  
Rich Paetz

**Meilink Safe Co.**

101 Security Parkway  
New Albany, IN 47150  
800 # : 800-634-5465  
812-941-0024  
Fax # : 812-948-0205  
E Mail : meilink@meilinksafes.com  
Web : www.pireking.com  
Van Carlisle, President & CEO  
Judd Penske, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Lloyd Jones, VP Sales  
Product Categories : H

**Meister Atlanta Corp.**

3673 Clairmont Rd.  
Atlanta, GA 30341  
404-451-9700  
Fax # : 404-451-5305  
Renate Detlefs  
Product Categories : F

**Metragen Co. Ltd.**

3701 Chesswood Dr #309  
North York, ON  
Canada M3J 2P6  
416-635-9212

**Milman Casting Manufacturing**

PO Box 914  
Lewison, NY 14092  
514-425-5794  
Fax # : 514-425-5793  
Ed Burgess

**MIWA Lock USA**

P.O. Box 98214  
Las Vegas, NV 89193  
800 # : 800-397-4631  
702-454-9888  
Fax # : 702-452-9330  
E Mail : miwalockusa@aol.com  
Web : www.miwalockusa.com  
Will Schaff, President  
Product Categories : B F

**MMF Industries**

370 Alice St.  
Wheeling, IL 60090  
800 # : 800-445-8293  
847-537-7890  
Fax # : 847-537-1120  
E Mail : mmmfind@wwa.com  
Web : www.mmmfind.com  
Val Burlini, President  
Rob Fosness, VP Sales  
Peter Lindley, Dir. Sales  
Product Categories : B F G

**Monaco Lock Company, Inc.**

339-345 Newark Ave.  
Jersey City, NJ 07302  
800 # : 800-526-6094  
Fax # : 800-845-5625  
E Mail : monacolock@worldnet.att.net  
Web : www.monacolock.com  
Nancy Juskey, VP Sales  
Product Categories : B E F  
See Ad on Page 85

**Monarch Coin & Security**

Box 427 105 E. 4th St.  
Covington, KY 41011  
800 # : 800-462-9460  
859-261-4421  
Fax # : 859-261-7403  
E Mail : sales@monarchcoin.com  
Web : www.monarchcoin.com  
Stephanie Hall, President  
Pete Bigner, Vice Pres.  
Norman Martin, Corp. Admin.  
Product Categories : F  
See Ad on Page 123

**Monarch Hardware**

805 N. Buckman Street  
Shepherdsville, KY 40165  
800 # : 800-826-5792  
Fax # : 800-924-3551  
Web : www.monarchhardware.com  
Andy Roth  
Eric Arthur  
Product Categories : B E F

**Morning Industry**

19721 E. Country Hollow Dr  
Walnut, CA 91789  
909-869-0552  
Fax # : 909-869-5663  
E Mail : morningindustry@yahoo.com  
Web : www.morningindustry.com  
Jeff Chen  
Product Categories : B E F

**Morse Watchman Inc.**

2 Morse Rd.  
Oxford, CT 06478  
800 # : 800-423-8256  
203-264-4949  
Fax # : 203-264-8367  
E Mail : fernando@morsewatchman.com  
Web : www.morsewatchman.com  
Manuel Pires, President  
Fernando Pires, VP  
Product Categories : E

### Motive Service & Supply

15371 Stony Creek Way  
Noblesville, IN 46060  
800 # : 800-843-5701  
317-776-1400  
Fax # : 317-842-3457  
Jim Princell

### Mr. Chime, Inc.

915 Calle Amanecer Ste. O  
San Clemente, CA 92673  
800 # : 877-MRCHIME  
949-366-9435  
Fax # : 949-366-9436  
E Mail : info@mrchime.com  
Web : www.mrchime.com  
Mike A. Sansky, President  
Product Categories : A E

### Multi Lock, Inc.

P.O. Box 70277  
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33307-0277  
800 # : 800-879-5645  
954-563-2148  
Fax # : 954-563-5644  
E Mail : jford@multilock.com  
Web : www.multilock.com  
Jerold Ford, Pres.  
M.E. De Palma, Vice Pres.  
Clarence Fulton, Plt. Mgr.  
Product Categories : F

### Multi-Lock Corporation

1881 W. Seltice Way  
Post Falls, ID 83854  
800 # : 800-474-2220  
208-777-8400  
Fax # : 208-777-6402  
E Mail : contact@security-multilock.com  
Web : www.security-multilock.com  
Larry J. Eastman, Account Manager  
Audrie Harbert, Customer Service  
Product Categories : F  
See Ad on Page 55

### Mul-T-Lock USA Inc.

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company  
300-1 Route 17 South Suite A  
Lodi, NJ 07644  
800 # : 800-562-3511  
973-778-3222  
Fax # : 973-778-4007  
E Mail : mtlusa@aol.com  
Web : www.mul-t-lock.com  
Zvi Yaniv, CEO  
Rami Almosnino, Technical Mgr.  
Michael Pennachio, Mktg Mgr.  
Product Categories : B F  
See Ad on Page 87

### Mutual Safe Company

937 Newhall St.  
Costa Mesa, CA 92627  
800 # : 800-443-0731  
949-645-6910  
Fax # : 949-645-8119  
E Mail : rgreen@mutualsafes.com  
Web : www.mutualsafes.com  
Rowan Green

### Mytek America

8334 Foothill Blvd.  
Sunland, CA 91040  
800 # : 800-228-0896  
818-352-4994  
Fax # : 818-352-9794  
E Mail : mytek@ix.netcom.com  
Tim Choi  
Product Categories : A E

# Diary Of A Safeman

Diary Of A  
Safeman

The journal of safeman C.L. Corey with details of safe cracking in the 1930's. Relive the days of Al Capone.



With an Introduction by  
Dave Mc Omie

This book is a real gem...the private safe diary  
of old time safecracker C.L. Corey.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#DIARY



**Continued from page 39**  
**Nanotechnologies, Inc.**

22997 Standing Oak Ct.  
Cupertino, CA 95014  
408-973-8280  
Fax # : 408-973-8280  
John Chu, President  
Ann Woo, VP Mktg.  
Product Categories : E

**National Cabinet Lock**

P.O. Box 200  
Mauldin, SC 29662  
864-297-6655  
Fax # : 864-297-9987  
Larry Roddy

**National Door Controls**

P.O. Box 2502  
Durham, NC 27715  
800 # : 800-231-0402  
Fax # : 919-220-6084  
Robert Hales

**National Locksmith, The**

1533 Burgundy Parkway  
Streamwood, IL 60107  
630-837-2044  
Fax # : 630-837-1210  
E Mail : natlock@aol.com  
Web : www.thenationallocksmith.com  
Marc Goldberg, Publisher  
Product Categories : C D G H

**National Mfg. Co.**

P.O. Box 577  
Sterling, IL 61081  
815-625-1320  
Fax # : 815-625-1333  
Matthew L. Minnick

**National Security Safe Co.**

620 South and 380 East  
America, UT 84003  
800 # : 800-544-3829  
801-756-7706  
Fax # : 801-756-8043  
Glen Nilson, President  
Dave Farmer, VP  
Steve Frandsen, Asst. VP  
Product Categories : H

**Nationwide Lock Service**

377 Maplewood LN  
Crystal Lake, IL 60014  
815-477-7707  
James Anderson

**NEBS, Inc.**

500 Main St.  
Groton, MA 01471  
800 # : 800-367-6327 Ext. 94444  
508-448-6111  
Fax # : 508-448-2827  
Web : www.nebs.com  
Peggy Straitiff

**NEL-TECH**

2515 E. Michigan Blvd.  
Michigan City, IN 46360  
800 # : 800-874-2050  
219-874-7500  
Fax # : 219-874-9990  
James Alinsky, GM  
Product Categories : E

**New Standard Mfg. Co.**

7005 Speedway Blvd., Bldg. F111  
Las Vegas, NV 89115  
702-649-0599

Fax # : 702-649-0544  
E Mail : newstandardmfg@mindspring.com  
Randy L. Thwing  
Kathalynn F. Thwing  
Product Categories : F

**Next Generation Tool Co.**

2447 N. Wickham Rd. Suite 138  
Melbourne, FL 32935  
800 # : 800-874-LOCK  
915-698-3094  
Fax # : 915-698-7622  
E Mail : nxtgentool@aol.com  
Web : www.nextgentool.com  
Darrell Bolton  
Joanie Bolton  
Product Categories : G

**Noble Security Systems, Inc.**

P.O. Box 18977  
Encino, CA 91416-8977  
773-267-4855  
Fax # : 818-881-9404  
Gady Avganian

**Norton Door Controls**

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company  
3000 Highway 74 East  
Monroe, NC 28112  
800 # : 800-438-1951  
704-283-2101  
Fax # : 800-338-0965  
Web : www.nortondoorcontrols.com  
Larry Bonhaus, YSG VP Sales & Mktg  
Doug Millikan, Gen. Mgr.  
Product Categories : B C

**Numberall Stamp & Tool Co., Inc.**

P.O. Box 187 High St.  
Sangerville, ME 04479  
207-876-3541  
Fax # : 207-876-3566  
E Mail : www.office@numberall.com  
Web : www.numberall.com  
Rick Pellerin, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories : G

**Nu-Set/Loyal International**

1219 John Reed Ct.  
City of Industry, CA 91745  
800 # : 800-606-8738  
626-937-3080  
Fax # : 626-937-3083  
E Mail : carol@nuset.com  
Web : www.nuset.com  
Carol C. Lindgren  
Product Categories : F

**OEM Mfg., Inc.**

65 LeLiarts  
Elmwood Park, NJ 07407  
800 # : 800-243-8636  
201-475-8585  
Fax # : 201-475-8484  
E Mail : majesticlockusa.com  
Wes Zion, President  
Stephanie McFarlane, Vice Pres.  
Jeff Zion  
Product Categories : F G

**Olympus Lock Inc.**

2720 NE 115th St.  
Seattle, WA 98125  
800 # : 800-525-0954  
206-362-3290  
Fax # : 206-362-3569  
E Mail : info@olympus-lock.com  
Web : www.olympus-lock.com

Jerry Martin, CEO  
Mike Donohue, Director of Sales  
Product Categories : F

**Omnia Industries, Inc.**

P.O. Box 330  
Cedar Grove, NJ 07009  
973-239-7272  
Fax # : 973-239-5960  
E Mail : info@omniaindustries.com  
Web : www.omniaindustries.com  
Alberto R. Comini, President  
Denyse Comini Becker, Exec. Vice Pres.  
John L. Barwick, Vice Pres.  
Product Categories : B F

**Optex (U.S.A.), Inc.**

1845 W. 205th Street  
Torrance, CA 90501-1510  
800 # : 800-966-7839  
310-533-1500  
Fax # : 310-533-5910  
Dennis Olson, President  
Rob Blair, Dir. HBA Div.  
Ned Morioka, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories : E

**OSI Security Devices**

1580 Jayken Way  
Chula Vista, CA 91911  
619-628-1000  
Fax # : 619-628-1001  
E Mail : sales@omnilock.com  
Web : www.omnilock.com  
Rick Rasmussen  
John Holm  
Tonya Thompson  
Product Categories : E  
See Ad on Page 94

**P.E. Fraser, Inc.**

830 Godin  
Vanier, Quebec  
Canada G1M 2X9  
418-681-3214  
Fax # : 418-681-3352  
E Mail : fraser@medicom.qc.ca  
Web : www.mediom.qc.ca/~fraser  
Michael Dravigne  
Product Categories : F H

**Pacel Corp.**

8870 Rixlew Lane  
Manassas, VA 20109-3794  
703-257-4759  
Fax # : 703-361-6706  
E Mail : locksmith@pacel.com  
Web : www.pacel.com  
Dave Calkins  
Product Categories : D

**Pach & Company**

941 Calle Negocio  
San Clemente, CA 92672  
714-498-2951  
Fax # : 714-498-6879  
John Camp, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories : E

**Pacific Scientific Motor Products Div.**

4301 Kishwaukee St.  
Rockford, IL 61109  
815-226-3100  
Fax # : 815-226-3080  
Ronald Nelson, President

**Pacific Security Products Co.**

1641 W. Main Street # 211  
 Alhambra, CA 91801  
 800 #: 800-331-0785  
 626-570-4655  
 Fax #: 626-289-2326  
 Jae Chang, Owner  
 Product Categories : H

**Padlocks 4 less**

P.O. Box 75449  
 Seattle, WA 98125  
 206-523-7665  
 Fax #: 206-523-9876  
 E Mail : timf@padlocks4less.com  
 Web : www.padlocks4less.com  
 Tim Freeman

**Pado Security Inc.**

P.O. Box 13744  
 New Orleans, LA 70185-3744  
 800 #: 800-523-9877  
 504-482-5318  
 Fax #: 504-486-6509  
 E Mail : pado007@aol.com  
 William Winterfeld, President  
 James B. George, Oper. Mgr.  
 Product Categories : F G

**Paktek, Inc.**

7307 82nd St. Ct. SW  
 Tacoma, WA 98498  
 800 #: 800-258-8458  
 253-584-4914  
 Fax #: 253-589-1091  
 E Mail : paktek@prodigy.com  
 Web : www.toolpak.com  
 Mark Blanchard, President  
 Alan Billingsley, CEO  
 Steve Tucker, Sales  
 Product Categories : G

**Palmer Security Products, Inc.**

2930 N. Campbell Ave.  
 Chicago, IL 60618  
 800 #: 800-788-7725  
 773-267-0200  
 Fax #: 773-267-8080  
 E Mail : info@palmersecurity.com  
 Web : www.palmersecurity.com  
 Chuck Whisler  
 David Burton  
 Product Categories : H

**Panef Corp.**

5700 W. Douglas Ave.  
 Milwaukee, WI 53218  
 800 #: 800-448-1247  
 414-464-7200  
 Fax #: 414-462-0980  
 Linda J. Hartley  
 George Walker, Chairman  
 Product Categories : G

**Patriot Alert**

PO Box 398  
 Davis, CA 95617  
 530-756-4465  
 Aldo Marra

**PC Guardian**

1133 East Francisco Blvd Suite D  
 San Rafael, CA 94901  
 415-459-0190  
 Fax #: 415-459-1162  
 Steven Lerner Wright

**PCSC**

3541 Challenger Street  
 Torrance, CA 90503-1641  
 310-638-0400  
 Fax #: 310-638-6204  
 Alan Kosaka  
 Craig Rose

**PDQ Industries**

P.O. Box 507  
 Leola, PA 17540  
 800 #: 800-441-9692  
 717-656-4281  
 Fax #: 717-656-6892  
 Web : PDQLocks.com  
 Bill Tell, President & CFO  
 Michael W. O'Connor, Executive VP & CEO  
 Edward Poole, VP Sales  
 Product Categories : B F

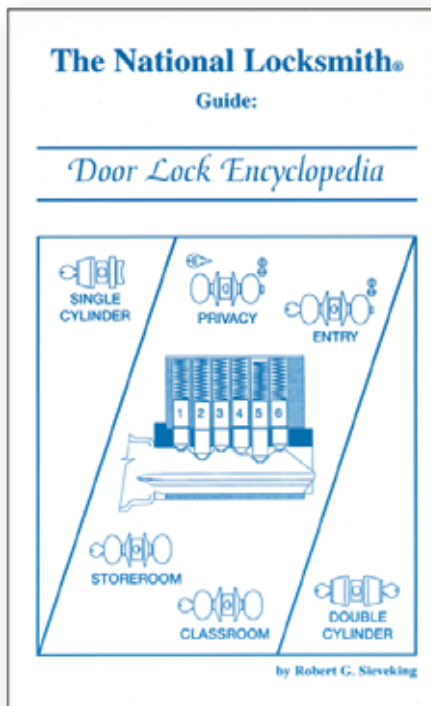
**PEMKO, Inc.**

P.O. Box 3780  
 Ventura, CA 93006-3780  
 800 #: 800-283-9988  
 805-642-2600  
 Fax #: 805-642-4109  
 E Mail : sales@pemko.com  
 Web : www.pemko.com

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

# Door Lock Encyclopedia



The ability to remove a lock from a door, disassemble the mechanism, and remove the lock cylinder for service is not always a simple straightforward task.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



#DLE

MANUFACTURERS



Charlie Kops, VP Sales  
Mike Eckles, National Sales Mgr  
Mark Page, Commercial Prod. Mgr.  
*Product Categories : B F*

#### **Period Brass**

P.O. Box 520  
Jamestown, NY 14701  
800 # : 800-332-6677  
716-664-6081  
Fax # : 716-484-3322  
Roby T. Briggs, VP Sales & Mktg.  
Mark Kamppinen, Mktg. Mgr.  
*Product Categories : B*

#### **Perma Vault Safe Co.**

72 Ash Circle  
Warminster, PA 18974  
800 # : 800-662-3360  
215-293-9951  
Fax # : 215-293-9952  
E Mail : sales@perma-vault.com  
Web : www.perma-vault.com  
Robert Johnson, Pres.  
Norman Bartwink, Sales & Mktg.  
*Product Categories : H*

#### **Personal Safety Corp.**

1905 N. Center Point Rd./ P.O. Box 128  
Hiawatha, IA 52233  
319-378-8787  
Fax # : 319-378-1311  
Thomas R. Leidigh, President

#### **Peterson Manufacturing**

P.O. Box 744  
East Rochester, NY 14445  
585-264-1199  
Fax # : 585-586-0425  
E Mail : petersonstools@aol.com  
Web : www.peterson-international.com  
Ken Persson  
*Product Categories : G*

#### **PHI Enterprises, Inc.**

12832 Garden Grove Blvd. Suite E  
Garden Grove, CA 92842  
714-537-7858  
Fax # : 714-537-8228  
E Mail : phienterprises@aol.com  
Marcia Collins

#### **Phoenix Industries, Inc.**

P.O. Box 38  
Linwood, KS 66052  
800 # : 800-238-3203  
913-723-3203  
Fax # : 913-723-3507  
E Mail : sharonc@unicom.net  
Web : www.ndiyp.com  
Jeff Coatney  
Sharon A. Coatney, Sec. Treas.  
*Product Categories : A B E F*

#### **Power Access Corporation**

P.O. Box 235  
Collinsville, CT 06022  
800 # : 800-344-0088  
203-693-0751  
Fax # : 203-693-0641  
E Mail : powaccess@aol.com  
Nils Sellman, President  
*Product Categories : E F*

#### **PPM 2000, Inc.**

10405 Jasper Ave., Suite 1400  
Edmonton, AB  
Canada T5J 3N4  
800 # : 888-776-9776  
403-448-0616  
Fax # : 403-448-0618

E Mail : info@ppm2000.com  
Web : www.ppm2000.com  
Elaine O'Sullivan, VP Mktg.  
Joe Lemmon, Product Mgr  
Elizabeth Beth, Sales Coordinator  
*Product Categories : D*

#### **PracticalStuff.com**

5409 Gateway Centre, Suite C  
Flint, MI 48507  
800 # : 800-416-3200  
Jeff Mansour

#### **Precision Hardware**

P.O. Box 74040  
Romulus, MI 48174-0040  
734-326-7500  
Fax # : 734-326-7540  
Web : www.precisionhardware.com  
Scott McIntire  
Michael McCoy  
*Product Categories : B E F*

#### **Preso-Matic Keyless Locks**

100-A Commerce Way  
Sanford, FL 32771  
800 # : 800-269-4234  
407-324-9933  
Fax # : 407-328-9977  
E Mail : keyless@atlantic.net  
Bob Campbell, VP Sales  
Sandra Campbell, Vice Pres.  
Doug Van Dee, Prod. Mgr.  
*Product Categories : F*

#### **Prestolock**

199 Whiting St.  
New Britain, CT 06051  
800 # : 800-216-0082  
203-229-6199  
Fax # : 203-223-7601  
E Mail : prestolox@aol.com  
Tom Melkus, Mng. Dir.  
*Product Categories : F*

#### **Prime-Line Products Co.**

5405 Industrial Parkway  
San Bernadino, CA 92407  
800 # : 800-255-3505  
909-887-8118  
Fax # : 909-880-8968  
E Mail : jfri@plp.mhs.compuserve.com  
Jim Friesen, Sales Mgr. Locksmith Div  
*Product Categories : B F*

#### **Professional Tool & Mfg.**

PO Box 730  
Ashland, OR 97520  
541-552-1301  
Fax # : 541-552-1377  
Randy Johnson

#### **Programmed Marketing**

121 Hamilton Ave  
Stamford, CT 06902  
203-353-1200  
Fax # : 203-348-3473  
Ted Grejtak

#### **PRO-LOK**

655 N. Hariton St.  
Orange, CA 92868  
714-633-0681  
Fax # : 714-633-0470  
E Mail : mail@pro-lok.com  
Web : www.pro-lok.com  
Adam Weinraub, President  
Lori Weinraub, Sales Cust Serv.  
Marshall Daugherty, Sales C-S  
*Product Categories : C F G H*  
See Ad on Page 91

#### **ProSteel Security Products**

1400 South State Street  
Provo, UT 84603  
801-373-2385  
Fax # : 801-373-2399  
E Mail : grobison@prosteel.us  
Web : www.prosteel.us  
Kirk Hewitt

#### **Protection Technologies, Inc.**

185 N. Edison Way #1  
Reno, NV 89502  
702-856-7333  
Fax # : 702-856-7658  
Larry Thomas

#### **Quality Products & Services**

2128 S. Grove Ave. #F  
Ontario, CA 91761  
909-947-9900  
Fax # : 909-947-4260  
Eric Alber

#### **Quintana, Inc.**

P.O. Box 813., FDR Station  
New York, NY 10150  
Richard Quintana

#### **R.J. Stuckel Co., Inc.**

1385 Howard St.  
Elk Grove, IL 60007  
800 # : 800-789-7220  
847-593-7220  
Fax # : 847-593-6027  
Robert W. Stuckel, President  
*Product Categories : G*

#### **R.R. Brink Locking Systems, Inc.**

500 Earl Rd.  
Shorewood, IL 60436  
815-744-7000  
Fax # : 815-744-7020  
E Mail : rbrink@rrbrink.com  
Web : www.rrbrink.com  
Robert R. Brink  
Charles R. Brink  
Stephen J. Fox, Cust. Svc. Mgr.  
*Product Categories : B E*

#### **Rainbow Doors**

3 Nami Ln.  
Hamilton, NJ 08619  
800 # : 800-892-1701  
Fax # : 800-889-4938  
Frank Nattoli

#### **RA-Lock Company**

P.O. Box 549  
Cedar Hill, TX 75104  
800 # : 800-777-6310  
972-775-6301  
Fax # : 972-775-6316  
E Mail : sales@ralock.com  
Web : www.ralock.com  
J.J. Gage  
Betty Wilcoxson  
David Price  
*Product Categories : F*

#### **Rankin Security**

525 Bolt Lane  
Hemet, CA 92545  
909-927-7007  
Mark Rankin

Continued from page 44

### RCI

210 Shearson Crescent  
Cambridge, ON  
Canada N1T 1J6  
800 #: 800-265-6630  
519-621-7651  
Fax #: 519-621-7939  
E Mail : sales@rutherfordcontrols.com  
Web : www.rutherfordcontrols.com  
Tracey L. Rutherford, VP Operations  
David G. Halls, VP Sales  
Product Categories : E F  
See Ad on Page 147

### Reading Body Works

P.O. Box 650  
Reading, PA 19607  
800 #: 800-458-2226  
610-775-3301  
Fax #: 610-775-3261  
E Mail : marketng@readingbody.com  
Web : www.readingbody.com  
Jack O'Donnell, VP Sales  
Product Categories : G

### Reading Industries

425 North Third St.  
Reading, PA 19601-2896  
800 #: 888-428-4593  
718-275-4554  
Fax #: 718-275-3401  
Norm Mendl  
Jim Wagner  
Product Categories : B F H

### Recognition Systems

1520 Dell Avenue  
Campbell, CA 95008  
408-341-4100  
Fax #: 408-341-4101  
Web : www.handreader.com  
Martin Huddart, Pres.  
Cory Yamaguchi, Mktg  
Product Categories : B E

### Reliable Lock

10 Bent Birch Place  
Parsippany, NJ 07054  
201-674-7667  
Joe Panucci

### Reth USA, Inc.

20257 Paseo Del Prado  
Walnut, CA 91789-2713  
909-468-5666  
Fax #: 909-468-5670  
Henry Chu

### Richard's Locksmith Service

2524 East Gregory Road  
Central Point, OR 97502  
541-826-9018  
Richard Dickey

### Rixson Specialty Door Controls

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company  
9100 West Belmont Ave.,  
Franklin Park, IL 60131  
800 #: 800-457-5670  
704-283-2101  
Fax #: 800-221-0489  
Web : www.rixondoorcontrols.com  
Larry Bonhaus, YSG VP Sales & Mktg  
Eric Tannhauser, Gen. Mgr.  
Lynn Kaiser, AHC Product Manager  
Product Categories : B C

### Rodann Electronics Mfg. Co.

3045 S. Harbor Blvd.  
Santa Anna, CA 92704

714-662-3232  
Fax #: 714-662-3171  
Alex Skarbek, President

### Rodman & Company

2823 N. San Fernando Blvd.  
Burbank, CA 91504  
818-846-9494  
Fax #: 818-846-9681  
Jerry Baltes

### ROFU International Corp.

7107 28th Street E.  
Tacoma, WA 98424  
800 #: 800-255-ROFU  
253-922-1828  
Fax #: 253-922-1728  
E Mail : julie.rofu@prodigy.net  
Web : www.rofu.com  
Len Guyt, President  
Julie Collins, Dir. Of Sales and Operations  
Kenneth Erickson, Vice Pres.  
Product Categories : B E

### Rolland Safe Company

3140 Towerwood Drive  
Dallas, TX 75234  
800 #: 800-225-2984  
972-293-3711  
Fax #: 972-241-7669  
E Mail : jan@defiantsafe.com  
Web : www.defiantsafe.com  
Rick Rolland  
Mike Cheyney  
Tom Burke  
Product Categories : H

### RoMai Industries, Inc.

1605 Enterprise Pkwy  
Twinsburg, OH 44087  
330-425-9090  
Bob Maier

### Rosslare Enterprises, Ltd.

2001 Reliance Parkway Suite D  
Bedford, TX 76021  
817-685-0162  
Fax #: 817-685-9188  
Ron Perkins

### Roto Zip Tool Corp.

1861 Ludden Dr.  
Cross Plains, WI 53528  
800 #: 800-521-1817  
608-798-3737  
Fax #: 608-798-3739  
Web : www.rotozip.com  
Michael Clancy  
Product Categories : G

### RSR Group, Inc.

P.O. Box 4300  
Winter Park, FL 32793  
407-677-7333  
Fax #: 407-677-4489  
Web : www.RSRWholesale.com  
Bob Steger, President CEO  
Product Categories : G

### Rudolph-Desco Company, Inc.

580 Sylvan Ave.  
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632  
201-568-4920  
Fax #: 201-568-0971

Hans Baumann  
Alicia Leon  
Product Categories : B

### Ryobi America Corp.

P.O. Box 1207  
Anderson, SC 29622  
800 #: 800-525-2579  
Nancy Bronson

### Rytan, Inc.

455 Maple Ave.  
Torrance, CA 90503  
800 #: 800-447-9826  
310-328-6553  
Fax #: 310-212-6002  
E Mail : runplastic@aol.com  
Web : www.rytan.com  
Miike Sopko, President  
Maritza Fernandez, Cust. Svc.  
Product Categories : G

### S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.

Parker Dr. P.O. Box 9882  
Englewood, NJ 07631  
800 #: 800-S-PARKER  
201-569-1600  
Fax #: 201-569-1082  
E Mail : hardware@sparker.com  
Web : www.Sparker.com  
Chas. Silberman, President  
Bob Schaeffer, Senior VP  
Toby Bernstein, Exec.VP  
Product Categories : B F

### Safe-O-Mat Locks

14551 Judicial Rd. Suite 125  
Burnsville, MN 55306-5097  
952-435-2535  
Fax #: 800-733-7139  
E Mail : safeomat@pro-ns.net  
Web : www.safeomat.com  
Steve Rodesch, Sales Mgr.,  
Product Categories : F

### Safer Image, The

P.O. Box 14444  
Columbus, OH 43214  
614-447-0000  
Fax #: 614-421-0008  
Tim Finley

### Safes Unlimited

15 Business Center Drive Suite 100  
Winder, GA 30680  
770-867-7229  
Chris Colon

### Safety Technology International Inc.

2306 Airport Rd.  
Waterford, MI 48327  
800 #: 800-888-4784  
248-673-9898  
Fax #: 248-673-1246  
E Mail : info@stopper.com  
Web : www.stopper.com  
Margie Gobler, President  
John Taylor, VP of R&D  
Michael Mikaelian, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories : A E  
See Ad on Page 108

### Salsbury Industries

1010 E. 62nd St.  
Los Angeles, CA 90001  
800 #: 800-323-3003  
323-846-6700  
Fax #: 323-846-6800



E Mail : mailboxes@salsbury.com  
Web : www.salsbury.com  
Dennis Fraher  
Brian Fraher, Dir. Mktg.  
Product Categories : F

**Sandstrom Products Co.**

P.O. Box 547  
Port Byron, IL 61275  
800 # : 800-747-1084  
309-523-2121  
Fax # : 309-523-3912  
Web : www.sandstromproducts.com  
Rick J. Hartsock, President  
Brian Suhl, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories : F

**Sargent & Greenleaf, Inc.**

P.O. Box 930  
Nicholasville, KY 40340  
800 # : 800-826-7652  
859-885-9411  
Fax # : 859-887-2057  
E Mail : custsvc@sglocks.com  
Web : www.sargentandgreenleaf.com  
Jerry Morgan, President/CEO  
Thomasd Leppert, Sr. VP Sales  
Michael Epperson, VP Marketing  
Product Categories : B E F

**Sargent Mfg. Co.**

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company  
100 Sargent Drive  
New Haven, CT 06511  
800 # : 800-727-5477  
203-562-2151

Fax # : 888-863-5054  
E Mail : webmaster@sargentlock.com  
Web : www.sargentlock.com  
Thanasis Molokotos, President  
Leslie Saunders, Mgr Partner Relations  
Tom Mayer, Mgr Aftermarket Accounts  
Product Categories : B E F

**ScanLock Security**

2301 North Ninth Street  
Philadelphia, PA 19133  
800 # : 888-456-2571  
Fax # : 215-236-8320  
Web : www.scanlockusa.com

**Schlage Lock**

2315 Briargate Parkway  
Colorado Springs, CO 80920  
800 # : 800-847-1864  
719-264-5300  
Fax # : 800-452-0663  
Web : www.schlage.com  
Jim McElroy  
Don Pegel  
Product Categories : B D E F G

**Schwab Corp.**

P.O. Box 5088  
Lafayette, IN 47903  
800 # : 800-428-7678  
765-447-9470  
Fax # : 765-447-8278  
E Mail : schwab@schwabcorp.com  
Web : www.schwabcorp.com  
Debi Murphy, Manager of Marketing  
Product Categories : H

**SECO-LARM USA, INC.**

17811 Sky Park Circle Ste. E  
Irvine, CA 92614

800 # : 800-662-0800  
949-261-2999  
Fax # : 949-261-7326  
E Mail : info@seco-larm.com  
Web : www.seco-larm.com  
S.M Hwang, President  
Michael J. Block, Vice Pres.  
Product Categories : A E F

**Secura Key**

20447 Nordhoff St.  
Chatsworth, CA 91311  
800 # : 800-891-0020  
818-882-0020  
Fax # : 818-882-7052  
E Mail : mail@secruakey.com  
Web : www.securaakey.com  
Bill Newill, VP Sales & Mktg  
Paul Chandler, Product Marketing Manager  
Product Categories : E

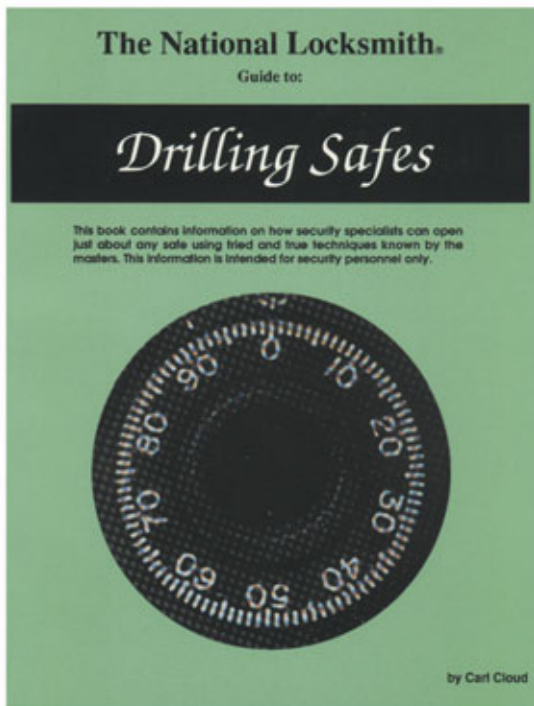
**Secure Car Enterprises, Inc.**

1965-1 New Highway  
Farmingdale, NY 11735  
631-293-8030  
Fax # : 631-293-0690  
Jim Reilly

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

MANUFACTURERS



# Drilling Safes

One of the most expert safemen in the country, Carl Cloud has written a very important book on safe opening.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



### Secure Ur Home

70 East Beaver Creek Road #203  
Richmond Hill, ON  
Canada L4B 3B2  
905-771-7300  
Fax # : 905-771-7304  
E Mail : TMC@Globelnet.net  
Graham McConnell  
Andy Wallace  
Product Categories : F

### Securelox

5755 Bonhomme  
Houston, TX 77036  
800 # : 800-776-0480  
Fax # : 713-532-5765  
E Mail : securelox@aol.com  
Warner Chen

### Securibar

7884 A Thelma  
Quebec,  
Canada G2E 5E2  
514-984-6997  
Fax # : 514-363-2254  
Daniel Parent

### Securitech Group, Inc.

54-45 44th St.  
Maspeth, NY 11378  
800 # : 800-625-LOCK  
718-392-9000  
Fax # : 718-392-8944  
E Mail : info@securitech.com  
Web : www.securitech.com  
Mark Berger, President  
Christine Spooner, Cust. Svc. Mgr.  
Product Categories : A B C E F

### Securitrone Magnalock Corp.

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company  
550 Vista Blvd.  
Sparks, NV 89434  
800 # : 800-MAG-LOCK  
775-355-5625  
Fax # : 775-355-5636  
E Mail : info@securitrone.com  
Web : www.securitrone.com  
Scott Baker, President  
Product Categories : E F  
See Ad on Page 119

### Security Door Controls

P.O. Box 6219  
Westlake Village, CA 91361  
805-494-0622  
Fax # : 805-494-8680  
E Mail : service@sdsecurity.com  
Web : www.sdsecurity.com  
Rick Geringer, VP  
Arthur Geringer, AHC, Pres.  
Shane Geringer, Natl. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories : E F

### Security Fastener Co.

3854 Industrial Way  
Benicia, CA 94510  
707-746-8025  
Fax # : 707-746-0347  
Rich Ross  
R.L. Ross, Mktg.  
Product Categories : G

### Security Innovations, Inc.

3541 Challenger St  
Torrance, CA 90503-1641  
310-638-0400  
Fax # : 310-638-6204  
Robert Takahashi

### Security Latch

P O Box 129  
Cedarville, MI 49719  
800 # : 800-633-6622  
906-484-3120  
Fax # : 906-484-2761  
E Mail : seclat@sault.com  
Web : www.securitylatch.com  
Robert Vanderboegh, President  
Product Categories : B F

### Security Lock Co.

1155 Chess Drive, Unit 114  
Foster City, CA 94404  
503-266-9763  
Fax # : 503-266-2155  
Clyde Booth

### Se-Kure Controls, Inc.

3714 Runge Rd.  
Franklin Park, IL 60131  
800 # : 800-322-2435  
847-288-1111  
Fax # : 847-288-9999  
E Mail : info@se-kure.com  
Web : www.se-kure.com  
Roger Leyden, President  
Peter Passuntino, VP Oper.  
John Mangiameli, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories : E

### Select Products Limited

9770 Shaver Road  
Portage, MI 49024  
800 # : 800-423-1174  
616-323-4433  
Fax # : 800-423-7107  
E Mail : sales@select-hinges.com  
Web : www.select-hinges.com  
Bob Cronk, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories : B  
See Ad on Page 98

### Senior Technologies, Inc.

1620 North 20th  
Lincoln, NE 68500  
402-475-4002  
Fax # : 402-475-4281  
E Mail : sales@seniortech.com  
Web : www.seniortechnologies.com  
Monica Sanchez

### Sensormatic

951 Yamato Rd.  
Boca Raton, FL 33431  
561-989-7295  
Fax # : 561-898-7064  
Lou Chiara

### Sentex Systems, Inc.

9800 DeSoto Ave.  
Chatsworth, CA 91311  
818-700-9800  
Fax # : 818-700-5000  
Web : www.sentexsystems.com  
Mark Stone  
Michael Bates  
Product Categories : E

### Sentinel Diversified Industries, Inc.

2043 Wellwood Ave  
East Farmingdale, NY 11735-1283  
800 # : 880-526-9000  
516-753-6000  
Fax # : 516-753-6004

E Mail : pete@sentineldiversified.com  
Web : www.i-sdi.com  
John Fitzpatrick  
Product Categories : B E F

### Sentry Group

900 Linden Ave.  
Rochester, NY 14625  
800 # : 800-828-1438  
716-381-4900  
Fax # : 716-381-8559  
E Mail : k\_brosius@sentrysafe.com  
Web : www.sentrysafe.com  
Jim Brush, Exec. VP Sales & Mktg.  
Togo DeBellist, Nat'l Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories : H

### Sentry Security Fasteners

P.O. Box 10165  
Peoria, IL 61612  
309-693-2800  
Fax # : 309-693-2872  
Steve Cramer  
Product Categories : F G

### Sentrylok Corp.

1930 Case Parkway  
Twinsburg, OH 44087  
800 # : 800-883-1116  
330-425-1354  
Fax # : 330-425-1834  
E Mail : rfox@sentrylok.com  
Web : www.sentrylok.com  
Scott Kuntz, President  
Robert Fox, Vice Pres.  
Product Categories : A B E F

### ShatterGard Security Window Films

8351 Roswell Rd #196  
Atlanta, GA 30350  
800 # : 888-306-7998  
678-352-9882  
Fax # : 888-646-8913  
E Mail : jf@shattergard.com  
Web : www.shattergard.com  
Jordan Frankel

### Sidewinder Products Corp.

850 Municipal Drive  
Birmingham, AL 35216  
205-979-0422  
Fax # : 205-979-5118  
David Dodd

### Sierra Systems

6728 Evergreen Ave.  
Oakland, CA 94611  
510-339-8200  
Fax # : 510-339-3844  
E Mail : carry@keyringer.com  
Larry Rosenthal

### Sieveking Products Co.

P.O. Box 4287  
Rockford, IL 61110  
815-874-4030  
Fax # : 815-874-5713  
E Mail :  
sievekingprodco@sievekingprodco.com  
Web : www.sievekingprodco.com  
Bob Sieveking, Owner  
Jane Sieveking, Mgr.  
Product Categories : G

### SingerTech

1925 Verne Roberts Circle  
Antioch, CA 94509  
925-777-0401  
Fax # : 925-755-7553  
Dave Singer



**Skarnes, Inc.**

2907 E. Franklin Ave.  
 Minneapolis, MN 55406  
 800 #: 800-752-7637  
 612-339-9141  
 Fax #: 612-339-5749  
 E Mail : info@skarne.com  
 Dave Wanous  
 Rob Holland  
*Product Categories : H*

**Slide Lock Tool Co., Inc.**

1166 Topside Rd.  
 Louisville, TN 37777  
 800 #: 800-336-8812  
 423-577-8470  
 Fax #: 423-577-5936  
 D. Scott Selby  
*Product Categories : C G*  
 See Ad on Page 165

**Slideline Inc.**

P.O. Box 1044  
 Thousand Palms, CA 92276  
 760-343-1877  
 Fax #: 760-343-1878  
 Dave Hutchison  
*Product Categories : F*

**SlydeLock**

25 Cousineau Street  
 Hull, QB  
 Canada J8Y 3M9  
 800 #: 800-664-5625  
 819-770-1020  
 Fax #: 819-771-5295  
 E Mail : marketing@slydelock.com  
 Web : slydelock.com  
 Bob Fugere  
*Product Categories : F*

**SoftLabs Inc.**

9740 Acadie Blvd. Suite 201  
 Montreal, Quebec  
 Canada H4N 1L8  
 514-332-0332  
 Fax #: 514-332-9362  
 Andy Srougi

**Southern CA Safe Co.**

510 W. Washington Blvd.  
 Montebello, CA 90640  
 Richard Rolland

**Southern Lock & Supply Co.**

P.O. Box 1980  
 Pinellas Park, FL 33780  
 727-541-5536  
 Fax #: 727-544-8278  
 Bill Underwood  
 See Ad on Page 95

**Southern Steel Company**

P.O. Box 2021  
 San Antonio, TX 78297  
 210-533-1231  
 Fax #: 210-533-2211  
 Mike Sweet

**Southwest Specialty Products**

236 E. Pima St. #109-110  
 Phoenix, AZ 85004  
 602-307-0901  
 Fax #: 602-307-0909  
 E Mail : sspecialty@qwest.net  
 Web : www.cansafe.net  
 Sanford Patchefsky

**Special-Lite, Inc.**

P.O. Box 6  
 Decatur, MI 49045

616-423-7068  
 Fax #: 800-423-7610  
 Julie Brauer  
 Barbara Wielenga

**Specialty Products Mfg. LLC**

251 Captain Lewis Dr.  
 Southington, CT 06489  
 860-621-6969  
 Fax #: 860-620-9372  
 David T. Randall, President  
*Product Categories : G*

**Speedypik Corp.**

325 Rice Ave.  
 Revere, MA 02151  
 617-567-1111  
 Fax #: 617-277-7777  
 E Mail : speedypik@aol.com  
 Web : www.speedypik.com

William J. Cimino  
*Product Categories : D*

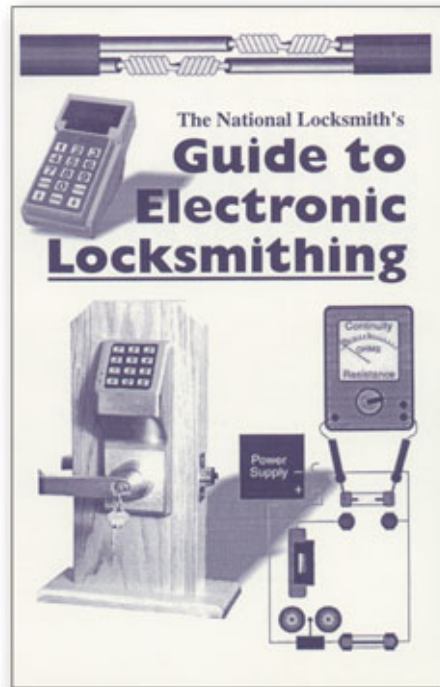
**St. Pierre Mfg. Corp.**

317 E. Mountain St.  
 Worcester, MA 01606  
 508-853-8010  
 Fax #: 508-853-3860  
 Richard St. Pierre

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

# Electronic Locksmithing



Everyone knows there's big money in selling, installing and servicing electronic security such as mag locks, electronic strikes, and simple access control.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



#EL - 1

MANUFACTURERS

### Stanley Hardware Division

480 Myrtle St.  
New Britain, CT 06050  
860-827-5652  
Fax # : 860-827-5729  
Steve N. Curran, VP Sales  
John W. Cooper, VP Arch. Oper.  
Product Categories : B E

### STAT Lock

#2 Ellis Rd.  
Havertown, PA 19083  
800 # : 800-286-7412  
610-872-7446  
Fax # : 610-872-6378  
Jacqueline J. Schrader, President  
Kenneth Schrader, VP  
Anthony Schrader, VP  
Product Categories : F

### Steck Mfg. Co., Inc.

1115 South Broadway  
Dayton, OH 45408  
800 # : 800-227-8325  
937-222-0062  
Fax # : 937-222-6666  
E Mail : steckmfgco@earthlink.net  
Web : www.steckmfg.com  
Raymond Steck, Pres.  
Laurence Steck, Vice Pres.  
William Sharp, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories : G  
See Ad on Page 147

### Steelcraft

9017 Blue Ash Road  
Cincinnati, OH 45242  
513-745-6657  
Fax # : 513-745-6400  
Web : www.steelcraft.com  
Bob O'Brien  
Al Uraniak  
Product Categories : B

### Strattec Security Corp.

3333 W. Goodhope Rd.  
Milwaukee, WI 53209  
414-247-3333  
Fax # : 414-247-3329  
Web : www.strattec.com  
Andrea Tibbs, Western Regional Sales  
Mgr  
Fred Kosloske, Central RSM  
Joy Skowron, Service Product Manager  
Product Categories : C E F G  
See Ad on Page 101

### Strauss Lock Distributors

4663 121st St.  
Urbandale, IA 50323  
800 # : 800-532-4107  
515-276-1314  
Fax # : 888-270-6954  
E Mail : strausslockdist.com  
Dan Swift  
Product Categories : F

### Streamlight, Inc.

1030 W. Germantown Pike  
Norristown, PA 19403  
800 # : 800-523-7488  
610-631-0600  
Fax # : 610-631-0712  
Web : www.streamlight.com  
Mary Ellen Giangulio  
Brad Penney  
Ray Sharrah  
Product Categories : G

### Strong Arm Security

2228 Kenry Way  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
800 # : 800-710-8168  
650-952-7710  
Fax # : 650-794-0541  
E Mail : jvdrills@aol.com  
Jeff Volosing, President  
Bob Volosign, Vice Pres.  
Product Categories : G H

### Subterranean Data Storage

2033 3rd Ave. North  
Lewiston, ID 83501  
208-746-2188  
Fax # : 208-743-2799  
E Mail : sdsco@sdsvaults.com  
Web : www.sdsvaults.com  
Jerry Adcock  
John Adcock  
Product Categories : E H

### Suncoast Security, Inc.

1931 West Bay Drive  
Largo, FL 33770  
800 # : 800-441-2218  
727-530-7768  
Fax # : 727-585-2859  
E Mail : suncoastlocks@cs.com  
Product Categories : F

### Sunroc Telkee

60 Starlifter Ave.  
Dover, DE 19901  
302-678-7800  
Fax # : 302-678-7809  
E Mail : telkee@sunroc.com  
Web : www.telkee.com  
Lorraine Horrocks  
Product Categories : B F

### Supra, Division of GE Interlogix

4001 Fairview Industrial Drive SE  
Salem, OR 97302  
800 # : 800-225-2974  
503-581-9101  
Fax # : 503-364-1285  
E Mail : rick.boes@ge-interlogix.com  
Web : www.GE-Interlogix.com  
Rick Boes, Nat'l Acct Mgr  
Terry Vulcani, Dir. Sales & Mktg.  
Barbara Camper, Cust. Supp. Spec.  
Product Categories : E F

### Synco Chemical Corp

24 Darinci Dr  
Bohemia, NY 11716  
800 # : 800-253-5823  
631-567-5300  
Fax # : 631-5675359  
E Mail : nfo@super-lube.com  
Web : www.super-lube.com  
Sal A. Randisi II  
Warren Walter  
Martina Gaughan  
Product Categories : G

### Synergistics

9 Tech Circle  
Natick, MA 01760  
508-655-1340  
Fax # : 508-651-2902  
E Mail : sales@synergisticsinc.com  
Web : www.synergisticsinc.com  
David Longworth, President  
Robert Pogorelc, Vice Pres.  
Product Categories : E

### Tangent International

P.O. Box 275  
Kew Gardens, NY 11415-0275  
718-847-1352  
Fax # : 718-805-4438  
John Lapham

### Tanner Bolt & Nut Corp.

4302 Glenwood Rd.  
Brooklyn, NY 11210  
800 # : 800-456-2658  
718-434-4500  
Fax # : 718-434-3215  
E Mail : info@tannerbolt.com  
Web : www.tannerbolt.com  
Jeff Tanner, President  
Gil Dagoberto, Sales  
Product Categories : B G

### Taylor Building Products, Inc.

631 N. First St, P.O. Box 457  
West Brach, MI 48661  
800 # : 800-248-3600  
517-345-5110  
Fax # : 517-345-5116  
Web : www.taylordoor.com  
Stephen Sparer  
Product Categories : B

### Taylor Door Company

6376 Derbyshire Lane  
Loveland, OH 45140  
513-677-9841  
Stephen Sparer

### Taylor Security & Lock Co., Inc.

8585 Atlas Dr.  
Gaithersburg, MD 20877  
800 # : 800-676-7670  
301-948-7670  
Fax # : 301-948-1029  
E Mail : davidwilson@taylorsecurity.com  
Web : www.taylorsecurity.com  
Ellen Spitz  
Product Categories : A B E F G

### Taymor Industries, Inc.

1586 Zephyr Ave.  
Hayward, CA 94544  
800 # : 800-388-9887  
510-429-0888  
Fax # : 800-288-8133  
Andy Zalkow, President  
Ron Viesterz, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories : B

### Tech-Train Productions

P.O. Box 15401  
Pensacola, FL 32514  
800 # : 800-356-0136  
850-476-7197  
Fax # : 850-476-7410  
E Mail :  
techtrain@techtrainproductions.com  
Web : www.techtrainproductions.com  
Steve Young, Owner  
Product Categories : C G

### Tektone Sound & Signal Mfg.

277 Industrial Park Road  
Franklin, NC 28734  
800 # : 800-327-8466  
828-524-9967  
Fax # : 828-524-9968  
E Mail : tektone@tektone.net  
Web : www.tektone.net  
Carlos Mira, President



Teresa Mira Knippel, CFO  
 Darrin Carpenter, Sales Mgr  
*Product Categories : A E*  
*See Ad on Page 151*

**Tekxon, Inc.**  
 112 S. Valley Rd.  
 Lincoln Park, NJ 07035  
 201-628-9430  
 Fax # : 201-628-1045  
 Edward Diehl

**Telstar Industries**  
 12 Hunter  
 Coto DeCaza, CA 92679  
 714-459-0482  
 Fax # : 714-459-0483  
 Ron Collins

**TESA, Inc.**  
 P.O. Box 620138  
 Atlanta, GA 30362  
 800-472-8372  
 David Figurelli  
*Product Categories : E F H*

**The Buster**  
 2955 Geary Avenue  
 San Francisco, CA 94118  
 415-626-1200  
 Fax # : 415-751-9846  
 Sadie Jacobs

**The Car Openers**  
 PO Box 895  
 Ocoee, FL 34761-0895  
 800 # : 800-561-0443  
 407-884-5689  
 Fax # : 407-886-0333  
 Tom Tusing

**The M.K. Morse Company**  
 P.O. Box 8677  
 Canton, OH 44711  
 800 # : 800-733-3377  
 330-453-8187  
 Fax # : 800-453-1111  
 E Mail : mkmorse@mkmorse.com  
 Web : www.mkmorse.com  
 James Batchelder, President  
 Kim Reynolds, Nat'l Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories : G*

**Thorvie International**  
 1516 Buffalo St.  
 Green Bay, WI 54313  
 920-497-0572  
 Web : www.thorvie.com  
 Al Viegut  
*Product Categories : G*

**TigerLine Equipment**  
 P.O. Box 58  
 Minster, OH 45865  
 419-628-3388  
 Fax # : 419-628-2899  
 E Mail : bsiefiring@fabcor.com  
 Brian Siefring

**Timberline Lock Ltd.**  
 915 Sherwood Dr.  
 Lake Bluff, IL 60044  
 800 # : 800-562-5227  
 847-234-1864  
 Fax # : 847-234-7922  
 E Mail : sales@timberlinelock.com  
 Web : www.timberlinelock.com  
 Gregg Walla, Pres.  
 Tim Peters, Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories : F*

**Timemaster, Inc.**  
 127 SE 29th Street  
 Topeka, KS 66605  
 800 # : 888-798-8464  
 Fax # : 800-798-TIME  
 E Mail : timstr@aol.com  
 Web : www.time-master.com  
 Dan Graffeo  
*Product Categories : C E G H*

**Titan Tool Supply Co., Inc.**  
 P.O. Box 569  
 Buffalo, NY 14207  
 716-873-9907  
 Fax # : 716-873-9998  
 E Mail : menza@titantoolsupply.com  
 Web : www.titantoolsupply.com  
 Frank Menza  
*Product Categories : G*

**Trans-Atlantic Company**  
 440 Fairmount Ave.  
 Philadelphia, PA 19123  
 800 # : 800-523-9956  
 215-629-0400  
 Fax # : 215-629-1282  
 E Mail : tacobj@aol.com  
 Web : www.transatlantic.com  
 Norman Millman

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

**MANUFACTURERS**

The  
 National  
 Locksmith.

**Flat Rate Manual**  
*For Locksmiths*

Safe Work • Car Opening • Key Cutting • Rekeying • Installations • Domestic Autos • Code Keys • Duplicate Keys • Masterkey Systems • Conversions • Key-In-Knob Locksets • Imported Autos • Lockouts • Safe Work • Car Opening • Key Cutting • Rekeying • Installations • Domestic Autos • Code Keys • Duplicate Keys • Masterkey Systems • Conversions • Key-In-Knob Locksets • Imported Autos • Lockouts • Safe Work • Car Opening • Key Cutting • Rekeying • Installations • Domestic Autos • Code Keys • Duplicate Keys • Masterkey Systems • Conversions • Key-In-Knob Locksets • Imported Autos • Lockouts • Safe Work • Car Opening • Key Cutting • Rekeying • Installations • Domestic Autos • Code Keys • Duplicate Keys • Masterkey Systems

By James C. Palm, CPL

# Flat Rate Manual

Now you can easily  
 "Price for Profit!"

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



#FRM - 1

Bernie Davis, VP Sales  
Richard Seideman, Oper. Mgr.  
Product Categories : B F

### Treskat USA

725 Adriane Park Circle  
Kissimmee, FL 34744-4903  
800 # : 800-645-5657  
407-870-9696  
Fax # : 407-870-8505  
Web : www.treskat.com  
Ray Nazarro, President  
Product Categories : D  
See Ad on Page 121

### Tri-City Lock Company

20059 Pleasant View Drive  
Groveland, CA 95321  
209-962-4692  
Fax # : 209-962-4910  
E Mail : slmello@mlode.com  
Sharon Mello  
Daniel Mello  
Product Categories : B F G H

### Trimec

132 W. Maple Street  
Grafton, WI 53024  
800-987-4632  
Fax # : 404-871-1870  
E Mail : sales@trimec-usa.com  
Web : www.trimec-usa.com  
Rick Steger  
Product Categories : E F

### Trine Access Technology

1440 Ferris Place  
Bronx, NY 10461  
718-829-2332  
Fax # : 718-829-6405  
E Mail : bill@trineonline.com  
Web : www.trineonline.com  
William J. Schildwachter, VP  
Ed Cass, National Sales Mgr.,  
Rosemarie Foley, Cust. Svc. Coord.  
Product Categories : E F  
See Ad on Page 11

### Tripp Lite

1111 W. 35th St.  
Chicago, IL 60609  
773-869-1111  
Fax # : 773-869-1230  
E Mail : infotriplite@mcimail.com  
Web : www.triplite.com  
Ray Foster, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Cathy Vala, P/R  
Product Categories : G

### Tri-Star Products

P.O. Box 713  
Harbor City, CA 90710  
310-532-7850  
Fax # : 310-325-8016  
Ron Morningstar  
Product Categories : F

### Tru Hone Corporation

1721 NE 19th Ave.  
Ocala, FL 34470  
800 # : 800-237-4663  
352-622-1213  
Fax # : 352-622-9180  
E Mail : truhone@truhone.com  
Web : www.truhone.com  
James Ganglehoff, Vice Pres.

### Truecraft Tools

615 Pierce St  
Somerset, NJ 08875  
800 # : 800-532-8665

732-805-7800  
Fax # : 732-805-9736  
E Mail : info@truecrafttools.com  
Web : www.truecrafttools.com  
Product Categories : G

### Tuffjamb

6641 Laurel Rd.  
Oklahoma City, OK 73162  
405-417-2736  
Fax # : 405-721-2706  
E Mail : tuffjamb1@aolm.com  
Ronald Beier

### Tufloc

1406 Fifth St. SW  
Canton, OH 44702  
800 # : 800-321-0870  
330-452-9132  
Fax # : 330-452-2557  
Web : www.esmet.com  
Mike Waryas  
Product Categories : F H  
See Ad on Page 155

### Two-Way Service & Engineering

701 Cayuga St.  
Jupiter, FL 33458  
561-743-3128  
Jahn Johnson

### U-Change Lock Industries, Inc.

1640 West Highway 152  
Mustang, OK 73064  
800 # : 800-253-5625  
405-376-1600  
Fax # : 405-376-6870  
E Mail : rekey@u-change.com  
Web : www.u-change.com  
Russell Myers, VP Sales & Mktg.  
Bill Dillard, President  
Product Categories : B F H

### Ultra Dog

1280 South Williams Drive  
Columbia City, IN 46783  
800 # : 800-348-5115  
Fax # : 260-244-4158

### Ultra Lift Corporation

475 Stockton Ave., Unit E  
San Jose, CA 95126  
408-287-9400  
Fax # : 408-297-1199  
Charae Hemphill

### Ultra Tek

1251 W. Sepulveda Blvd. Mail Stop 347  
Torrance, CA 90502  
310-832-4911  
Fax # : 310-669-2323  
Joe Lai

### United Security Products

11025 Sorrento Valley Ct.  
San Diego, CA 92121  
619-597-6677  
Fax # : 619-455-0036  
Keith Gallen

### Universal Industrial Products Co.

One Coreway Drive  
Pioneer, OH 43354  
800 # : 800-922-6957  
419-737-2324  
Fax # : 419-737-2130  
E Mail : hinges@sooss.com  
Web : www.soss.com

Neil L. Marko, President  
Richard Frankel, VP Sales & Mktg.  
Susie Cagle  
Product Categories : B

### Unlocks, Inc.

PO Box 6774  
Ozona, FL 34660  
800 # : 800-865-6257  
727-771-8942  
Fax # : 727-772-6692  
E Mail : unlocksinc@aol.com  
Web : www.1-800-unlocks.com  
Jeff Musser, President/COO  
Duane Musser, Chairman/CEO

### Utilimaster

P. O. Box 585  
Wakarusa, IN 46573  
219-862-4561  
Fax # : 219-862-4517  
Steve Campbell, Comm. Sales

### Vanguard Manufacturing Co.

P.O. Box 247  
New Ipswich, NH 03071  
800 # : 800-624-5000 X124  
603-878-3273  
Fax # : 603-878-3273  
Mark Tremblay

### Vern Rose Tool

8605 Commerce  
San Diego, CA 92111  
858-695-3384  
Fax # : 858-695-3387  
E Mail : info@vernrosetool.com  
Web : www.vernrosetool.com  
Dennis Pinn, Owner  
Product Categories : G

### Videx, Inc.

1105 NE Circle Blvd.  
Corvallis, OR 97330  
541-758-0521  
Fax # : 541-752-5285  
E Mail : sales@videx.com  
Web : www.videx.com  
Matt Misch, Advertising  
Kathleen Childs, Press-Listings  
Andy Hilverda, Dir. Of Mktg  
Product Categories : E F

### Vigilante Burglar Bars, Inc.

1685 Boone Ave  
Bronx, NY 10460  
718-328-3700  
Fax # : 718-893-7168  
E Mail : vigilock@aol.com  
Web : www.vigilock.com  
Larry Kaufman, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories : F

### Vingcard

9333 Forest Lane  
Dallas, TX 75243-4205  
214-907-2273  
Steve Hovanetz

### Visonic Inc.

10 Northwood Drive  
Bloomfield, CT 06002  
800 # : 800-223-0020  
860-243-0833  
Fax # : 860-242-8094  
E Mail : info-usa@visonic.com  
Web : www.visonic.com  
Carlene Armando  
Product Categories : A E F



**Von Duprin, Inc.**

2720 Tobey Drive  
 Indianapolis, IN 46219  
 800 # : 800-999-0408  
 317-613-8944  
 Fax # : 800-999-0328  
 Web : www.vonduprin.com  
 Andy Roth  
 Ken Cook  
*Product Categories : B E F*

**VOS Systems, Inc.**

13000 Danielson Street Suite J  
 Poway, CA 92064  
 858-679-8027  
 Fax # : 858-679-8929  
 E Mail : tony@vossystems.com  
 Web : www.Vossystems.com  
 Tony Bird

**Wadsworth White**

4220 Steve Reynolds Blvd. Suite 10  
 Norcross, GA 30093-3322  
 770-717-8505  
 Fax # : 770-717-8443  
 Joe White

**Walvaults, Inc.**

3900 W. Ponderosa Way #4  
 Las Vegas, NV 89118  
 800 # : 800-528-4089  
 702-222-1030  
 Fax # : 702-736-6169  
 E Mail : sales@rsfab.com  
 Web : www.rsfab.com  
 Robert Sheetz  
*Product Categories : H*

**WD-40 Co.**

P.O. Box 80607  
 San Diego, CA 92138  
 619-275-1400 x1135  
 Fax # : 619-275-5823  
 Web : www.wd40.com  
 Garry Ridge, President/CEO  
 Graham Minler  
 Steve Schwab  
*Product Categories : G*

**Wedgeco International**

P.O. Box 50250  
 Bellevue, WA 98015  
 800 # : 800-452-2304  
 Fax # : 425-646-3569  
 E Mail : wedgeco123@msn.com  
 Web : www.wedgeco.com  
 Doug Kimzey, Pres.  
*Product Categories : G*

**Weiser Lock**

6660 S. Broadmoor Rd.  
 Tucson, AZ 85746  
 520-741-6200  
 Fax # : 520-741-6241  
 Vern Schroeder, President

**Wilson Bohannon Co.**

P.O. Drawer 504  
 Marion, OH 43301  
 800 # : 800-382-3639  
 740-382-3639  
 Fax # : 740-383-1653  
 Howard Smith, Pres.  
 Nancy Walters, Sales Manager

**Wilson Safe Co.**

P.O. Box 5310  
 Philadelphia, PA 19153  
 800 # : 800-345-8053  
 215-492-7100  
 Fax # : 215-492-7104  
 E Mail : wilsonsafe@aol.com

Web : www.wilsonsafe.com  
 Ray Wilson, President  
 Robert Kassoff  
*Product Categories : H*

**Winner International**

32 West State St.  
 Sharon, PA 16146  
 412-981-1152  
 Fax # : 412-981-1034

**W-LOK**

861 Productions Place  
 Holland, MI 49423  
 800 # : 877-355-WLOK  
 616-355-4015  
 Fax # : 616-355-4295  
 E Mail : office@wlokcorp.com  
 Web : www.wlokcorp.com

Kim C. Baxter  
 Diane Broekhuis  
 Rudy Broekhuis  
*Product Categories : F*  
*See Ads on Page 58, 59*

**XL Lock Mfg.**

1030 Commercial Ave.  
 Oxnard, CA 93030  
 805-483-1838  
 Fax # : 805-483-1890  
 E Mail : info@xlock.com  
 Web : www.xlock.com  
 Kevin Holden, President  
 Georgia Allan, Vice Pres.  
*Product Categories : F*

**Xperinetix Locking Systems**

PO Box 27449  
 San Diego, CA 92198-1449  
 800 # : 888-698-7477  
 858-485-0676  
 Fax # : 858-485-0676  
 John Ulaszek  
*Product Categories : C E F G*

**Yale Commercial Locks & Hardware**

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company  
 100 Yale Ave.  
 Lenoir City, TN 37771  
 800 # : 800-438-1951  
 704-283-2101  
 Fax # : 800-338-0965  
 Web : www.yalelocks.com  
 Larry Bonhaus, YSG VP Sales & Mktg  
 Dick Krajewski, Gen. Mgr.  
*Product Categories : B C E F G*

**Yortec, Inc.**

20416 E. Walnut Dr. # 2A  
 Walnut, CA 91789  
 800 # : 800-237-3153  
 909-595-8512  
 Fax # : 909-468-2685  
 E Mail : sales@yortec.com  
 Web : www.yortec.com  
 Joe Chang  
*Product Categories : E F*

**Young Bros. Stamp Works, Inc.**

P.O. Box 75  
 Muscatine, IA 52761  
 800 # : 800-553-8248  
 319-263-3575  
 Fax # : 800-982-0011  
 E Mail : debbie@youngbrosstampworks.com  
 Web : www.youngbrosstampworks.com  
 Jim Young, President  
 Debra Mathis

*Product Categories : G*  
*See Ad on Page 160*

**YSG Door Security Consultants**

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company  
 1902 Airport Rd.  
 Monroe, NC 28110  
 800 # : 800-438-1951  
 704-283-2101  
 Fax # : 800-338-0965  
 Web : www.ysgsecurity.com  
 Larry Bonhaus, YSG VP Sales & Mktg.  
*Product Categories : B C D E F G*

**Zero International, Inc.**

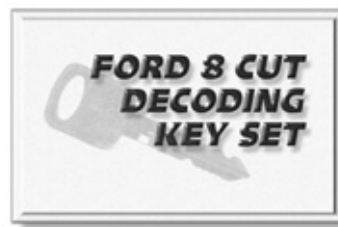
415 Concord Ave.  
 Bronx, NY 10455  
 800 # : 800-635-5335  
 212-585-3230  
 Fax # : 212-292-2243  
 E Mail : zero@interport.net  
 Web : www.interport.net/zero  
 Elias Wexler, President  
 Stephen F. Petko, Sales Mgr.  
 Michael Gardner, Plant Mgr.  
*Product Categories : B*

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products



**Ford 8 Cut  
 Decoding  
 Key Set**



**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



#FD - 8

**MANUFACTURERS**

## MANUFACTURERS BY PRODUCT

### ALARMS

Alarm Monitoring Services  
 American Auto Accessories Inc.  
 AMSECO  
 APR Industries Inc.  
 Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.  
 Audio Alert Systems  
 Belwith International Ltd.  
 Detex Corp.  
 Diebold Inc.  
 Domino Engineering Corporation  
 Door Controls Int'l.  
 Fort Lock Corp  
 Harrison Electronic Systems  
 Hirsch Electronics Corporation  
 Interactive Technologies Inc.  
 Jeron Electronic Systems, Inc.  
 Kouba & Associates Inc.  
 KXL Manufacturing Corp.  
 L&S Security Products  
 Lexxel Lock Mfg.  
 Liberty Lock & Safe  
 Lion Security Products  
 MCM Electronics  
 Mr. Chime Inc.  
 Mytek America  
 Phoenix Industries Inc.  
 Safety Technology International Inc.  
 SECO-LARM USA INC.  
 Securitech Group Inc.  
 Sentrylok Corp.  
 Taylor Security & Lock Co., Inc.  
 Tektone Sound & Signal Mfg.  
 Visonic Inc.

### ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE

#### Aable Locksmiths

ABH Manufacturing

#### Abloy Door Security

Access Denied Inc.

Accurate Lock & Hardware Co.  
 Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.  
 Adapt-A-Bore  
 Advanced Hardware Technologies  
 American Eagle Lock Company  
 APR Industries Inc.  
 Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.  
 ASSA, Inc.  
 Baldwin Hardware Corp.  
 Baton Lock & Hardware Co. Inc.  
 Best Lock Corporation  
 CalRoyal Products  
 Carlson's Lock Service  
 CCL Security Products  
 Computerized Security Systems/Saflok  
 Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware  
 Detex Corp.  
 Don-Jo Manufacturing  
 Door Aid Corp.  
 Door Controls Int'l.  
 Door Motion Technologies  
 Dorma Architectural Hardware  
 Dor-O-Matic  
 EMTEK Products Inc.  
 Falcon Lock  
 Fan Dynasty, Inc.  
 Folger Adam Electric Door Controls  
 Fort Lock Corp  
 Fred Silver Company  
 Global Door Controls  
 Glynn-Johnson  
 G-U Hardware Inc.  
 H & H Lock & Security  
 Hager Hinge Co.  
 Hardware Technologies Ltd.  
 HEWI Inc.  
 Ingersoll Rand Comm. Security & Safety  
 Intellikey Corporation  
 IR Locknetics

Italbrass Corporation  
 IVES  
 Jado Bathroom & Hardware Mfg. Corp.  
 Jeron Electronic Systems, Inc.  
 Johnny Latch by Jake  
 Keedex Inc.  
 L&S Security Products  
 Ladyfayre Holdings LTD  
 Latch-Gard Co. Inc.  
 LCN Closers  
 Lexxel Lock Mfg.  
 Liberty Lock & Safe  
 M.A.G. Eng. & Mfg. Inc.  
 Magnokrom Inc.  
**Markar Architectural Products, Inc.**  
 MARKS U.S.A.  
 Marray Enterprises Inc  
 Master Lock Company  
 Maxim Technologies Inc.  
 MIWA Lock USA  
 MMF Industries  
 Monaco Lock Company, Inc.  
 Monarch Hardware  
 Morning Industry  
 Mul-T-Lock USA Inc.  
 Norton Door Controls  
 Omnia Industries Inc.  
 PDQ Industries  
 PEMKO, Inc.  
 Period Brass  
 Phoenix Industries Inc.  
 Precision Hardware  
 Prime-Line Products Co.  
 R.R. Brink Locking Systems Inc.  
 Reading Industries  
 Recognition Systems  
 Rixson Specialty Door Controls  
**ROFU International Corp.**  
 Rudolph-Desco Company Inc.  
 S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.

### Sargent & Greenleaf Inc.

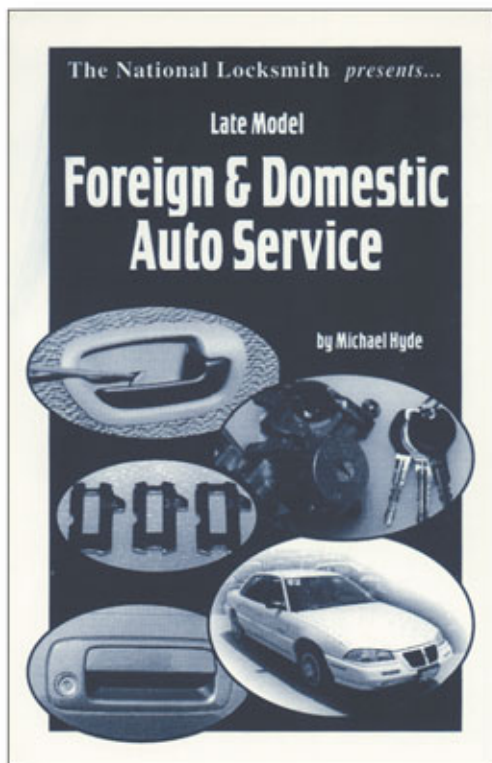
Sargent Manufacturing Co.  
 Schlage Lock  
 Securitech Group Inc.  
 Security Latch  
**Select Products Limited**  
 Sentinel Diversified Industries, Inc.  
 Sentrylok Corp.  
 Stanley Hardware Division  
 Steelcraft  
 Sunroc Telkee  
 Tanner Bolt & Nut Corp.  
 Taylor Building Products, Inc.  
 Taylor Security & Lock Co., Inc.  
 Taymor Industries Inc.  
 Trans-Atlantic Company  
 Tri-City Lock Company  
 U-Change Lock Industries Inc.  
 Universal Industrial Products Co.  
 Von Duprin Inc.  
 Yale Commercial Locks & Hardware  
 YSG Door Security Consultants  
 Zero International Inc.

### ELECTRONIC SECURITY PRODUCTS

A&B Safe Corp.  
 Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.  
 Advanced Signaling  
 Agile Access Control, Inc.  
 Aiphone Corporation  
**Alarm Lock Systems Inc.**  
 AlarmSaf  
 American Security Products Co.  
 AMSECO  
 Architectural Control Systems Inc.  
 Base Industries  
 Besam Automatic Door Systems



# Foreign & Domestic Auto Service



This book represents the best work of Automotive Locksmithing guru Michael Hyde, author of the famous AutoSmart.

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)



#FDAS - 1

Continued from page 54

## ELECTRONIC SECURITY PRODUCTS (CONTINUED)

Canadian Safe Manufacturing

**Cansec Systems Ltd.**

Control Monitor Systems

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware

Corby Industries Inc.

Creative Commands Corp.

Cypress Computer Systems, Inc.

Detex Corp.

Diebold Inc.

Domino Engineering Corp.

Door Controls Int'l.

Door Motion Technologies

Doorguard Systems Inc.

DoorKing Inc.

Dorma Architectural Hardware

Dynalock Corporation

Engineering Solutions Inc

ESSEX Electronics, Inc.

Everswitch

Falcon Lock

Farfisa Intercoms

Folger Adam Electric Door Controls

Fort Lock Corp

Frame Inc.

Granite Security Products Inc.

GTO Inc.

H & H Lock & Security

Harrison Electronic Systems

HES Inc.

Hirsch Electronics Corp.

Indiana Cash Drawer Co.

Industries CL Inc

Info Graphic Systems Corp.

Intellikey Corporation

Interactive Technologies Inc.

International Electronics Inc.

IR Locknetics

Johnson Controls, Security Solutions

Keedex Inc.

Keri Systems Inc.

Key Systems Inc.

KEY-BAK

Kouba & Associates Inc.

KXL Manufacturing Corp.

L&S Security Products

LaGard Inc.

Lexxel Lock Mfg.

Liberty Lock & Safe

Lion Security Products

Locksmith.com

Lonchar's Inc.

MARKS U.S.A.

Marlee Electronics

Marray Enterprises Inc

Maxton Security Systems

McGunn Safe Co. L.L.C.

MCM Electronics

MCS Communication Systems

Medeco Security Locks Inc.

Monaco Lock Company, Inc.

Monarch Hardware

Morning Industry

Morse Watchman Inc.

Mr. Chime Inc.

Mytek America

Nanotechnologies, Inc.

NEL-TECH

Optex (U.S.A.) Inc.

OSI Security Devices

Pach & Company

Phoenix Industries Inc.

Power Access Corporation

Precision Hardware

R.R. Brink Locking Systems Inc.

RCI

Recognition Systems

**ROFU International Corp.**

Safety Technology International Inc.

**Sargent & Greenleaf Inc.**

Sargent Manufacturing Co.

Schlage Lock

SECO-LARM USA INC.  
 Secura Key  
 Securitech Group Inc.  
 Securitron Magnalock Corp.  
 Security Door Controls  
**Se-Kure Controls, Inc.**  
 Sentex Systems Inc.  
 Sentinel Diversified Industries, Inc.  
 Sentrylok Corp.  
 Stanley Hardware Division  
 Strattec Security Corp.  
 Subterranean Data Storage  
 Supra, Division of GE Interlogix  
 Synergistics  
 Taylor Security & Lock Co., Inc.  
 Tektone Sound & Signal Mfg.  
 TESA Inc.  
 Timemaster Inc.  
 Trimec  
 Trine Access Technology  
 Videx, Inc.  
 Visonic Inc.  
 Von Duprin Inc.  
 Xperinetix Locking Systems  
 Yale Commercial Locks & Hardware  
 Yortec Inc.  
 YSG Door Security Consultants

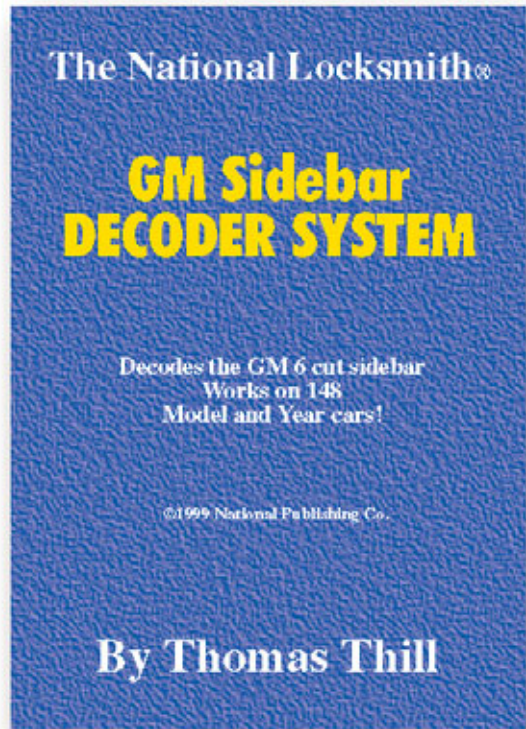
**LOCKING PRODUCTS**

A&B Manufacturing Co. Inc.  
 A&B Safe Corp.  
 ABH Manufacturing  
**Abloy Door Security**  
 Abus Lock Co.  
 Access Denied Inc.  
 Accu-Lock Inc.  
 Accurate Lock & Hardware Co.  
 Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.  
 Adapt-A-Bore  
 Advanced Hardware Technologies

Aiphone Corporation  
**Alarm Lock Systems Inc.**  
 All-Safe Security Systems Ltd.  
 Almont Lock Co. Inc.  
 American Auto Accessories Inc.  
 American Lock Co.  
 APR Industries Inc.  
 Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.  
 ASSA, Inc.  
 Auto-Security Products  
 Baldwin Hardware Corp.  
 Base Industries  
 Baton Lock & Hardware Co. Inc.  
 Belwith International Ltd.  
 BiLock North America Inc.  
 Bridgeman Security Equip.  
 BWD Automotive  
 CalRoyal Products  
 Canadian Safe Manufacturing  
 Cargolock  
 Carlson's Lock Service  
 CCL Security Products  
 Chicago Lock Co.  
 Computerlock Anti-Theft Devices  
 CompX Security Products  
 Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware  
 Cordex International Ltd.  
 Corkey Control Systems Inc.  
 Cor-Tech Mfg. Inc.  
 Detex Corp.  
 Detroit Mini-Safe Co.  
 Diebold Inc.  
 Digital Systems  
 Door Controls Int'l.  
 Doorguard Systems Inc.  
 DoorKing Inc.  
 Dorma Architectural Hardware  
 Dudley Inc.  
 Dynalock Corporation  
 EMTEK Products Inc.  
 Engineering Solutions Inc  
 Enixus Trade Ltd.  
 ESP Lock Products

**Continued on page 59**

# GM Sidebar Lock Decoder System



Tom Thill, the author of a new book, has invented an amazing new way to make keys for six cut GM Sidebar Locks.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



#TT - 1

**MANUFACTURERS by PRODUCT**



Continued from page 57

**LOCKING PRODUCTS (CONTINUED)**

ESSEX Electronics, Inc.  
 Eternity Security Systems, Inc.  
 Euro-Locks  
 Everswitch  
 Exit Security Inc.  
 Falcon Lock  
 Fan Dynasty, Inc.

**Federal Lock Company**

Folger Adam Electric Door Controls  
 Granite Security Products Inc.  
 GTO Inc.  
 H & H Lock & Security  
 Hammerlock Industries  
 Hampton Products Int'l  
 Hardware Technologies Ltd.  
 Harrison Electronic Systems  
 Hercules Industries Inc.

Illinois Lock Co.  
 Info Graphic Systems Corp.  
 Intellikey Corporation  
 International Locking Devices Ltd.  
 IR Locknetics  
 IVES

**Jet Hardware Mfg. Corp.**

Johnny Latch by Jake  
 Kaba High Security Locks  
 Kaba Ilco Corp.  
 Kenstan Lock & Hardware Co.  
 Key Control Specialists  
 Key Systems Inc.  
 Keysure  
 Killeen Security Products  
 Knox Company  
 Kouba & Associates Inc.  
 Kryptonite Corp.  
 Kwikset Corporation  
 KXL Manufacturing Corp.  
 L&S Security Products

LAB Security  
 LaGard Inc.  
 Latch-Gard Co. Inc.  
 Lexxel Lock Mfg.  
 Liberty Lock & Safe Industries Inc.  
 Locinox USA Inc  
 Lonchar's Inc.  
 Lund Equipment  
 M.A.G. Eng. & Mfg. Inc.  
 Magnokrom Inc.

**Major Manufacturing Inc.**

MARKS U.S.A.  
 Marray Enterprises Inc  
 Master Lock Company  
 Maxim Technologies Inc.  
 Maxton Security Systems  
 McDowell-Craig  
 Medeco Security Locks Inc.  
 Meister Atlanta Corp.  
 MIWA Lock USA  
 MMF Industries  
 Monaco Lock Company, Inc.  
 Monarch Coin & Security  
 Monarch Hardware  
 Morning Industry  
 Multi Lock Inc.  
 Multi-Lock Corporation  
 Mul-T-Lock USA Inc.  
 New Standard Mfg. Co.  
 Nu-Set/Loyal International  
 OEM Mfg. Inc.  
 Olympus Lock Inc.  
 Omnia Industries Inc.  
 P.E. Fraser Inc.  
 Pado Security Inc.  
 PDQ Industries  
 PEMKO, Inc.  
 Phoenix Industries Inc.  
 Power Access Corporation  
 Precision Hardware  
 Preso-Matic Keyless Locks  
 Prestolock  
 Prime-Line Products Co.

**GM Steering Column Course**



Comes complete with take-home test so you can become certified on GM steering column service! Authoritative training on every domestic GM column from 1967 to 1995.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



#GM - 2

MANUFACTURERS by PRODUCT

**PRO-LOK**

RA-Lock Company  
 RCI  
 Reading Industries  
 S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.  
 Safe-O-Mat Locks  
 Salsbury Industries  
 Sandstrom Products Co.  
**Sargent & Greenleaf Inc.**  
 Sargent Manufacturing Co.  
 Schlage Lock  
 SECO-LARM USA INC.  
 Secure Ur Home  
 Securitech Group Inc.  
 Securitron Magnalock Corp.  
 Security Door Controls  
 Security Latch  
 Sentinel Diversified Industries, Inc.  
 Sentry Security Fasteners  
 Sentrylok Corp.  
 Slideline Inc.  
 SlydeLock  
 STAT Lock  
 Strattec Security Corp.  
 Strauss Lock Distributors  
 Suncoast Security Inc.  
 Sunroc Telkee  
 Supra, Division of GE Interlogix  
 Taylor Security & Lock Co., Inc.  
 TESA Inc.  
 Timberline Lock Ltd.  
 Trans-Atlantic Company  
 Tri-City Lock Company  
 Trimec  
 Trine Access Technology  
 Tri-Star Products  
 Tufloc  
 U-Change Lock Industries Inc.  
 Videx, Inc.  
 Vigilante Burglar Bars Inc.  
 Visonic Inc.  
 Von Duprin Inc.

**W-LOK**

XL Lock Mfg.  
 Xperinetix Locking Systems  
 Yale Commercial Locks & Hardware  
 Yortec Inc.  
 YSG Door Security Consultants

**SAFES AND SAFE PRODUCTS**

A&B Safe Corp.  
 Accu-Lock Inc.  
 Adesco Safe Mfg. Co.  
 Agile Access Control, Inc.  
 All Secure & Safe Service  
 All-Safe Security Systems Ltd.  
 American Security Products Co.  
 AngioLaz Inc.  
 Armor Safe Technologies  
 Bob Murray Safe & Vault Co.  
 Bridgeman Security Equip.  
 Buddy Products Locksmith Division  
 Canadian Safe Manufacturing  
 Cannon Safe Inc.  
 Cobalt Manufacturing  
 Corporate Safe Specialists  
 Dayton Safe Company  
 Decoy Safe Co.  
 Defiant Safe Company  
 Detroit Mini-Safe Co.  
 Diebold Inc.  
 Discount Safe Co., Inc.  
 Escalera Inc.  
 Fort Knox Security Products  
 Gardall Safe Corp.  
 Gradient Lens Corporation  
 Graffunder  
 Granite Security Products Inc.  
 Gun Vault, Inc.  
 H & H Lock & Security  
 Hayman Safe Co. Inc.  
 Horizon Safe Mfg. Inc.

**HPC Inc.**

In-A-Floor Safe Co.

Indiana Cash Drawer Co.  
 Inkas Safe Mfg.  
 Kaba Mas Corporation  
 Keedex Inc.  
 Key Systems Inc.  
 Knight Safe Mfg.  
 Knox Company  
 LaGard Inc.  
 Lectro Truck/IMS  
 Liberty Lock & Safe  
 Liberty Safe & Security Products Inc.  
 Lifetime Products  
 Los Angeles Safe & Vault  
 McGunn Safe Co. L.L.C.  
 Meilink Safe Co.

**National Locksmith, The**

National Security Safe Co.  
 P.E. Fraser Inc.  
 Pacific Security Products Co.  
 Palmer Security Products Inc.  
 Perma Vault Safe Co.

**PRO-LOK**

Reading Industries  
 Rolland Safe Company  
 Schwab Corp.  
 Sentry Group  
 Skarnes Inc.  
 Strong Arm Security  
 Subterranean Data Storage  
 TESA Inc.  
 Timemaster Inc.  
 Tri-City Lock Company  
 Tufloc  
 U-Change Lock Industries Inc.  
 Walvaults Inc.  
 Wilson Safe Co.

**SOFTWARE**

Auto-Security Products  
**AutoSmart Advisor**  
 Blackhawk Products  
 ClearStar Security Network  
 Comstar Interactive Corp.

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware  
 DALAX Inc. / H&L Simon Co.  
 Data-Basics  
 Desktop Dispatcher, The  
 DLA Security Systems Inc.

**HPC Inc.**

**InstaCode 2002**  
 Intellikey Corporation  
 Investigative Law Offices  
 Key Control Specialists  
 KeySoft Security Software  
 Lock Butler, SBD Inc.  
 Locksmith.com  
 Locksoft Inc.  
 MBI Business Software

**National Locksmith, The**

Pacel Corp.  
 PPM 2000 Inc.  
 Schlage Lock  
 Speedypik Corp.  
 Treskat USA  
 YSG Door Security Consultants

**TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT**

A&B Manufacturing Co. Inc.  
 A-1 Security Mfg. Corp.

**Aable Locksmiths**

ABC Lock Co.  
 Abus Lock Co.  
 Accu-Lock Inc.  
 Adapt-A-Bore  
 Adrian Steel Co.  
 Advance Car Mover Co.

**Aero Lock**

Alden Corporation  
 All-Safe Security Systems Ltd.  
 Almont Lock Co. Inc.  
 Al's Locksmith  
 America Key Boxes  
 American Tolkey & Die  
 Auto-Security Products  
 Banks Safe & Lock Co.



Continued from page 60

**TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)**

Baton Lock & Hardware Co. Inc.  
 Blackhawk Products  
 Boggs Tool Processing & File  
 BWD Automotive  
 Canadian Flexi Drills  
 Commercial Van & Truck Equipment Inc.  
 Commercial Van Interiors  
 Computer Reset  
 Continental Micro Inc.  
 Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware  
 Darex Corp.  
 Don-Jo Manufacturing  
 Dremel  
 ESP Lock Products  
 Falcon Lock  
 Fort Lock Corp  
 Framon Manufacturing Company Inc.  
 Gator Tools Co.  
 GKL Products  
 Henry A. Evers Corp.  
 High Tech Tools  
 Hill Security Products  
**HPC Inc.**  
 Intralock Tools Ltd.  
 Johnny Latch by Jake  
 Kaba Ilco Corporation  
 Kaddies Inc.  
 Keedex Inc.  
 Keefe Lock Co.

Kent-Moore  
 Kett Tool Co.  
 KEY-BAK  
 KeySoft Security Software  
 Klein Tools  
 Knaack Mfg. Co.  
 Kustom Key Inc.  
 LAB Security  
 Ladyfayre Holdings LTD  
 Lectro Truck/IMS  
 Lindustries Inc.  
 Lisle Corp.  
 Lock Technology Inc.  
 Locksoft Inc.  
 LockTools.com  
 Los Angeles Safe & Vault  
 Lucky Line Products Inc.  
**Major Manufacturing Inc.**  
 Marray Enterprises Inc  
 MDS, Inc.  
 MMF Industries  
**National Locksmith, The**  
 Next Generation Tool Co.  
 Numberall Stamp & Tool Co. Inc.  
 OEM Mfg. Inc.  
 Pado Security Inc.  
 Paktek Inc.  
 Panef Corp.  
 Peterson Manufacturing  
**PRO-LOK**  
 R.J. Stuckel Co. Inc.  
 Reading Body Works  
 Roto Zip Tool Corp.  
 RSR Group, Inc.

Rytan Inc.  
 Schlage Lock  
 Security Fastener Co.  
 Sentry Security Fasteners  
 Sieveking Products Co.  
 Slide Lock Tool Co. Inc.  
 Specialty Products Mfg. LLC  
**Steck Mfg. Co. Inc.**  
 Strattec Security Corp.  
 Streamlight Inc.  
 Strong Arm Security  
 Synco Chemical Corp  
 Tanner Bolt & Nut Corp.  
 Taylor Security & Lock Co., Inc.  
 Tech-Train Productions  
 The M.K. Morse Company  
 Thorvie International  
 Timemaster Inc.  
 Titan Tool Supply Co., Inc.  
 Tri-City Lock Company  
 Tripp Lite  
 Truecraft Tools  
 Vern Rose Tool  
 WD-40 Co.  
 Wedgeco International  
 Xperinetix Locking Systems  
 Yale Commercial Locks & Hardware  
 Young Bros. Stamp Works, Inc.  
 YSG Door Security Consultants

Base Industries  
 BWD Automotive  
 Canadian Locksmith Magazine, The  
 Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware  
 Folger Adam Electric Door Controls  
 Fort Lock Corp  
 High Tech Tools  
**HPC Inc.**  
 Interactive Technologies Inc.  
 Key Control Specialists  
 Locksmith.com  
 Los Angeles Safe & Vault  
 Medeco Security Locks Inc.  
**National Locksmith, The**  
 Norton Door Controls  
**PRO-LOK**  
 Rixson Specialty Door Controls  
 Securitech Group Inc.  
 Slide Lock Tool Co. Inc.  
 Strattec Security Corp.  
 Tech-Train Productions  
 Timemaster Inc.  
 Xperinetix Locking Systems  
 Yale Commercial Locks & Hardware  
 YSG Door Security Consultants



**TRAINING MANUALS AND MATERIALS**

A-1 Security Mfg. Corp.  
 APR Industries Inc.

MANUFACTURERS by PRODUCT

**Gun Safes**

Need a drill point or relocker drill point on a gun safe?



**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



#GS - 1

## DISTRIBUTORS

### Access Hardware Supply

14359 Catalina St.  
 San Leandro, CA 94577  
 800 #: 800-348-2263  
 510-483-5000  
 Fax #: 800-435-8233  
 E Mail : jream@locks.com  
 Web : www.accesshardware.com  
 Rich Harsha, Sales Coordinator  
 John Ream  
*Product Categories : A B E F*  
 See ad on page 49

### Access Security Products Ltd.

610 South Service Rd. West  
 Oakville, ON Canada L6K 2H4  
 800 #: 800-268-9033  
 905-337-7874  
 Fax #: 905-337-7873  
 E Mail : pgauthier@access-safe.com  
 Web : www.access-safe.com  
 Peter Gauthier  
*Product Categories : G H*

### Accredited Lock Supply Co.

1161 Paterson Plank Road  
 Seacaucus, NJ 07094  
 800 #: 800-652-2835  
 201-865-5015  
 Fax #: 201-865-5031  
 E Mail : mail@acclock.com  
 Web : www.acclock.com  
 Ron Weaver, President  
 Rich Chakov, GM  
 Eric Hagee, Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories : A B D E F G H*

### Ace Lock The Security People

5964 Baum Square  
 Pittsburgh, PA 15206  
 800 #: 800-824-7712  
 412-363-3328  
 Fax #: 412-363-7540  
 E Mail : info@acelockinc.com  
 Web : www.acelockinc.com  
 Sandra Hunter, President  
 Larry Sheets, Oper. Mgr.  
 James Jewell, Treasurer  
*Product Categories : A B E F G H*

### Ace Lock & Security Supply

565 Rahway Ave.  
 Union, NJ 07083  
 800 #: 800-223-5625  
 908-688-7666  
 Fax #: 908-688-2442  
 E Mail : acelock@acelock.com  
 Web : www.acelock.com  
 Daniel Goldstein, President  
 Robin Cherkes, Vice Pres.  
 Stan Gabay, Gen. Mgr.  
*Product Categories : A B D E F G H*

### ADI

263 Old Country Rd.  
 Mellville, NY 11747  
 631-692-1000  
 Leo A. Guthart Chair.

### Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

440 Beaumont  
 Montreal, Quebec Canada H3N 1T7

800 #: 800-363-6700  
 514-276-6700  
 Fax #: 514-276-9413  
 E Mail : sales@apa-pelletier.com  
 Web : www.apa-pelletier.com  
 A. Cheply, GM  
 B. Sanssouci, Sales & Mktg. Mgr.  
*Product Categories : A B C D E F G H*  
 Branches :  
 Agences R. Cantin, Inc., Quebec Canada  
 418-681-7522 Fax: 418-681-4010

### Akron Hardware Consultants

1100 Killian Rd.  
 Akron, OH 44312-4730  
 800 #: 800-321-9602  
 330-644-7167  
 Fax #: 800-328-6070  
 Web : www.akronhardware.com  
 Kenneth E. Orihel  
 Bill Jubara  
 Barryl Thompson  
*Product Categories : B E F*  
 Branches :  
 Gilbert, AZ  
 800-457-9378 Fax: 800-457-8773  
 See ad on page 43

### Alarm Systems Distributors

883 Broadway  
 Albany, NY 12207  
 800 #: 800-325-6045  
 518-463-4000  
 Fax #: 518-463-4628  
 Web : www.alarmsystemsdisf.com  
 Peter Cosgrave  
 Chris Lodato  
*Product Categories : A E F*

### Allied Locksmith Supply

P.O. Box 3137  
 Youngstown, OH 44513-3137  
 800 #: 800-544-2102  
 330-726-0866  
 Fax #: 330-726-0865  
 E Mail : wiesnercorp@msn.com  
 Rudy R. Wiesner, President  
 Jim Dravec, Oper. Mgr.  
 Bill Stark, Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories : C D F G*

### Ambassador Wholesale Safe Distributors

21 North Beverwyck Rd.  
 Lake Hiawatha, NJ 07034  
 800 #: 800-999-5510  
 973-263-3768  
 Fax #: 973-402-1447  
 E Mail : ambassadorsafe@aol.com  
 Jeff Hale, President  
*Product Categories : H*

### American Lock & Key Co.

2110 Spencer Rd.  
 Richmond, VA 23230  
 800 #: 800-995-6247  
 804-282-6060  
 Fax #: 804-282-1007  
 Barry Wilson  
 Harry Wilson, Treas.  
*Product Categories : B E F H*

### Americorp International

2309 Airport Road  
 Waterford, MI 48327

248-674-8000  
 Fax #: 248-674-8050  
 Web : www.americorp-usa.com  
 Tim Zale

### AmoraTech Inc.

P.O. Box 100  
 Shermans Dale, PA 17090  
 800 #: 800-233-6126  
 717-582-3819  
 Fax #: 717-582-7549  
 E Mail : les@amoratech.com  
 Web : www.ballistol.biz  
 Les Moyer  
*Product Categories : G*

### Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.

2711 Cullen St.  
 Fort Worth, TX 76107  
 800 #: 800-772-7432  
 317-335-5397  
 Fax #: 317-335-5399  
 Amos Strange, President  
*Product Categories : B F G H*

### Anchor Safe Co.

2627 E. 8 Mile Rd.  
 Warren, MI 48091  
 800 #: 800-541-8050  
 586-755-3570  
 Fax #: 586-755-1760  
 E Mail : anchorsafes@aol.com  
 John Szechowycz, Vice Pres.  
 Orest Kalba, President  
*Product Categories : H*  
 Branches :  
 Madison Hts., MI

### Anderson Lock Co.

850 Oakton St.  
 Des Plaines, IL 60018  
 800 #: 800-323-5625  
 847-296-1157  
 Fax #: 847-296-9259  
 E Mail : mail@andersonlock.com  
 Web : www.andersonlock.com  
 Eugene R. Anderson, President  
 Cortney Anderson Wascher, Vice Pres.  
*Product Categories : B C E F G H*

### Andrew's Wholesale Lock Supply

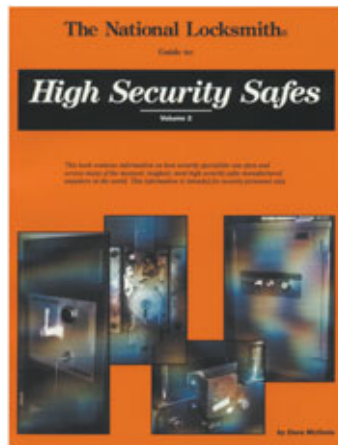
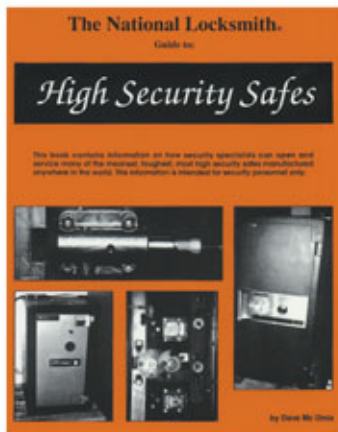
544 S. 9th St.  
 Lebanon, PA 17042  
 800 #: 800-544-0519  
 717-274-8733  
 Fax #: 717-274-8659  
 Web : www.andrewslock.com  
 Richard A. Rudy, Owner  
 Pat Kreiser, Sales  
*Product Categories : F*

#### PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products



## High Security Safes Volumes 1 & 2



Learn to open High Security Safes now!

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



### Continued from page 64 **ASLA Distributing**

PO Box 3008  
Point Pleasant, NJ 08742  
516-766-2863  
Fax #: 516-766-2863  
E Mail : dean@asla-distributing.com  
Web : www.asla-distributing.com  
Arnold Dean  
Product Categories : B F

### **Associated Lock & Supply**

2526 Davies Ave.  
Port Coquitlam, BC Canada V3C 4T7  
800 # : 800-668-7161  
604-942-5625  
Fax # : 604-942-3761  
Greg Smith Sr. Pres.  
Product Categories : D E F G H

### **Atlantic Lock & Key**

561 W. Minneola Ave.  
Clermont, FL 34711  
954-966-9862  
Fax # : 954-962-1202  
Steve Blaustein

### **Automatic Gate Wholesalers**

P.O. Box 5344  
Redwood City, CA 94063-5344  
800 # : 800-238-2301  
650-365-4340  
Fax # : 800-438-2301  
Steve SanFilippo , Vice Pres.  
Tony Hird, Office Mgr./Sales  
Lynda Mull, Mktg./Sales  
Product Categories : E F

### **Autosmart Advisor**

1533 Burgundy Pkwy  
Streamwood, IL 60107  
630-837-2044  
Fax # : 630-837-1210  
E Mail : natlock@aol.com  
Web : www.thenationallocksmith.com  
Marc Goldberg  
Michael Hyde  
Product Categories : D  
See ad on page 61

### **Avco Key Supply**

220 Church St.  
Northport, NY 11768-3006  
800 # : 800-332-5397  
516-261-6453  
Fax # : 800-329-5397  
E Mail : sales@avcokey.com  
Web : www.avcokey.com  
Mike Avena  
Pat O'Leary  
Product Categories : F G

### **Bell's Security Sales Inc.**

426 Bloomfield Ave.  
Bloomfield, NJ 07003  
800 # : 800-772-2266  
973-743-3709  
Fax # : 973-743-6357  
Dale Middleton, President  
Rick Middleton, Exec. VP  
Dennis Jarvis, Purch. Agent  
Product Categories : A B E F G  
See ad on page 47

### **Berg Wholesale Inc.**

P.O. Box 29169  
Portland, OR 97229  
800 # : 800-243-8887  
503-220-0000

Fax # : 503-228-9410  
John Dersch  
Paul Meredith  
Product Categories : B E F  
Branches :  
Altamonte Springs FL  
800-582-8107 Fax: 800-528-8180

### **Blaydes Industries Inc.**

2335 18th St. NE  
Washington, DC 20018  
800 # : 800-424-2650  
202-832-7100  
Fax # : 202-832-1359  
E Mail : blaydesind@msn.com  
Web : www.blaydesind.com  
Jack Hildebrand, President  
Tom Rakes , Vice Pres.  
Andy Hildebrand Sec. Tres.  
Product Categories : A B C D E F G

### **Blue Dog Key Company**

P.O. Box 160006  
Altamonte Springs, FL 32716  
800 # : 888-633-2526  
407-774-0100  
Fax # : 407-774-6054  
E Mail : oddblanks@aol.com  
Web : www.bluedogkeys.com  
Liam Gribben  
Product Categories : F

### **Boyle & Chase Inc.**

P.O. Box 74  
Accord, MA 02018-0074  
800 # : 800-325-2530  
781-337-3904  
Fax # : 800-205-3500  
E Mail : sales@boyleandchase.com  
Web : www.boyleandchase.com  
Michael Rotondi, President  
Robert Kent, Mgr.  
Product Categories : B D E F  
See ad on page 29

### **Brady Office Machine Security**

11056 S. Bell Ave.  
Chicago, IL 60643  
800 # : 800-326-8349  
773-779-8349  
Fax # : 773-779-9712  
E Mail : bbrady1060@aol.com  
Bernadette Brady, President  
Don Brady  
Product Categories : F

### **BrokenKey.com**

P.O. Box 50250  
Bellevue, WA 98015  
800 # : 800-452-2304  
Fax # : 425-646-3569  
E Mail : wedgeco123@msn.com  
Web : www.wedgeco.com  
Doug Kimzey, President  
Product Categories : G

### **Brooks Wholesale**

411 6th SE  
Decatur, AL 35601  
800 # : 800-292-5008  
Fax # : 205-353-8260  
E Mail : brooksloc@tiger.net-master.net  
Web : www.brookslock.com  
Larry Warnick  
Product Categories : A B E F G H

**Charman Enterprises**

PO Box 496  
 Eaton, IN 47338  
 800 #: 800-247-6324  
 Fax #: 800-647-8449  
 E Mail : charment@netdirect.net  
 Web : www.charment.com  
 Mike Charman

**Cisa**

10851 NW 29th Street  
 Miami, FL 33172  
 305-716-8393  
 Fax #: 305-716-8394  
 E Mail : lockeyusa@aol.com  
 Alexander Wertheim, Director  
 Product Categories : F

**City Lock & Safe**

2898 30th St.  
 Boulder, CO 80301-1212  
 303-444-4407  
 Fax #: 303-442-8380  
 E Mail : dougco@aol.com  
 Jeffrey Rosen, President  
 Product Categories : B D E F G H

**Clark Security Products**

7520 Mission Valley Rd.  
 San Diego, CA 92108  
 800 #: 800-854-2088  
 858-505-1950  
 Fax #: 858-495-0775  
 E Mail : webmaster@clarksecurity.com  
 Web : www.clarksecurity.com  
 Marshall Merrifield, President  
 Susan Kuruvilla, CFO  
 Peter Berg, Marketing  
 Product Categories : B C D E F G H  
 Branches :  
 Western Region  
 San Diego, CA  
 619-718-9750 Fax: 619-718-9755  
 Anaheim, CA  
 714-238-9000 Fax: 714-238-9088  
 Sacramento, CA  
 916-372-6630 Fax: 916-372-7221  
 San Diego, CA (Marketing Dept.)  
 619-725-3125 Fax: 619-718-7333  
 Central Region  
 Denver, CO  
 303-288-9200 Fax: 303-288-7535  
 Seattle, WA  
 253-437-0220 Fax: 253-437-0791  
 Houston, TX  
 713-699-1122 Fax: 713-692-9988  
 Southwest Region  
 Phoenix, AZ  
 602-275-4431 Fax: 602-275-9235  
 Salt Lake City, UT  
 801-487-3227 Fax: 801-487-3254  
 Eastern Region  
 Washington, DC  
 301-572-1901 Fax: 301-572-0736  
 Chicago, IL  
 630-350-8500 Fax: 630-350-8535  
 Waltham, MA  
 781-893-5625 Fax: 781-894-1200  
 Southeast Region  
 Cincinnati, OH  
 859-746-6500 Fax: 859-746-6509  
 Orlando, FL  
 407-226-6770 Fax: 407-226-6585  
 Corporate Contacts  
 858-505-1950 Fax: 858-495-0081  
 See ad on page 167

**Coast Safe & Lock**

P.O. Box 66257  
 Mobile, AL 36606  
 334-479-5264  
 Fax #: 334-471-6967  
 Dennis McLeod

**Colonial Lock Supply Co. Inc.**

7000-G Newington Rd. P.O. Box 1417  
 Newington, VA 22122  
 800 #: 800-732-9117  
 703-550-8558  
 Fax #: 703-550-8857  
 E Mail : info@coloniallock.com  
 Gary Baldino, GM  
 Zev Pomerance, Sales Director  
 Michelle Clark, Operations Mgr.  
 Product Categories : B E F G H

**Commercial Doors and Accessories**

101 Riverside Drive  
 Macon, GA 31201  
 800 #: 800-741-5262  
 Fax #: 877-475-3667  
 Web : www.doorhouse.net  
 Marty Carter  
 See ad on page 27

**Commonwealth Lock Co.**

1853 Massachusetts Ave.  
 Cambridge, MA 02140  
 800 #: 800-442-7009  
 617-876-3301  
 Fax #: 617-661-3168  
 E Mail :  
 commonwealth.lock@verizon.net  
 Web : www.commonwealthlock.com  
 Edward A. Mayer  
 Cathy Ann Accomando, President  
 Product Categories : B D E F G H

**Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.**

190 Veterans Drive  
 Northvale, NJ 07647  
 800 #: 800-221-3212  
 201-768-0808  
 Fax #: 201-768-3838  
 E Mail : info@craftmaster.net  
 Web : www.craftmaster.net  
 Michael Spingeld, President  
 Anthony Cani, VP Sales & Mktg.  
 Product Categories : B C D E F G H

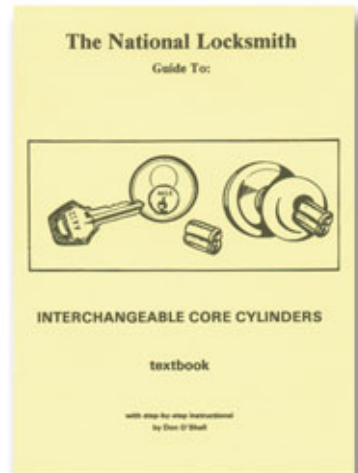
**Curtis / Barnes Distribution**

1301 E. 9th St.  
 Cleveland, OH 44114  
 800 #: 800-555-5397  
 216-416-7200  
 Fax #: 800-867-6020  
 E Mail : joe.lascio@bd-bgi.com  
 Web : www.barnesditribution.com  
 Joe Lascio  
 Product Categories : G

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

**Interchangeable Core Cylinders**



Covers all this...

- Best/ Falcon/ Arrow/ Eagle/ (A2) • Best A3
- Best A4 • Corbin X Removable Core
- Corbin Z Removable Core • Russwin Removable Core
- Emhart System 70 Removable Core
- Sargent Removable Core • Schlage, Yale, Lockwood • Medeco Removable Core

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



#ICB - 1

**DISTRIBUTORS**



**Cypress Security Products Ltd.**

5A 4101 19 Street NE  
Calgary, Alberta Canada T2E 6X8  
800 # : 800-561-1967  
403-250-1967  
Fax # : 403-250-1969  
Bruce Bohnet, President  
Product Categories : B C D E F G

**DiMark International Inc.**

3117 Liberator - Unit A  
Santa Maria, CA 93455  
800 # : 800-235-2435  
805-922-1182  
Fax # : 805-928-8034  
Web : www.dimarkinternational.com  
Mark Pirman  
Diane Pirman CFO Mgr.  
Product Categories : C D F G  
See ad on page 57

**Direct Security Supply Inc.**

36 Lincoln St.  
Boston, MA 02135  
800 # : 800-252-5757  
617-787-5200  
Fax # : 800-452-8600  
Ted Stoia, Pres.  
Jim Condil, Vice Pres.  
Product Categories : B C D E F H

**Discount Safe Company, Inc.**

63 Eaves Mill Road  
Medford, NJ 08055  
215-396-8870  
Fax # : 215-396-7406  
Web : www.discountsafecoinc.com  
Ron Johnson

**Doggett Locksmith**

66 Boudinot Street  
Trenton, NJ 08618  
609-396-7072  
888-852-7072

**Dom Lock/DL Services**

245A King Street West  
Cambridge, ON Canada N3H 1B8  
800 # : 866-366-5625  
519-653-2538  
Fax # : 519-653-9539  
E Mail : jcushing@domsecurity.com  
Web : www.domsecurity.com  
James Cushing  
Martin Brown  
Product Categories : B F

**Door Closer Service Co. Inc.**

3730 10th street NE  
Washington, DC 20017  
800 # : 800-566-0606  
202-526-0505  
Fax # : 202-529-7826  
Web : www.doorcloser.com  
Larry Sanders  
Walter Phillips  
Ed Korelge  
Product Categories : B E F

**Door Hardware Distributors Inc.**

318 North Milwaukee St.  
Milwaukee, WI 53202  
800 # : 800-829-8905  
414-291-5687  
Fax # : 414-291-5685  
E Mail : info@doorhardware.net

Web : www.doorhardware.net  
Deborah J. Pokrass, President  
Andrew S. Pokrass, VP Sales  
Holly Cayo, National Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories : B F G

**Doyle Security Products**

2211 West River Road North  
Minneapolis, MN 55411  
800 # : 800-333-6953  
612-521-6226  
Fax # : 612-521-0166  
E Mail : pauljusten@aol.com  
Web : www.doylesecurity.com  
Paul M. Justen, President  
Product Categories : B C D E F G H  
Group : Security Distributors Incorporated

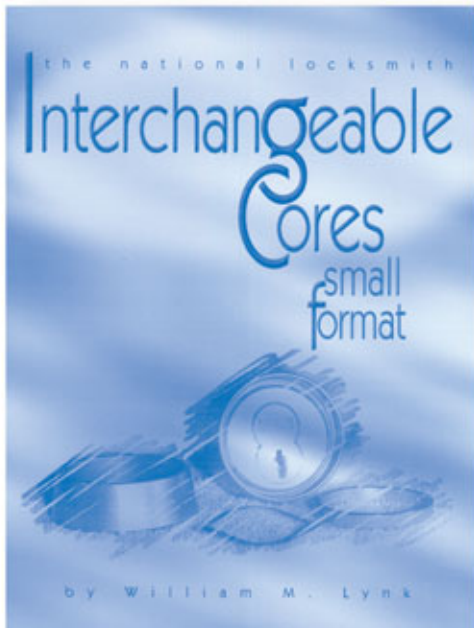
**DRK Specialties Keyrings Key Blanks & Things**

2510 North Watkinson Road  
Acamro, CA 95220  
800 # : 800-654-1850  
Fax # : 209-832-4104  
E Mail : drksp@earthlink.net  
Web : www.drkspecialties.com  
Don R. Kuhn, President  
Gloria Kuhn, Treas.  
Product Categories : G

**Dugmore and Duncan**

30 Pond Park Rd.  
Hingham, MA 02043  
800 # : 888-384-6673  
781-740-1101

DISTRIBUTORS



**IC Cores:  
Small Format**

Everything you ever need to know  
about how to sell, service, install and  
troubleshoot interchangeable cores!

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



Fax # : 888-329-3846  
 E Mail : sales@dugmore.com  
 Web : www.dugmore.com  
 Lisa Faherty Branch Operations Mgr.  
 Ed Minishak Sales Director  
*Product Categories : B E F G*  
 Branches:  
 Lakeland, FL  
 888-384-6673  
 Lombard, IL  
 888-384-6673  
 Austin, TX  
 888-384-6673  
 See ad on page 73

**E.L. Reinhardt Company**

3250 Fanum Rd.  
 Vadnais Heights, MN 55110-5219  
 800 # : 800-328-1311  
 651-481-0566  
 Fax # : 651-481-0166  
 E Mail : mail@elreinhardt.com  
 Web : www.elreinhardt.com  
 Kenneth Paul Stemig , Vice Pres.  
 John Eldred Stemig , Pres.  
*Product Categories : A B C D E F G H*  
 Group : Plus Distribution Group

**Empire Security Supplies**

4600 B Neconset HHwy.  
 Pt. Jefferson Station, NY 11776  
 516-928-1919  
 Fax # : 516-928-4745  
 Ira Levine, President  
*Product Categories : A B E F H*

**Encon Electronics**

28310 Industrial Blvd  
 Hayward, CA 94545

800 # : 800-782-5598  
 510-782-5598  
 Fax # : 510-782-4290  
 E Mail : encon@california.com  
 Web : www.enconelectronics.com  
 Joe Weber Sales Manager  
*Product Categories : E F*

**Enixus Trade Ltd.**

34 Dunkirk Rd.  
 St. Catharines, ON Canada L2R 1A1  
 800 # : 877-745-2715  
 905-682-3086  
 Fax # : 905-682-3086  
 Web : www.enixus.ca  
 George Papaiz, Director  
 Bruno Papaiz, Director  
*Product Categories : B F G*

**Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.**

5801 West 117th Place  
 Alsip, IL 60803  
 800 # : 800-451-0200  
 708-597-0059  
 Fax # : 708-597-0881  
 Brian King, Sales  
 A. Wesley McKenney  
 Dennis Harmon  
*Product Categories : B C D E F G H*

**Express Hardware**

1203 S. Northwest Hwy.  
 Barrington, IL 60010  
 800 # : 800-323-7447  
 847-381-9430  
 Fax # : 847-381-7199  
 Web : www.express-hardware.com  
 Steve Yellin, President  
*Product Categories : B E F*

**Fairway Supply Inc.**

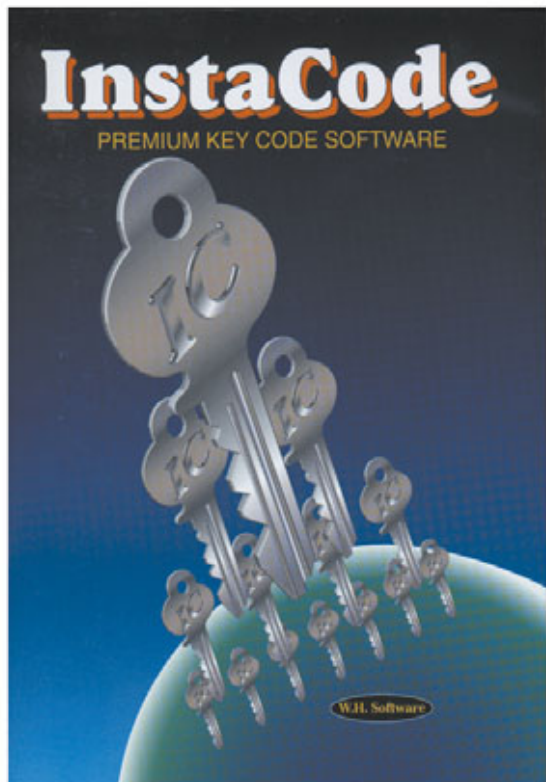
2631 Lomabardy Lane  
 Dallas, TX 75220  
 800 # : 800-776-3247  
 214-350-0021  
 Fax # : 214-352-4299  
 E Mail : fairwayinc@aol.com  
 Don Bradford, CEO  
 Rick Gummelt, President  
 Bob Conley, Vice Pres.  
*Product Categories : A B C D E F G H*  
 Branches :  
 Houston TX  
 800-767-3247 Fax: 713-957-2122

**Fastrack Hardware, Inc.**

W165 N5690 Continental Parkway  
 Menomonee Falls, WI 53051  
 800 # : 800-458-8707  
 262-781-8118  
 Fax # : 800-667-8701  
 E Mail : sales@fastrackhardware.com  
 Web : www.fastrackhardware.com  
 Paul Federspiel, Cust. Svc.  
 Dennis Jacque, President  
 Darwin Radliff, Sales  
*Product Categories : B E F*

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products



**InstaCode**

The latest release of InstaCode, includes over 5000 code series covering general/utility, padlock, vehicle and motorcycles.



**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**

#IC - 2002

**DISTRIBUTORS**



**Foley Belsaw Co.,  
Locksmith Division**

6301 Equitable Rd.  
 Kansas City, MO 64120  
 800 #: 800-821-3452  
 816-483-2700  
 Fax #: 816-483-5010  
 E Mail : gdoetzl@foley-belsaw.com  
 Web : www.foley-belsaw.com  
 George Doetzl, President  
 Tim Compton  
*Product Categories : A C D E F G*

**Fortress Safe & Lock**

336 Northland Blvd.  
 Cincinnati, OH 45246  
 800 #: 800-562-0295  
 513-772-4392  
 Fax #: 513-326-5983  
 Don E. Eveatt Jr., President  
 Ron Heflin, Vice Pres.  
*Product Categories : B E F G*

**Fradon Lock Co. Inc.**

467 Burnet Ave.  
 Syracuse, NY 13203  
 800 #: 800-447-0591  
 315-472-6988  
 Fax #: 315-472-0958  
 E Mail : fradonlock@aol.com  
 Web : www.fradonlock.com  
 Don Rapp, President  
 Hope Tucker, Sales Mgr.  
 Christine Wells  
*Product Categories : B C E F G H*  
 See ad on page 53

**Fried Bros. Inc.**

467 N. 7th St.  
 Philadelphia, PA 19123  
 800 #: 800-523-2924  
 215-627-3205  
 Fax #: 215-627-2676  
 E Mail : fbisecurity@fbisecurity.com  
 Web : www.fbisecurity.com  
 Alex Ebrahimzadeh, President  
 Sonia Starr, Purch. Mgr.  
*Product Categories : A B C D E F G H*  
 Group : Security Distributors  
 Incorporated

**Garden State  
Hardware & Wholesale**

322 West Front Street  
 Plainfield, NJ 07060  
 908-753-1343  
 Fax #: 908-753-9487  
 Rich Nabozny

**Gil-Ray Tools Inc.**

P.O. Box 801  
 Bay City, MI 48707  
 989-892-6870  
 Fax #: 989-892-6870  
 E Mail : djdeuel@bigfoot.com  
 Web :  
 www.angelfire.com/biz/gilraytoolsinc/  
 David J. Deuel, President  
 Laurie A. Gatzka Cust. Svc. Mgr.  
 D.J. Deuel Cutter Sharp. & Sales  
*Product Categories : C G*  
 See ad on page 27

**Great Southern Security**

7403 Monticello Drive  
 Villa Rica, GA 30180  
 770-830-7999  
 John Anderson

**H & H Lock & Security  
Wholesalers**

9140 Gaither Rd.  
 Gaithersburg, MD 20877  
 800 #: 800-772-9811  
 301-948-1996  
 Fax #: 301-948-5265  
 E Mail : hhlock@erols.com  
 Web : www.hhlock.com  
 Paul E. Jacobson, President  
 Greg A. Jacobson, Vice Pres.  
 Richard J. Berman, Mgr.  
*Product Categories : B E F H*

**H.L. Flake Co.**

5005 Gulf Freeway  
 Houston, TX 77023  
 800 #: 800-231-4105  
 713-926-3200  
 Fax #: 713-926-3399  
 E Mail : danf@hflake.com  
 Web : www.hflake.com  
 Dan Floeck, President  
 Jacob Eapen, Purch. Mgr.  
 Joe Chambers, Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories : B C D E F G H*

**H.S. & S. Wholesale  
Dist. of Lock Hdwe.**

12911 W. 8 Mile  
 Detroit, MI 48235  
 800 #: 800-521-2202  
 313-342-6777  
 Fax #: 313-342-7580  
 Michael Solomon, President  
*Product Categories : B D E F G H*

**Hahn & Schaffner Inc.**

88 Boss St.  
 Bolivar, NY 14715  
 800 #: 888-645-8696  
 716-928-2850  
 Fax #: 716-928-2852  
 Paul Lowry  
*Product Categories : A B E F G H*

**Hans Johnsen Co.**

8901 Chancellor Row  
 Dallas, TX 75247  
 800 #: 888-879-1500  
 214-879-1550  
 Fax #: 214-879-1520  
 E Mail : lockhjc@aol.com  
 Web : www.hjc.com  
 Howard H. Johnsen, President  
 Saul Espinoza, VP Lock Prod./Purch.  
 Reid Hill, Mktg. Dir.  
*Product Categories : B D E F G H*  
 Group : Security Distributors  
 Incorporated

**Hardinge Bros./Winkler  
Trading**

3375 14 Ave. Unit 1  
 Markham, ON Canada L3R 0H2  
 905-470-8844  
 Fax #: 905-470-2767  
 E Mail : hardinge@accessv.com  
 Web : www.cansecure.com  
 Sharon Craik  
 Ron Bertram  
 Cathie Rusnell  
*Product Categories : A B E F*

**Hardware Agencies Ltd.**

1220 Dundas St. East  
 Toronto, ON Canada M4M 1S3  
 800 #: 800-268-6741  
 416-462-1919  
 Fax #: 416-462-1922  
 E Mail : sales@hardwareagencies.com

Douglas King, Marketing Manager  
 Lorne Factor, GM  
*Product Categories : A B C D E F G H*

**Hardware Suppliers  
of America Inc.**

P.O. Box 2208  
 Winterville, NC 28590  
 800 #: 800-334-5625  
 919-355-9495  
 Francis Casey, President  
 Sanda Godwin, Cust. Svc. Mgr.  
*Product Categories : B F*

**Hawley Lock Supply**

2122 E. Van Buren St.  
 Phoenix, AZ 85006  
 800 #: 800-398-2458  
 602-389-8191  
 Fax #: 602-389-8192  
 E Mail : jamesh@hawleylock.com  
 Web : www.hawleylock.com  
 James Hawley  
*Product Categories : C D G H F*

**Howard Keys**

1610 Industrial Center Circle  
 Charlotte, NC 28213-6397  
 800 #: 800-524-9199  
 704-509-4944  
 Fax #: 704-509-6248  
 E Mail : howardkeys@aol.com  
 Web : www.howardkeys.com  
 Howard J. Goldberg, President  
 James S. Goldberg, Executive V.P.  
 Andrew M. Goldberg, V.P.  
*Product Categories : G*

**Howard Sales Co.**

4625 Ripley Dr.  
 El Paso, TX 79922-1015  
 800 #: 800-456-4625  
 915-833-7733  
 Fax #: 915-833-7770  
 E Mail : howard@whc.net  
 Web : www.howardsales.com  
 Bill Uhlig  
*Product Categories : B E F G*

**IDN, Inc.**

2401 Mustang Dr., Ste. 100  
 Grapevine, TX 76051  
 817-421-5470  
 Fax #: 817-421-5468  
 Web : www.idn-inc.com  
 Mike Groover, President  
 Al Hoffman, Vice Pres.  
 Karen Hoffman Kahl, Sec./Treas.  
 See ad on page 23

**IDN-Acme, Inc.**

PO Drawer 13748  
 New Orleans, LA 70185  
 504-837-7315  
 Fax #: 504-837-7321  
*Product Categories : A B C D E F G H*  
 Branches:  
 Albuquerque, NM  
 505-816-0100 Fax: 505-816-0111

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

**DISTRIBUTORS**

**Continued from page 70**

Bellaire, TX  
713-668-0022 Fax: 713-668-8050  
San Antonio, TX  
210-545-3396 Fax: 210-545-2198  
Ft. Worth, TX  
817-284-5696 Fax: 817-284-3501  
Oklahoma City, OK  
405-942-8750 Fax: 405-942-0523  
Farmers Branch, TX  
972-664-1240 Fax: 972-664-1252  
Denver, CO  
303-922-3041 Fax: 303-922-7493

**IDN-Armstrong's, Inc.**

3589 Broad Street  
Chamblee, GA 30341  
404-875-0136  
Fax # : 404-888-0834  
Branches:  
N. Miami Beach, FL  
305-651-1598 Fax: 305-652-1709  
Tampa, FL  
813-886-8007 Fax: 813-886-5696  
Norfolk, VA  
757-853-0611 Fax: 757-853-1832  
Jacksonville, FL  
904-387-0663 Fax: 904-387-4568  
Orlando, FL  
407-297-7722 Fax: 407-297-9522  
Raleigh, NC  
919-277-0007 Fax: 919-277-0014

**IDN-Canada, Ltd.**

70 Floral Parkway  
Toronto, Ont., Canada M6L-2C1  
416-248-5625  
Fax # : 416-248-9945  
*Product Categories: A B C D E F G H*  
Branches:  
Ottawa, Ont., Canada  
613-749-2172 Fax: 613-749-6651  
Calgary, Alberta, Canada  
403-291-4844 Fax: 403-291-4893  
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada  
780-944-0014 Fax: 780-944-0929  
Montreal, Quebec, Canada  
514-956-0248 Fax: 514-956-9769  
Burnaby, BC, Canada  
604-253-0017 Fax: 604-253-5344  
Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada  
902-468-1373 Fax: 902-468-2117

**IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.**

35950 Industrial Road  
Livonia, MI 48150  
734-591-1150  
Fax # : 734-591-3981  
*Product Categories: A B C D E F G H*  
Branches:  
Philadelphia, PA  
215-288-5588 Fax: 215-288-2511  
McKees Rock, PA  
412-771-6122 Fax: 412-771-6350  
Detroit, MI  
586-755-3658 Fax: 586-755-5145  
Parma, OH  
216-335-9740 Fax: 216-335-9745  
Cheektowaga, NY  
716-626-1208 Fax: 716-626-1310  
Hartford, CT  
860-296-7886 Fax: 860-296-9201  
East Syracuse, NY  
315-432-8450 Fax: 315-432-8474

**IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.**

7330 W. Montrose Ave.  
Norridge, IL 60706  
708-456-9600  
Fax # : 708-456-0878  
*Product Categories: A B C D E F G H*

Branches:

Indianapolis, IN  
317-635-8100 Fax: 317-637-2358  
St. Louis, MO  
314-692-8391 Fax: 314-692-8395  
Grand Rapids, MI  
616-534-1067 Fax: 616-534-1904  
Overland Park, KS  
913-599-4111 Fax: 913-599-4160  
Cincinnati, OH  
513-271-8530 Fax: 513-271-8567  
Davenport, IA  
563-391-8366 Fax: 563-391-7949  
Omaha, NE  
402-592-1652 Fax: 402-592-9604  
Bloomington, MN  
952-886-3840 Fax: 952-886-3841  
Butler, WI  
262-790-9750 Fax: 262-790-9754  
Columbus, OH  
614-436-6619

**IDN-West**

2602 N. 37th Drive  
Phoenix, AZ 85009  
602-272-5300  
Fax # : 602-272-5777  
*Product Categories: A B C D E F G H*  
Branches:  
Pico Rivera, CA  
562-463-4870 Fax: 562-463-5570  
Las Vegas, NV  
702-736-4553 Fax: 702-736-4579

**Independent Hardware Inc.**

14 S. Front St.  
Philadelphia, PA 19106  
800 # : 800-346-9464  
215-925-5306  
Fax # : 215-922-6552  
E Mail : roommate4@aol.com  
Frank Stanco, President  
Vincent Campagna , Vice Pres.  
*Product Categories : B E F G*

**InstaCode 2002**

1533 Burgundy Pkwy  
Streamwood, IL 60107  
630-837-2044  
Fax # : 630-837-1210  
E Mail : natlock@aol.com  
Web : www.thenationallocksmith.com  
Marc Goldberg  
John McMullen  
*Product Categories : D*  
*See ad on page 71*

**Intermountain Lock & Supply, Inc.**

300 Bryant St.  
Denver, CO 80223  
800 # : 800-323-8046  
303-698-1898  
Fax # : 303-698-2094  
E Mail : bobs@intermountainlock.com  
Web : www.intermountainlock.com  
Jay Hickenlooper, President  
Bob Steinman , Vice Pres.  
Lenny Guida, Mgr.  
*Product Categories : A B C D E F G H*  
Branches :  
Salt Lake City, UT  
800-453-5386 Fax: 801-485-7205  
Denver, CO  
800-323-8046 Fax: 303-698-2094  
Las Vegas, NV  
866-809-5625 Fax: 702-939-5626

**Interstate Security, Inc.**

2310 State Street  
Erie, PA 16503  
800 # : 800-543-8837  
814-459-0546  
Fax # : 814-456-1542  
Web : www.4keyslocksafes.com  
John Carneval  
Paul Carneval  
Joseph Carneval  
*Product Categories : B F H*

**Island Pacific Distributors, Inc.**

240-A Puuhale Rd.  
Honolulu, HI 96819-2262  
808-955-1126  
Fax # : 808-946-6480  
Leon Wolfley, President  
Barbara Wolfley, Vice Pres.  
Earl Tokuda, Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories : A B E F G H*

**J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.**

P.O. Box 18159  
Rochester, NY 14618-0159  
800 # : 800-634-2580  
585-325-3330  
Fax # : 585-325-7196  
Web : www.jnathan.com  
Jim Bono, President  
Mark Putnam, Cust. Svc. Mgr.  
*Product Categories : B C D E F G*  
*See ad on page 68*

**J.S.A. International, Inc.**

4397 N. Pine Island Rd  
Sunrise, FL 33351  
954-741-3111  
Fax # : 954-741-4430  
Jack Matatof

**Jack Stearman Ltd.**

338 West 6th Ave.  
Vancouver, BC Canada V5Y 1K9  
604-872-8415  
Fax # : 604-875-9174  
John Stearman, President  
Edna Nichols  
John Stearman Jr.  
*Product Categories : B C D E F G H*  
Group : Security Distributors  
Incorporated

**Jensen Tools**

7815 S. 46th St.  
Phoenix, AZ 85044-5399  
800 # : 800-426-1194  
602-453-3169  
Fax # : 602-438-1690  
E Mail : jensen@stanleyworks.com  
Web : www.jensentools.com  
Kai Juel, President  
*Product Categories : G*

**Jim Ripley's Services Inc.**

304 S. Lynn Riggs Blvd.  
Claremore, OK 74017  
918-341-1077  
Jim Ripley, President  
James Ripley, Serviceman  
*Product Categories : G*

**JLM Wholesale Inc.**

3095 Mullins Ct.  
Oxford, MI 48371  
800 # : 800-522-2940



248-628-6440  
 Fax # : 248-628-6733  
 E Mail : sales@jlmwholesale.com  
 Web : www.jlmwholesale.com  
 Raymond Baldwin, President  
*Product Categories : B E*  
 Branches :  
 Charlotte, NC  
 800-768-6050  
 See ad on page 121

**Jo-Van Distributors, Inc.**

929 Warden Ave.  
 Scarborough, ON Canada M1L 4C5  
 800 # : 888-752-7210  
 416-752-7210  
 Fax # : 416-752-7282  
 E Mail : info@jovanlock.com  
 Web : www.jovanlock.com  
 Leonard J. Passarello, CPL  
*Product Categories : A B C D E F G H*  
 Group : Security Distributors  
 Incorporated

**K-D-L Hardware Supply**

P.O. Box 21226  
 Seattle, WA 98111  
 800 # : 800-524-9305  
 206-682-7383  
 Fax # : 800-524-9305  
 E Mail : rex@eskimo.com  
 Web : www.kdllink.com  
 Peggy Steck, Inside Sales  
 Al Chraca, Outside Sales  
 Scott Cottrell, Territorial Sales  
*Product Categories : A B C D E F G H*  
 Group : Security Distributors  
 Incorporated

**Key Mart Inc.**

3010 SE Monroe St.  
 Stuart, FL 34997  
 800 # : 800-228-7755  
 561-283-8029  
 Fax # : 561-220-7920  
 Ernie Stephan, CEO  
 Ken Stephan, Vice Pres.  
*Product Categories : B F H*

**Key Products**

2555 International St.  
 Columbus, OH 43228  
 614-876-7704  
 Fax # : 614-876-1437  
 Matthew Finn

**Key Sales & Supply Co.**

9950 Freeland Ave.  
 Detroit, MI 48227  
 800 # : 800-445-KEYS  
 313-931-7720  
 Fax # : 313-931-7758  
 Michael Wiener, President  
*Product Categories : A B C D E F G H*  
 See ad on page 142

**Key Supply**

362 7th St.  
 San Francisco, CA 94103  
 415-626-2526  
 Fax # : 415-626-4598

**Keys Plus Distributing**

454 Young St.  
 Tonawanda, NY 14150  
 800 # : 800-644-5397  
 716-743-0220  
 Fax # : 716-695-9270  
 Paul J. Ferretti, Owner  
*Product Categories : F G*

**Keys Wholesale Distributors Inc.**

P.O. Box 498  
 Drexel Hill, PA 19026  
 800 # : 800-292-5397  
 610-626-4787  
 Fax # : 610-626-4189  
 Bill Kline, President  
 Dottie Kline, Sec.  
*Product Categories : B C F G*

**Key-Tec**

172 Ethel Rd.  
 Edison, NJ 08817  
 732-985-1700  
 John Bufogle

**Kolson, Inc.**

653 Middle Neck Rd.  
 Great Neck, NY 11023  
 800 # : 800-783-1335  
 516-487-1224  
 Fax # : 516-487-1231

E Mail : kilson@idt.net  
 Dale Kolson, Vice Pres.  
 Sandy Lamberg, GM  
 Addie Finn, Wholesale Div. Mgr.  
*Product Categories : B F*

**L.M. Cocker, Inc. (formerly M.Shepse Co.)**

2618-30 Penn Ave.  
 Pittsburgh, PA 15222  
 800 # : 888-4-COCKER  
 412-391-1955  
 Sanford Zarembeg  
*Product Categories : A B D E F G H*

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

# High Security Safes

## Volumes 1 & 2




**Learn to open High Security Safes now!**

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



**DISTRIBUTORS**

**LA Safe and Vault**

110 San Lorenzo  
Pomona, CA 91766  
800 #: 800-452-7233  
Fax #: 909-397-9762  
Bob Stabley

**LDM Enterprises, Inc.**

31255 Cedarvalley Drive Suite 200  
Westlake Village, CA 91362  
800 #: 800-451-5950  
Fax #: 818-706-8560  
E Mail : ldment@pacebell.net  
Web : www.ldment.com  
Leslie Medina  
Product Categories : C D F G

**Le'Clasp**

85 Industrial Drive  
Phillipsburg, NJ 08865  
908-213-9233  
Fax #: 908-454-5394  
Brian Buckley

**Lion Security Products**

2611 Ulyssess St NE  
Minneapolis, MN 55418  
612-789-7657  
Fax #: 612-789-0706  
Beth Kirby

**Lockmasters Inc.**

5085 Danville Rd.  
Nicolasville, KY 40356  
800 #: 800-654-0637  
859-885-6041  
Fax #: 859-885-7093  
E Mail : diannealarie@lockmasters.com  
Web : www.lockmasters.com  
J. Clayton Miller, CEO  
Mark C. Miller, Pres. Tool & Equi  
Tom Woodall, Director of Education  
Product Categories : C E F G H D  
See ad on page 99, 107

**Locks Co.**

2050 NE 151st St.  
N. Miami, FL 33162  
800 #: 800-288-0801  
305-949-0700  
Fax #: 305-949-3619  
E Mail : locksco@gate.net  
Web : www.locksco.com  
Milton Dorn, President  
Mark Dorn, CEO  
Mike Dorn, Vice Pres.  
Product Categories : B C D E F G H  
Group : Plus Distribution Group  
Branches :  
College Park, GA  
877-723-3001 Fax: 678-337-0014

**Locksmith Store, The**

1229 E. Algonquin Rd. Unit E  
Arlington Heights, IL 60005  
847-364-5111  
Fax #: 847-364-5125  
E Mail : info@locksmithstore.com  
Web : www.locksmithstore.com  
Tom Swiderek  
Jack Swiderek  
Josh Swiderek  
Product Categories : B C D E F G

**LV Sales, Inc.**

1831 Hyperion Ave  
Los Angeles, CA 90027-4745  
800 #: 800-894-keys  
323-661-4746  
Fax #: 323-661-1314  
E Mail : sales@lvsales.com

Web : www.lvsales.com  
Bernard Poulin  
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H

**Lyn/Lad truck Equipment  
Div of Lyn/Ladder**

PO Box 346  
Lynn, MA 01905  
800 #: 800-225-2510  
Mark Tremblay

**Majestic Lock**

165 Lelairts Ln.  
Elmwood Park, NJ 07407  
201-475-8585  
Fax #: 201-475-8484  
Stephanie MacFarlane

**Martco**

337 Byrne Ave.  
Louisville, KY 40209  
800 #: 800-233-7769  
502-635-1600  
Fax #: 502-637-6430  
Web : www.martcoinc.com  
Garry Armstrong  
Beau Hicks  
Jim May  
Product Categories : E

**Maryland Security  
Distributors**

8 Aquahart Rd # 200  
Glen Burnie, MD 21061  
800 #: 800-390-8889  
410-760-5625  
Eric Rose  
Tanja Rose  
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H

**MasterLink Security  
Products**

3863 NW 19th St.  
Lauderdale Lakes, FL 33311-4123  
954-581-2002  
Fax #: 954-486-0575  
E Mail : masterlink@mindspring.com  
Roger Tuttle

**Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.**

614 Bergen St.  
Brooklyn, NY 11238  
800 #: 800-221-2052  
718-622-8785  
Fax #: 718-789-8346  
E Mail : pilgrim@mfsales.com  
Web : www.mfsales.com  
Bill Swetow, President  
Paul Swetow, Vice Pres.  
Brian O'Dowd, Mgr.  
Product Categories : B C D E F G H

**Maziuk Wholesale  
Distributors**

1251 W. Genesee St.  
Syracuse, NY 13204  
800 #: 800-777-5945  
315-474-3959  
Fax #: 315-472-3111  
E Mail : sales@maziuk.com  
Web : www.maziuk.com  
Stanley Maziuk, President  
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H  
Group : Plus Distribution Group  
Branches :  
Buffalo, NY  
888-777-6981 Fax: 716-684-5192

**MBA USA, Inc.**

101 Edgewood Plaza Dr.  
Nicholasville, KY 40356-1814

800 #: 888-622-5495  
859-887-0496  
Fax #: 859-887-9491  
E Mail : mbatools@aol.com  
Web : www.mbausa.com  
Mark Bates, President  
Product Categories : C D E G H  
See ad on page 129

**McDonald Dash  
Locksmith  
Supply, Inc.**

P.O. Box 752506  
Memphis, TN 38175-2506  
800 #: 800-238-7541  
901-797-8000  
Fax #: 901-366-0005  
E Mail : dashsales@mcdonalddash.com  
Web : www.mcdonalddash.com  
Jim Thomas, President  
Bette F. Arndt Exec., Vice Pres.  
Burma Hanson, Vice Pres.  
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H  
Group : Plus Distribution Group  
See ad on page 128

**McGregor Hardware  
Distribution Ltd.**

1137 Keefer Street  
Vancouver, BC Canada V6A 1Z2  
800 #: 800-663-5625  
604-253-7785  
Fax #: 604-253-7676  
Web : www.mcgregor-hardware.com  
Tom Donaldson  
Brian Hoskins  
John Stearman

**MCM Electronics**

650 Congress Park Drive  
Centerville, OH 45459  
937-434-0031  
Fax #: 937-434-5450  
Jenny Long

**McManus  
Locksmith  
Supply Inc.**

P.O. Box 9321  
Charlotte, NC 28299  
800 #: 866-625-3657  
704-333-9112  
Fax #: 704-332-8664  
E Mail : johndvson@aol.com  
John W. Dyson, President  
Benjamin O. Lewis, Vice Pres.  
Betty M. Lewis, Sec. Treas. Mgr.  
Product Categories : B D F G H C

**MD Wholesale Hardware**

953 Seton Ct.  
Wheeling, IL 60090  
800 #: 800-345-7116  
847-541-0010  
Fax #: 847-541-0020  
E Mail : info@mdhardware.com

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

DISTRIBUTORS



**Continued from page 74**

Web : www.mdhardware.com  
Mark Echales, Vice Pres.  
Steve Marsh, General Manager  
Mark Wineberg, Inside Sales Manager  
Product Categories : A B E F

**Metro Safe Co. Inc.**

30845 John R  
Madison Heights, MI 48071  
800 # : 800-541-8050  
248-585-7230  
Fax # : 586-755-1760  
Orest Kalba, President  
John Szechowycz, Vice Pres.  
Product Categories : H  
Branches :  
Warren, MI  
810-755-3570

**Mid-South Locksmith Supply**

P.O. Box 18468  
Memphis, TN 38181  
800 # : 800-238-6166  
901-795-6987  
Fax # : 901-795-3475  
E Mail : midsouthlk@aol.com  
Don Chandler  
Bill Chandler, Sales  
Product Categories : B C D E F G H

**Midwest Safe Distributors**

P.O. Box 5310  
Philadelphia, PA 19153  
800 # : 800-713-7233  
215-492-7100  
Fax # : 215-492-7104  
Lynn Gray, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories : H

**Midwest Wholesale Hardware**

P. O. Box 34221  
Kansas City, MO 64120  
800 # : 800-821-8527  
816-241-5663  
Fax # : 816-241-4971  
E Mail :  
HDWSales@midwestwholesale.com  
Web : www.MidwestWholesale.com  
Terry Moser, President  
Product Categories : B E F  
Branches :  
Longwood, FL  
800-659-8527  
Visalia, CA  
888-707-8527  
See ad on page 111, 152

**Monaco Lock Co. Inc.**

339-345 Newark Ave.  
Jersey City, NJ 07302  
800 # : 800-526-6094  
201-659-7969  
Fax # : 201-659-7970  
E Mail : monacolock@aol.com  
Web : www.monacolock.com  
Nancy Juskey, V.P. Sales  
Barbara Garretson, Sales Rep.  
Product Categories : B E F  
See ad on page 123

**Monday Security Corp.**

425 Marshall Ave  
Webster Grove, MO 63119  
314-962-8787  
Fax # : 314-9620791  
Laurie Smith  
Product Categories : F G H  
Branches :  
Springfield, IL

314-962-8787  
Kansas City, MO  
314-962-8787

**MTS International**

2415 South Dairy Ashford  
Houston, TX 77077  
713-467-7196  
Fax # : 713-467-7198  
Web : www.papaizlocks.com  
Marcel DeSouza

**National Auto Lock Service Inc.**

PO Box 1275  
San Bruno, CA 94066  
800 # : 800-954-5454  
650-757-0700  
Fax # : 650-757-9200  
E Mail : sales@laserkey.com  
Web : www.laserkey.com  
Michael Hyde  
Product Categories : G  
See ad on page 56, 105

**National Locksmith, The**

1533 Burgundy Parkway  
Streamwood, IL 60107  
630-837-2044  
Fax # : 630-837-1210  
E Mail : natlock@aol.com  
Web : www.thenationallocksmith.com  
Marc Goldberg, Publisher  
Product Categories : C D G H

**New England Door Closer, Inc.**

694 Union St. P.O. Box 28  
West Springfield, MA 01090  
800 # : 800-628-1071  
413-733-7889  
Fax # : 413-731-8368  
E Mail : nedc@worldnet.att.net  
Web : www.nedoorcloser.com  
R.E. Longley, President  
Deanna Longley, Asst. Vice Pres.  
Product Categories : B

**New York Locksmith Supply Co., Inc.**

1558 2nd Ave.  
New York, NY 10028  
212-737-0178  
Fax # : 212-988-9192  
Neal Geffner, President  
Len Geffner, Sec.  
Barry Silver, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories : F G

**Northeast Lock Corp.**

48 Oak St.  
Clifton, NJ 07014  
800 # : 800-524-2575  
201-777-7509  
Fax # : 800-524-2576  
George Polke, President  
Kym Palmer, Sales  
Kevin McCallen, Sales  
Product Categories : F  
See ad on page 141

**Northwest Lock & Supply Co.**

P.O.Box 1384  
Albany, OR 97321  
800 # : 800-359-9425  
541-967-2749  
Fax # : 541-928-9338  
Ted Swanson, CEO

Richard Kitchen, Sales Mgr.  
Steve Swanson, GM  
Product Categories : B E F G H

**O'Brien Bros., Inc.**

380 Union St.  
W. Springfield, MA 01089  
800 # : 800-343-0949  
413-734-7121  
Fax # : 413-737-1642  
Joseph S. O'Brien  
Product Categories : B D E F G

**Ohio Travel Bag Mfg. Co.**

6481 Davis Industrial Pkwy.  
Solon, OH 44139-3547  
800 # : 800-800-1941  
440-498-1955  
Fax # : 440-498-9811  
E Mail : info@ohiotravelbag.com  
Web : www.ohiotravelbag.com  
Paul Gallin  
Bruce Oppenheim, Exec., Vice Pres.  
Ray Patel, VP Sales  
Product Categories : F

**Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.**

P.O. Box 3628  
Omaha, NE 68103  
800 # : 800-238-4566  
402-444-1650  
Fax # : 402-444-1663  
William J. Stock, President  
Howard Westerberg, Mgr.  
Product Categories : A B C D E F G  
See ad on page 109

**Orchard Lock Distributors, Inc.**

30 Edmond St  
Hamden, CT 06517  
800 # : 800-233-2146  
203-865-8106  
Fax # : 203-624-4083  
William Simmons, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.  
April Simmons, Reg. Acct. Exec.  
Product Categories : B C F G H  
See ad on page 31

**Orion Pacific Trading Company**

3972 Barranca Pkwy #J323  
Irvine, CA 92606  
949-830-2003  
Fax # : 949-830-5668  
E Mail : solexx@attglobal.net  
J. Bruce Such, President  
Vincent Chan, Vice Pres.  
Product Categories : F

**Pasek Corp.**

9 W. Third St.  
South Boston, MA 02127  
800 # : 800-628-2822  
617-269-7110  
Fax # : 617-269-0547  
E Mail : pasek@pasek.cm  
Lewis A. Alessandrini, President  
Product Categories : B D E F G

**Perry Blackburne, Inc.**

33 Meeting St  
Cumberland, RI 02864  
800 # : 800-556-7474  
401-725-1400  
Fax # : 401-725-7611  
E Mail : info@perryblackburne.com  
Web : www.perryblackburne.com  
Mark Rosenberg, Vice Pres. Sales & Mktg.  
Perry Mermelstein, President  
Product Categories : F

**Phoenix Safe International**

382 N. Mt. Zion Road  
 Lebanon, IN 46052  
 800 # : 800-636-0778  
 765-483-0954  
 Fax # : 765-483-0962  
 E Mail : phoenix@phoenixsafeusa.com  
 Web : www.phoenixsafeusa.com  
 Jeff McQueen  
 Penny Golden  
 Janet Pape  
*Product Categories : H*

**Pimlico Key Service Inc.**

5254 Reistertown Rd.  
 Baltimore, MD 21215  
 800 # : 800-638-3815  
 410-367-7400  
 Fax # : 410-367-7319  
 John Trouland, President  
*Product Categories : F G*

**PLS Distribution Group**

3250 Fanum Rd.  
 Vadnais Heights, MN 55110  
 612-481-0566  
 John Stemig

**Power Company, The**

3213 W. WheelerSt.  
 Seattle, WA 98199  
 206-624-5090  
 Fax # : 206-284-1138  
 E Mail : powrcompny@earthlink.net  
 Web : www.thepowercompanyinc.com  
 Claudette, Sales  
 Tony, GM  
*Product Categories : G*

**Preferred Locksmith Service**

116 Overman Ave.  
 Salisbury, NC 28144  
 Derek Hooker

**Pride Barco Lock Company**

116 North Nopal St. Ste. 4  
 Santa Barbara, CA 93103-3334  
 800 # : 800-578-1816  
 805-965-8819  
 Fax # : 805-965-2535  
 E Mail : info@pridebarco.com  
 Web : www.pridebarco.com  
 Armand J. Renga, President  
 Ian Renga, Gen. Mgr.  
*Product Categories : B F H*

**Progressive Hardware Co., Inc.**

63 Brightside Ave.  
 East Northport, NY 11731  
 631-757-8866  
 Fax # : 631-757-8870  
 E Mail : wzilz@aol.com  
 Web : www.progressive-hardware.com  
 William Zilz  
*Product Categories : B F*

**R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.**

1655 Folsom St.  
 San Francisco, CA 94103  
 415-863-0404  
 Fax # : 415-863-7046  
 E Mail : rhwholesale@netscape.net  
 Web : www.plsgroup.com  
 Bob Heath

James J. Wallace  
*Product Categories : A B C D E F G*  
 Group : Plus Distribution Group

**R.A. Graham Co., Inc.**

70 James St.  
 Worcester, MA 01603  
 800 # : 800-333-3933  
 508-755-5815  
 Fax # : 888-755-6584  
 Andy Graham, President  
 Bob Combs, GM  
*Product Categories : B F*

**R.B. Enterprises**

30950 Corral Dr. Suite B  
 Coarsegold, CA 93614  
 559-642-2710  
 Fax # : 559-642-2699  
 E Mail : rbe@sierratel.com  
 Web : www.retailsecurityproducts.com  
 Bob Barr

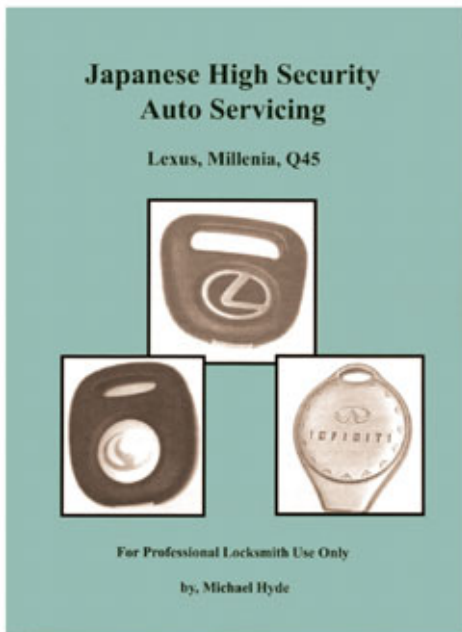
**RA-Lock Company**

P.O. Box 549  
 Cedar Hill, TX 75106  
 800 # : 800-777-6310  
 972-775-6301

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

**DISTRIBUTORS**



# Japanese High Security

Some of the most profitable cars are also the trickiest to work on.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



#JAP - 1



Fax # : 972-775-6316  
 E Mail : ralock@rlindustries.com  
 Web : www.rlindustries.com  
 J.J. Gage, CEO  
 David Price, President  
 Betty Willoxson, Order Svc.  
*Product Categories : F*

**RHS Security Hardware**

P.O. Box 3811  
 Akron, OH 44314  
 800 # : 880-848-3348  
 330-848-3338  
 Fax # : 330-753-3257  
 Howard Schutte  
*Product Categories : B C E F G*

**Richardson Electronics,  
 Security Systems Division**

13105 Northwest Freeway Ste #900  
 Houston, TX 77040  
 713-996-3800  
 Fax # : 713-996-3850  
 Web : www.cctv.net  
 Harry Harrison, Director of Marketing  
 Branches :  
 Houston, TX  
 713-868-3773  
 San Antonio, TX  
 210-495-3773  
 Elk Grove Village, IL  
 847-758-3200  
 Medway, CA  
 508-533-6696  
 Stratford, CT  
 203-375-3069  
 Atlanta, GA  
 770-326-6161  
 Glendale, CA  
 818-409-1701

**Richmond Industrial  
 Supplies**

7233 Amboy Rd.  
 Staten Island, NY 10307  
 800 # : 800-462-9997  
 718-317-6335  
 Fax # : 800-610-6670  
 Bob DeJonge  
 Kevin, Sales  
 Dan, Sales  
*Product Categories : B*

**Rininger Lock & Supply**

3468 Citrus St. Ste. C  
 Lemon Grove, CA 91945  
 619-463-0170  
 Fax # : 619-697-2590  
 E Mail : rininger@electriciti.com  
 Web : www.electriciti.com/rininger  
 Chuck Rininger Owner  
 Brian J. Goonan Purch. Sales  
*Product Categories : B C D E F G H*

**Robert Skeels & Company**

19216 S. Laurel Park Rd.  
 Compton, CA 90220  
 800 # : 800-734-4539  
 310-639-7240  
 Fax # : 310-639-7569  
 Web : www.skeels.com  
 Kenneth Jordan, President  
 Bob Lange, GM  
 Doug Anderson, Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories : B C D E F G H*  
 Group : Security Distributors  
 Incorporated  
 Branches :  
 Fullerton, CA  
 714-447-8363 Fax: 714-447-8393

**S & J Products & Services**

P.O. Box 3323  
 Spokane, WA 99220-3323  
 800 # : 800-735-1797  
 509-575-1797  
 Fax # : 509-575-1875  
 Jack Baugher  
*Product Categories : A E H*

**S.D.I. (Security  
 Distributors, Inc)**

8901 Chancellor Row  
 Dallas, TX 75247  
 214-879-1590  
 Fax # : 214-879-1525  
 Howard Johnsen, President  
 Paul Justen, V.P.  
 Ron Snyder, V.P.  
*Product Categories : B E F G H*

**Safe Specialties, Inc.**

10932 Murdock Rd. Suite 105  
 Knoxville, TN 37932  
 800 # : 800-695-2815  
 Fax # : 865-675-2850  
 E Mail : black223@aol.com  
 Web : www.safespec.com  
 Betty Blackburn  
*Product Categories : H*

**Safe SuperStore**

4501 Etiwanda Ave.  
 Mira Loma, CA 91752  
 909-685-6500  
 Fax # : 909-685-3300  
 E Mail : accounting@safesuperstone.com  
 Web : www.safesuperstore.com

**Safe-Gard Security  
 Prod. Ltd.**

#527-7620 Elbow Drive SW  
 Calgary, AB Canada T2V 1K2  
 403-243-7316  
 Fax # : 403-287-1387  
 Maurice Benson

**Safemasters Company Inc.**

5655 General Washington Drive  
 Alexandria, VA 22312  
 800 # : 800-633-9977  
 703-256-6402  
 Fax # : 703-750-1814  
 E Mail : ind@safemasters.com  
 Web : www.safemasters.com  
 Robin Scheirer, President  
 Henry Raymond, Vice Pres.  
 Jay Von Runnen, Dir. Ind. Sales  
*Product Categories : A B C D E F H*  
 Branches:  
 SM Services Nationwide Service  
 Philadelphia, PA  
 888-768-7387 Fax: 888-762-2987  
 Industrial Sales, Alexandria, PA  
 800-633-9977 Fax: 703-750-1814  
 Corporate Office, Silver Spring, MD  
 301-608-9000 Fax: 800-233-2454  
 Alexandria, VA  
 703-354-8700 Fax: 703-354-1022  
 Baltimore, MD  
 410-247-3100 Fax: 410-247-3033  
 Barrington, NJ  
 856-547-4706 Fax: 856-547-7308  
 Boston, MA  
 617-423-4846 Fax: 617-350-7558  
 Chesapeake, VA  
 757-548-7099 Fax: 757-549-2351  
 Des Plaines, IL  
 847-299-3420 Fax: 847-299-4039  
 Dover/Woodside, DE  
 302-697-9140 Fax: 302-489-5303

Indianapolis, IN  
 317-328-9683 Fax: 317-328-2682  
 Little Falls, NJ  
 973-890-9797 Fax: 973-890-7676  
 Maiden, MA  
 781-324-8000 Fax: 781-321-8603  
 Philadelphia, PA  
 215-413-2920 Fax: 215-413-2712  
 Pittsburgh, PA  
 412-821-5166 Fax: 412-821-5186  
 Silver Springs, MD  
 301-565-2100 Fax: 301-495-7810  
 Wilmington, DE  
 302-777-5925 Fax: 302-777-5928  
*See ad on page 30*

**Safer Image**

4707 N High St  
 Columbus, OH 43214  
 614-447-0000  
 Fax # : 614-412-0008  
 Tim Finley

**Secure Industries Inc.**

9 Kuhl Ave.  
 Hicksville, NY 11801  
 800 # : 800-999-2534  
 516-433-0033  
 Fax # : 516-433-8804  
 E Mail : industried@mindspring.com  
 Web : www.secureindustry.com  
 Joel Kramer, President  
 Sadie Kramer, VP Sales  
 Bruce Witken, Sales  
*Product Categories : B F G*

**SecureRite.com**

4775 Viewridge Ave.  
 San Diego, CA 92123  
 800 # : 800-241-3930  
 Fax # : 858-974-5269  
 E Mail : Sr-Support@securerite.com  
 Web : www.securerite.com  
 Beth Byrd  
 Kelly Anderson  
 Tracy Pyorre

**Security Equipment Supply**

4132 Shoreline Dr. # E  
 Earth City, MO 63045  
 800 # : 800-325-0221  
 314-298-8930  
 Fax # : 314-298-8962  
 Bob Van Dillen, President  
 George Trussler, Oper. Mgr.  
*Product Categories : A E*

**Security House Padlock  
 Distributors**

665 Millway Ave. Unit 48  
 Concord, ON Canada L4K 3T8  
 800 # : 800-567-5300  
 905-669-5300  
 Fax # : 905-660-6313  
 E Mail : sales@securityhouselock.com  
 Web : www.securityhouselock.com  
 J.W. (Jim) Flewitt, President  
 John Callaghan, VP Oper./Purch.  
 Orest Drohobycky, Sales Coord.  
*Product Categories : F H G*

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

**DISTRIBUTORS**

**Security Lock Distributors**

25 Dartmouth Street  
 Westwood, MA 02090  
 800 # : 800-847-5625  
 781-251-7100  
 Fax # : 800-878-6400  
 E Mail : info@seclock.com  
 Web : www.seclock.com  
 Sidney Schwartz, President  
 David Schwartz, Vice Pres.  
 Jeffrey Schwartz, Vice Pres.  
*Product Categories : B E F G*  
 Branches :  
 Pompano Beach, FL  
 800-562-5720 Fax: 800-246-9115  
 See ad on page 130

**Security Plus, Inc.**

3612 N. 16th St.  
 Phoenix, AZ 85016  
 800 # : 800-426-0200  
 602-234-3883  
 Fax # : 602-234-3882  
 Steven E. Marcou  
 Theo G. Nielson, Sales Mgr.  
*Product Categories : B C D E F G H*

**Security Resources, Inc.**

PO Box 15532  
 Pensacola, FL 32514  
 800 # : 888-801-2003  
 850-476-2799  
 Fax # : 850-476-7410  
 Web : www.techtrainproductions.com  
 Steve Young  
*Product Categories : C D G*

**Sentry Security Fasteners, Inc.**

P.O. Box 10165  
 Peoria, IL 61612  
 309-693-2800  
 Fax # : 309-693-2872  
 Thomas E. Ferre, President  
 Stephen P. Cramer, Vice Pres.  
*Product Categories : F G*

**Septon, Inc.**

P.O. Box 9  
 Malden-On-Hudson, NY 12453  
 800 # : 800-537-8752  
 914-246-0638  
 Fax # : 914-246-3416  
 Richard Septon, President  
 Ethel Wynne, Secretary  
*Product Categories : B C F G*

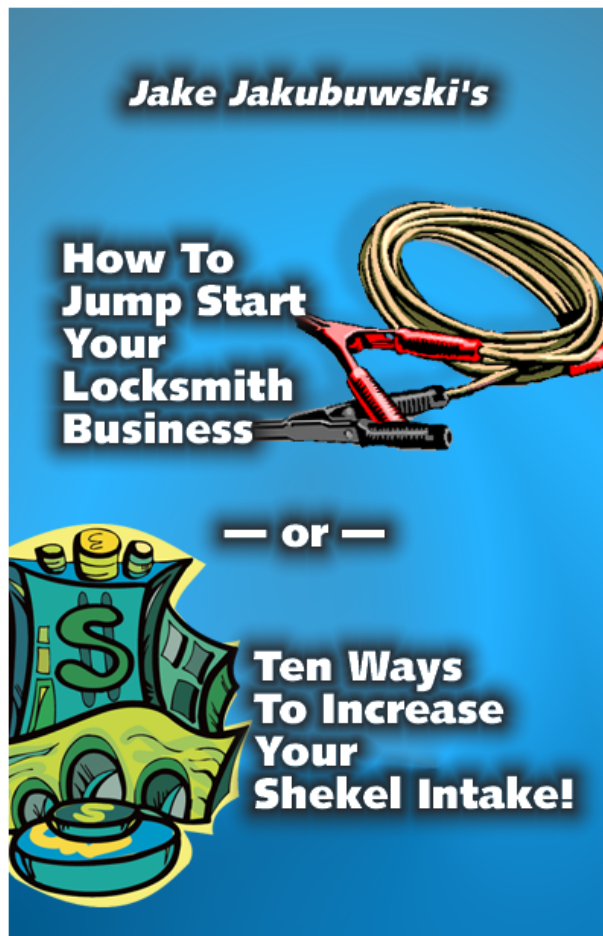
**Serrubec, Inc.**

2073 Chartier Ave.  
 Dorval, Quebec Canada H9P 1H3  
 800 # : 800-361-0243  
 514-631-6791  
 Fax # : 514-631-0494  
 E Mail : serrubec@sympatico.ca  
 Joseph Mastro, Vice Pres.  
 A. Huns, Contoller  
 S. Lecavalier, Sales Coord.  
*Product Categories : A B C D E F G H*

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

# How To Jumpstart Your Business



Anyone who's ever read anything that Jake Jakubowski has written is familiar with his style.

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)

#JUMPSTART

DISTRIBUTORS



### Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

Unit 17-1391 St. James St.  
Winnipeg, MB, Canada R3H 0Z1  
204-774-1921  
Fax # : 204-774-5627  
Shawn McIntosh, President  
Ian Wiechman, S.T.  
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H

### ShurLok Key Storage

2720 NE 115th St.  
Seattle, WA 98125  
800 # : 800-525-0954  
206-362-3290  
Fax # : 206-362-3290  
E Mail : info@shurlock-products.com  
Web : www.shurlok-products.com  
Tim Freeman  
Product Categories : F

### Silver Sales, Inc.

2701 W.15th St.  
Plano, TX 75075  
800 # : 800-258-5625  
Fax # : 866-702-5475  
E Mail : mail@silversalesusa.com  
Web : www.silversalesusa.com  
Judee Silver, President  
Bill Silver, Vice Pres.  
David Silver, VP Sales  
Product Categories : E H  
Branches :  
Ft. Myers, FL  
800-258-5625  
San Diego, CA  
866-454-4702

### Southern Lock & Supply Co.

P.O. Box 1980  
Pinellas Park, FL 33780-1980  
800 # : 800-282-2837  
727-541-5536  
Fax # : 800-447-2299  
E Mail : sales@southernlock.com  
Web : www.southernlock.com  
Marvin Cutson, CEO  
Davie Matthies, President  
Ed Pageau, VP Sales  
Product Categories : A B C D E F G  
Group : PASS  
Branches :  
Pompano Beach, FL  
888-517-9145  
Charlotte, NC  
888-571-9145  
Atlanta, GA  
877-217-9396  
See ad on page 95

### Space Age Locksmith Supplies Inc.

138 W. Beresford Ave. Suite D  
Deland, FL 32720  
800 # : 800-247-7942  
904-734-3113  
Fax # : 904-734-0559  
John Millan, President  
Product Categories : C F

### Stainless Steel Products

101-20 DuPont St.  
Plainview, NY 11803  
516-349-8575  
Fax # : 516-349-8576  
Ralph Rosenbaum

### Standard Wholesale Hardware, Inc.

42 Ludlow St

New York, NY 10002  
800 # : 800-543-5625  
212-353-0450  
Fax # : 212-420-9892  
Product Categories : B C D E F G H

### Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply

99 Stafford St.  
Worcester, MA 01603  
800 # : 800-225-7405  
508-753-3551  
Fax # : 508-753-5066  
Web : www.stoneandberg.com  
Jennie Berg Pagano, Pres.CEO  
Ed Nijadlik, Controller  
Rick Brown, GM  
Product Categories : B C D E F G H  
See ad on page 127

### Strauss Lock Distributors

4663 121st  
Urbandale, IA 50323  
800 # : 888-270-6954  
515-276-7030  
Fax # : 515-276-7031  
Web : www.strausslockdist.com  
Dan Swift, President  
Todd Ferris, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories : F

### Taylor Security & Lock Co., Inc.

8585 Atlas Dr.  
Gaithersburg, MD 20877-4186  
800 # : 800-676-7670  
301-948-7670  
Fax # : 301-948-1029  
E Mail : ellenspitz@taylorsecurity.com  
Web : www.taylorsecurity.com  
Joel Taylor, President  
Ellen Spitz, Sales Mgr.  
Chris Gresh, Operations Mgr.  
Product Categories : B D E F G H

### The Lockshop

One Hillside Avenue  
Tenafly, NJ 07670  
201-871-9088  
Fax # : 201-871-6080  
Palma Jurjevich

### TMI, Inc.

127 SE 29th Street  
Topeka, KS 66605  
800 # : 888-798-8464  
817-377-8871  
Web : www.time-master.com  
Dan Graffeo  
800-798-8463

### Top Notch Distributors

80 Fourth Street  
Honesdale, PA 18431  
800 # : 800-233-4210  
570-253-5625  
Fax # : 800-854-4146  
E Mail : topnotch@4topnotch.com  
Web : www.4topnotch.com  
Product Categories : B E F  
Branches :  
Earth City, MO  
800-211-4607 Fax: 800-211-4608  
See ad on page 81

### Turn 10 Wholesale Service

P.O. Box 746  
Marietta, OH 45750  
800 # : 800-848-9790  
740-374-5734  
Fax # : 800-391-4553

E Mail : sales@turnten.com  
Andy Miller  
Maribeth Browne Sales  
Product Categories : H

### Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale

601 Elm Ave.  
Portsmouth, VA 23704  
800 # : 800-544-4482  
757-399-2180  
Fax # : 757-399-0901:  
E Mail : tweedslock@aol.com  
Ernest F. Floyd Jr., President  
Gary Waterman, VP/Sales Dept.  
Donald Kuebler, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H

### U.S. Lock Corp.

77 Rodeo Dr.  
Brentwood, NY 11717  
800 # : 800-925-5000  
631-243-3000  
Fax # : 800-338-5625  
E Mail : email@uslock.com  
Web : www.uslock.com  
Geoffrey Meyer, President  
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H  
Branches :  
Jacksonville, FL  
904-783-3232  
Jeffersontown, KY  
502-493-0212  
Ontario, CA  
800-321-6905  
Charlotte, NC  
704-597-4344  
Grand Prairie, TX  
972-660-8405

### Ultra Hardware Products

1777 Hylton Road Dept. NL2003  
Pennsauken, NJ 08110  
800 # : 800-426-6379  
856-663-5050  
Fax # : 856-663-1743  
E Mail : info@ultrahardware.com  
Web : www.ultrahardware.com  
Rick Lipski  
Todd Kendall  
Gino Mevoli  
Product Categories : B E F

### Ultra Security

17560 Matinal Drive  
San Diego, CA 92127  
800 # : 800-698-7477  
858-485-0698  
Fax # : 858-485-0476  
Web : www.ultrasecurityusa.com  
Renee Ulaszek  
Product Categories : B F G H E

### Vandersteen & Sons

2251 Hutson Road  
Green Bay, WI 54307  
920-499-0022  
Fax # : 920-499-1135

### Wacker Hardware

1025 W. Jackson Blvd.  
Chicago, IL 60607  
800 # : 800-956-3343  
312-733-6070  
Fax # : 312-733-7001  
E Mail : wackerhardware@aol.com  
Michael Chagdes, President  
Ed Szefc, GM  
Kyle Noggle, Sales Mgr.  
Product Categories : B D E F G

**Wadsworth White, Inc.**

4220 Steve Reynolds Blvd. Ste. 10  
Norcross, GA 30093-3322  
800 # : 800-717-8184  
770-717-8505  
Fax # : 800-717-8227  
Joe White, Sales  
Brenda Langston, Cust. Svc.  
Don Harris, Cust. Svc.  
Product Categories : A B E F

**Wholesale 4, Inc.**

706 SE Grand Ave.  
Portland, OR 97214  
800 # : 800-547-0921  
503-238-8605  
Fax # : 503-8139290  
Nancy Moore, Mgr.  
Bill Wolfe, Sales  
Roger Cox, Sales  
Product Categories : B C D E F G H

**Wilco Supply**

P.O. Box 3047  
Oakland, CA 94609-1597  
800 # : 800-745-5450  
510-652-8522  
Fax # : 800-876-5397  
E Mail : info@wilcosupply.com  
Web : www.wilcosupply.com  
Eric Heaton, Sales Manager  
Robert D. Williams, VP/Oper. Mgr.  
Jonathan Clarner, Sec./Treas.  
Product Categories : A B C D E F G H  
See ad on page 103

**Worldwide Lock Supply, Inc.**

5950 Kester Ave.  
Van Nuys, CA 91411  
800 # : 800-729-5444  
818-781-9999  
Fax # : 818-781-8171  
Ellen Johnston, President  
Dave Cox, Purchasing  
Peter Levy, Sales Manager  
Product Categories : B C D E F G H

**Yohar Supply**

616 Cleveland St.  
Elyria, OH 44035  
216-366-5504  
Lloyd Lopez

**Zipf Lock Co.**

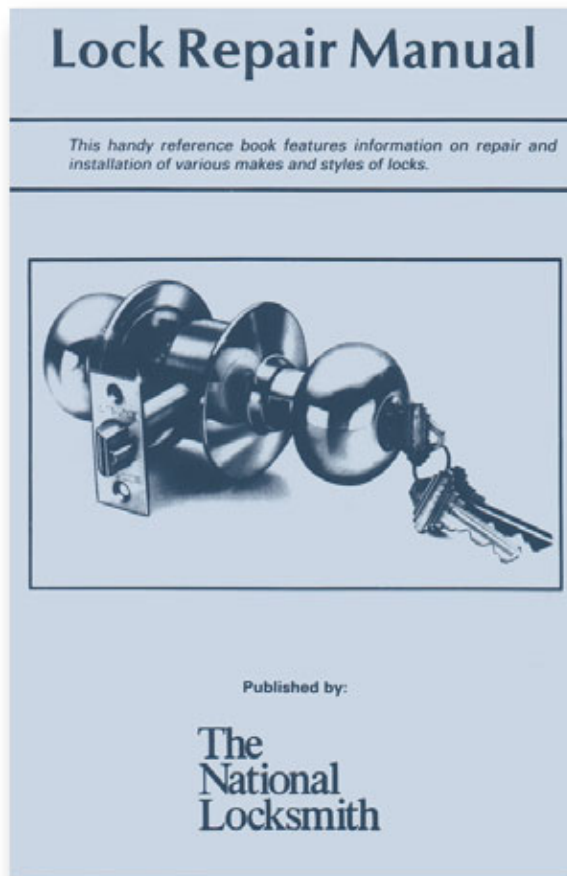
P.O. Box 935  
Columbus, OH 43216  
800 # : 800-848-1577  
614-228-3507  
Fax # : 614-228-6320  
E Mail : zipflockco@aol.com  
Web : www.zipflockco.com  
Richard Zipf  
Paul Adkins  
Dennis Rearley  
Product Categories : B C D E F G  
See ad on page 152

**PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY**

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products



# Lock Repair Manual



Here, under one cover you have a tremendous amount of lock servicing information. Next time you run into a problem chances are you'll find the answer in the Lock Repair Manual.

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)



#LRM - 1

DISTRIBUTORS



## DISTRIBUTORS BY STATE

### ALABAMA

Brooks Wholesale  
Coast Safe & Lock

### ARIZONA

Akron Hardware Consultants  
**Clark Security Products**  
Hawley Lock Supply  
**IDN-West**  
Jensen Tools  
Security Plus Inc.

### CALIFORNIA

Access Hardware Supply  
Automatic Gate Wholesalers  
**Clark Security Products**  
DiMark International Inc.  
DRK Specialties Keyrings Key Blanks & Things  
**Dugmore and Duncan**  
Encon Electronics  
**IDN-West**  
Key Supply  
LA Safe and Vault  
LDM Enterprises Inc.  
LV Sales Inc.  
Midwest Wholesale Hardware  
National Auto Lock Service Inc.  
Orion Pacific Trading Company  
Pride Barco Lock Company  
R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.  
R.B. Enterprises  
Richardson Electronics, Security Systems Division  
Rininger Lock & Supply  
Robert Skeels & Company  
Safe SuperStore  
SecureRite.com  
Silver Sales, Inc.  
U.S. Lock Corp.  
Ultra Security  
**Wilco Supply**  
Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.

### COLORADO

City Lock & Safe  
**Clark Security Products**  
**IDN-Acme, Inc.**  
Intermountain Lock & Supply, Inc.

### CONNECTICUT

**IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.**  
Orchard Lock Distributors Inc.  
Richardson Electronics, Security Systems Division

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**Blaydes Industries Inc.**  
**Clark Security Products**  
Door Closer Service Co. Inc.

### DELAWARE

Safemasters Company Inc.

### FLORIDA

Atlantic Lock & Key  
Berg Wholesale Inc.  
Blue Dog Key Company  
Cisa  
**Clark Security Products**  
**Dugmore and Duncan**  
**IDN-Armstrong's, Inc.**  
J.S.A. International Inc  
Key Mart Inc.  
Locks Co.  
MasterLink Security Products  
Midwest Wholesale Hardware  
Security Lock Distributors  
Security Resources Inc.  
Silver Sales, Inc.  
Southern Lock & Supply Co.  
Space Age Locksmith Supplies Inc.  
U.S. Lock Corp.

### GEORGIA

Commercial Doors and Accessories

Great Southern Security  
**IDN-Armstrong's, Inc.**

Locks Co.  
Richardson Electronics, Security Systems Division  
Southern Lock & Supply Co.  
Wadsworth White Inc.

### HAWAII

Island Pacific Distributors Inc.  
**IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.**

### IOWA

Strauss Lock Distributors

### ILLINOIS

Anderson Lock Co.  
**Autosmart Advisor**  
Brady Office Machine Security  
**Clark Security Products**  
**Dugmore and Duncan**  
Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.  
Express Hardware  
**IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.**  
**InstaCode 2002**  
Locksmith Store, The  
MD Wholesale Hardware  
Monday Security Corp.  
**National Locksmith, The**  
Richardson Electronics, Security Systems Division  
Safemasters Company Inc.  
Sentry Security Fasteners Inc.  
Wacker Hardware

### INDIANA

Charman Enterprises  
**IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.**  
Phoenix Safe International  
Safemasters Company Inc.

### KANSAS

**IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.**  
TMI Inc.

Continued from page 82

## KENTUCKY

Lockmasters Inc.

Martco

**MBA USA, Inc.**

U.S. Lock Corp.

## LOUISIANA

**IDN-Acme, Inc.**

## MASSACHUSETTS

Boyle & Chase Inc.

**Clark Security Products**

**Commonwealth Lock Co.**

Direct Security Supply Inc.

**Dugmore and Duncan**

Lyn/Lad truck Equipment Div of  
 Lyn/Ladder

New England Door Closer Inc.

O'Brien Bros. Inc.

Pasek Corp.

R.A. Graham Co. Inc.

Safemasters Company Inc.

Security Lock Distributors

Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith  
 Supply

## MARYLAND

H & H Lock & Security Wholesalers

Maryland Security Distributors

Pimlico Key Service Inc.

Safemasters Company Inc.

Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.

## MICHIGAN

Americorp International

Anchor Safe Co.

Gil-Ray Tools Inc.

H.S.& S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hdwe.

**IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.**

**IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.**

JLM Wholesale Inc.

Key Sales & Supply Co.

Metro Safe Co. Inc.

## MINNESOTA

**Doyle Security Products**

E.L. Reinhardt Company

**IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.**

Lion Security Products

PLS Distribution Group

## MISSOURI

Foley Belsaw Co. Locksmith Division

**IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.**

Midwest Wholesale Hardware

Monday Security Corp.

Security Equipment Supply

Top Notch Distributors

## NORTH CAROLINA

Hardware Suppliers of America Inc.

Howard Keys

**IDN-Armstrong's, Inc.**

JLM Wholesale Inc.

**McManus Locksmith  
 Supply Inc.**

Preferred Locksmith Service

Southern Lock & Supply Co.

U.S. Lock Corp.

## NEBRASKA

**IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.**

Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.

## NEW JERSEY

Accredited Lock Supply Co.

Ace Lock & Security Supply

Ambassador Wholesale Safe Distributors

ASLA Distributing

Bell's Security Sales Inc.

Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.

Discount Safe Company, Inc.

Doggett Locksmith

Garden State Hardware & Wholesale

Key-Tec

Le'Clasp

Majestic Lock

Monaco Lock Company Inc.

Northeast Lock Corp.

Safemasters Company Inc.

The Lockshop

Ultra Hardware Products

## NEW MEXICO

**IDN-Acme, Inc.**

## NEVADA

**IDN-West**

Intermountain Lock & Supply, Inc.

## NEW YORK

ADI

Alarm Systems Distributors

Avco Key Supply

Empire Security Supplies

Fradon Lock Co. Inc.

Hahn & Schaffner Inc.

**IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.**

**J. Nathan Hardware  
 Specialties Inc.**

Keys Plus Distributing

Kolson Inc.

Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.

Maziuk Wholesale Distributors

New York Locksmith Supply Co. Inc.

Progressive Hardware Co., Inc.

Richmond Industrial Supplies

Secure Industries Inc.

Septon Inc.

Stainless Steel Products

Standard Wholesale Hardware Inc.

U.S. Lock Corp.

## OHIO

Akron Hardware Consultants

Allied Locksmith Supply

**Clark Security Products**

Curtis / Barnes Distribution

Fortress Safe & Lock

**IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.**

**IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.**

Key Products

MCM Electronics

Ohio Travel Bag Mfg. Co.



RHS Security Hardware  
 Safer Image  
 Turn 10 Wholesale Service  
 Yohar Supply

**Zipf Lock Co.**

**OKLAHOMA**

**IDN-Acme, Inc.**

Jim Ripley's Services Inc.

**OREGON**

Berg Wholesale Inc.  
 Northwest Lock & Supply Co.  
 Wholesale 4 Inc.

**PENNSYLVANIA**

Ace Lock The Security People  
 AmoraTech Inc.

**Andrew's Wholesale Lock Supply**

Fried Bros. Inc.

**IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.**

Independent Hardware Inc.  
 Interstate Security, Inc.  
 Keys Wholesale Distributors Inc.  
 L.M. Cocker, Inc. (formerly M. Shepse Co.)  
 Midwest Safe Distributors  
 Safemasters Company Inc.  
 Top Notch Distributors  
 Turn 10 Wholesale Service

**RHODE ISLAND**

Perry Blackburne Inc

**TENNESSEE**

**McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.**

Mid-South Locksmith Supply  
 Safe Specialties, Inc.

**TEXAS**

Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.

**Clark Security Products  
 Dugmore and Duncan**

Fairway Supply Inc.  
 H.L. Flake Co.  
 Hans Johnsen Co.  
 Howard Sales Co.

**IDN, Inc.**

**IDN-Acme, Inc.**

MTS International  
 RA-Lock Company  
 Richardson Electronics, Security Systems Division  
 S.D.I. (Security Distributors, Inc)  
 Silver Sales, Inc.  
 U.S. Lock Corp.

**UTAH**

**Clark Security Products**

Intermountain Lock & Supply, Inc.

**VIRGINIA**

American Lock & Key Co.  
 Colonial Lock Supply Co. Inc.

**IDN-Armstrong's, Inc.**

Safemasters Company Inc.  
 Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale

**WASHINGTON**

BrokenKey.com

**Clark Security Products**

K-D-L Hardware Supply  
 Power Company, The  
 S & J Products & Services  
 ShurLok Key Storage

**WISCONSIN**

**Door Hardware Distributors Inc.**

Fastrack Hardware Inc.

**IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.**

Vandersteen & Sons

**CANADA**

**Access Security Products Ltd.**

Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.  
 Associated Lock & Supply  
 Cypress Security Products Ltd.  
 Dom Lock/DL Services  
 Enixus Trade Ltd.  
 Hardinge Bros./Winkler Trading  
 Hardware Agencies Ltd.  
**IDN-Canada, Ltd.**  
 Jack Stearman Ltd.  
 Jo-Van Distributors Inc.  
 McGregor Hardware Distribution Ltd.  
 Safe-Gard Security Prod. Ltd.  
 Security House Padlock Distributors  
 Serrubec Inc.  
 Shield Supply & Services Ltd.



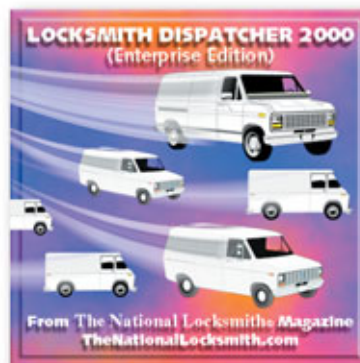
DISTRIBUTORS by STATE

**Locksmith Dispatcher 2000**

Controlled Service dispatching software specifically for the locksmith!



**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



## DISTRIBUTORS BY PRODUCT

### ALARMS

Access Hardware Supply  
*See ad on page 49.*

Accredited Lock Supply Co.

Ace Lock The Security People

Ace Lock & Security Supply

Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

Alarm Systems Distributors

Bell's Security Sales Inc.  
*See ad on page 47.*

**Blaydes Industries Inc.**

Brooks Wholesale

E.L. Reinhardt Company

Empire Security Supplies

Fairway Supply Inc.

Foley Belsaw Co. Locksmith Division  
*See ad on page 66.*

Fried Bros. Inc.

Hahn & Schaffner Inc.

Hardinge Bros./Winkler Trading Hardware Agencies Ltd.

**IDN-Acme, Inc.**  
*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-Armstrong's, Inc.**  
*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-Canada, Ltd.**  
*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.**  
*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.**  
*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-West**  
*See ad on page 23.*

Intermountain Lock & Supply, Inc.

Island Pacific Distributors Inc.

Jo-Van Distributors Inc.

K-D-L Hardware Supply

Key Sales & Supply Co.  
*See ad on page 142.*

L.M. Cocker, Inc. (formerly M. Shepse Co.)

LV Sales Inc.

Maryland Security Distributors

Maziuk Wholesale Distributors

**McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.**  
*See ad on page 128.*

MD Wholesale Hardware

Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.  
*See ad on page 109.*

R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.

S & J Products & Services

Safemasters Company Inc.  
*See ad on page 30.*

Security Equipment Supply

Serrubec Inc.

Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

Southern Lock & Supply Co.  
*See ad on page 95.*

Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale

U.S. Lock Corp.

Wadsworth White Inc.

### Wilco Supply

*See ad on page 103.*

### ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE

Access Hardware Supply  
*See ad on page 49.*

Accredited Lock Supply Co.

Ace Lock The Security People

Ace Lock & Security Supply

Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

Akron Hardware Consultants  
*See ad on page 43.*

American Lock & Key Co.

Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.

Anderson Lock Co.

ASLA Distributing

Bell's Security Sales Inc.  
*See ad on page 47.*

Berg Wholesale Inc.

**Blaydes Industries Inc.**

Boyle & Chase Inc.  
*See ad on page 29.*

Brooks Wholesale

City Lock & Safe

**Clark Security Products**  
*See ad on page 167.*

Colonial Lock Supply Co. Inc.

**Commonwealth Lock Co.**

Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.

Cypress Security Products Ltd.

Direct Security Supply Inc.

Dom Lock/DL Services

Door Closer Service Co. Inc.

**Door Hardware Distributors Inc.**

**Doyle Security Products**

**Dugmore and Duncan**  
*See ad on page 73.*

E.L. Reinhardt Company

Empire Security Supplies

Enixus Trade Ltd.

Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.

Express Hardware

Fairway Supply Inc.

Fastrack Hardware Inc.

Fortress Safe & Lock

Fradon Lock Co. Inc.  
*See ad on page 53.*

Fried Bros. Inc.

H & H Lock & Security Wholesalers

H.L. Flake Co.

H.S.& S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hdwe.

Hahn & Schaffner Inc.

Hans Johnsen Co.

Hardinge Bros./Winkler Trading Hardware Agencies Ltd.

Hardware Suppliers of America Inc.

Howard Sales Co.

**IDN-Acme, Inc.**  
*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-Armstrong's, Inc.**  
*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-Canada, Ltd.**  
*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.**  
*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.**  
*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-West**  
*See ad on page 23.*

Independent Hardware Inc.

Intermountain Lock & Supply, Inc.

Interstate Security, Inc.

Island Pacific Distributors Inc.

**J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.**  
*See ad on page 68.*

Jack Stearman Ltd.

JLM Wholesale Inc.  
*See ad on page 121.*

Jo-Van Distributors Inc.

K-D-L Hardware Supply

Key Mart Inc.

Key Sales & Supply Co.  
*See ad on page 142.*

Keys Wholesale Distributors Inc.

Kolson Inc.

L.M. Cocker, Inc. (formerly M. Shepse Co.)

Locks Co.

Locksmith Store, The

LV Sales Inc.

Maryland Security Distributors

Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.

Maziuk Wholesale Distributors

**McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.**  
*See ad on page 128.*

**McManus Locksmith Supply Inc.**

MD Wholesale Hardware

Mid-South Locksmith Supply

Midwest Wholesale Hardware  
*See ads on pages 111 & 152.*

Monaco Lock Company Inc.  
*See ad on page 85.*

New England Door Closer Inc.

Northwest Lock & Supply Co.

O'Brien Bros. Inc.

Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.  
*See ad on page 109.*

Orchard Lock Distributors Inc.  
*See ad on page 31.*

Pasek Corp.

Pride Barco Lock Company

Progressive Hardware Co., Inc.

R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.

R.A. Graham Co. Inc.

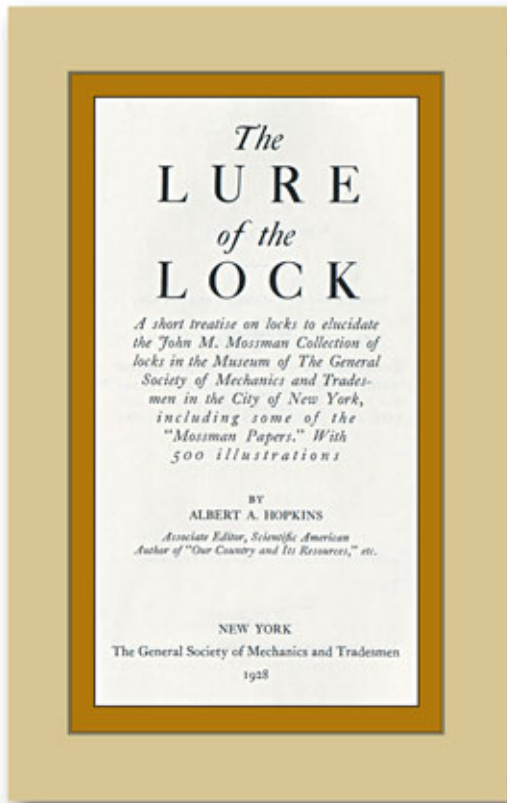
RHS Security Hardware

Richmond Industrial Supplies

**Continued on page 88**



# The Lure of the Lock



This hardcover book, compiled in 1928, features dozens and dozens of beautiful photographs on ancient through modern locks.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#LURE

Continued from page 86

## ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE (CONTINUED)

- Rininger Lock & Supply
- Robert Skeels & Company
- S.D.I. (Security Distributors, Inc)  
*See ad on page 39.*
- Safemasters Company Inc.  
*See ad on page 30.*
- Secure Industries Inc.
- Security Lock Distributors  
*See ad on page 130.*
- Security Plus Inc.
- Septon Inc.
- Serrubec Inc.
- Shield Supply & Services Ltd.
- Southern Lock & Supply Co.  
*See ad on page 95.*
- Standard Wholesale  
 Hardware Inc.
- Stone & Berg Wholesale  
 Locksmith Supply  
*See ad on page 127.*
- Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.
- Top Notch Distributors  
*See ad on page 81.*
- Tweeds Security Hardware  
 Wholesale
- U.S. Lock Corp.
- Ultra Hardware Products
- Ultra Security
- Wacker Hardware
- Wadsworth White Inc.
- Wholesale 4 Inc.
- Wilco Supply**  
*See ad on page 103.*
- Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.
- Zipf Lock Co.**  
*See ad on page 152.*

## ELECTRONIC SECURITY PRODUCTS

- Access Hardware Supply  
*See ad on page 49.*
- Accredited Lock Supply Co.
- Ace Lock The Security  
 People
- Ace Lock & Security Supply
- Agences W. Pelletier (1980)  
 Inc.
- Akron Hardware Consultants  
*See ad on page 43.*
- Alarm Systems Distributors
- American Lock & Key Co.
- Anderson Lock Co.
- Associated Lock & Supply
- Automatic Gate Wholesalers
- Bell's Security Sales Inc.  
*See ad on page 47.*
- Berg Wholesale Inc.
- Blaydes  
 Industries Inc.**
- Boyle & Chase Inc.  
*See ad on page 29.*
- Brooks Wholesale
- City Lock & Safe
- Clark Security  
 Products**  
*See ad on page 167.*
- Colonial Lock Supply Co. Inc.
- Commonwealth  
 Lock Co.**
- Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.
- Cypress Security Products Ltd.
- Direct Security Supply Inc.
- Door Closer Service Co. Inc.
- Doyle Security  
 Products**
- Dugmore and  
 Duncan**  
*See ad on page 73.*
- E.L. Reinhardt Company
- Empire Security Supplies
- Encon Electronics
- Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.
- Express Hardware
- Fairway Supply Inc.
- Fastrack Hardware Inc.
- Foley Belsaw Co. Locksmith  
 Division  
*See ad on page 66.*
- Fortress Safe & Lock
- Fradon Lock Co. Inc.  
*See ad on page 53.*
- Fried Bros. Inc.
- H & H Lock & Security  
 Wholesalers
- H.L. Flake Co.
- H.S.& S. Wholesale Dist. of  
 Lock Hdwe.
- Hahn & Schaffner Inc.
- Hans Johnsen Co.
- Hardinge Bros./Winkler Trading
- Hardware Agencies Ltd.
- Howard Sales Co.
- IDN-Acme, Inc.**  
*See ad on page 23.*

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT

**IDN-Armstrong's, Inc.**

See ad on page 23.

**IDN-Canada, Ltd.**

See ad on page 23.

**IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.**

See ad on page 23.

**IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.**

See ad on page 23.

**IDN-West**

See ad on page 23.

Independent Hardware Inc.

Intermountain Lock & Supply, Inc.

Island Pacific Distributors Inc.

**J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.**

See ad on page 68.

Jack Stearman Ltd.

JLM Wholesale Inc.

See ad on page 121.

Jo-Van Distributors Inc.

K-D-L Hardware Supply

Key Sales & Supply Co.

See ad on page 142.

L.M. Cocker, Inc. (formerly M. Shepse Co.)

Lockmasters Inc.

See ads on pages 99 & 107.

Locks Co.

Locksmith Store, The

LV Sales Inc.

Martco

Maryland Security Distributors

Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.

Maziuk Wholesale Distributors

**MBA USA, Inc.**

See ad on page 129.

**McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.**

See ad on page 301.

MD Wholesale Hardware

Mid-South Locksmith Supply

Midwest Wholesale Hardware

See ads on pages 111 & 152.

Monaco Lock Company Inc.

See ad on page 85.

Northwest Lock & Supply Co.

O'Brien Bros. Inc.

Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.

Pasek Corp.

R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.

RHS Security Hardware

Rininger Lock & Supply

Robert Skeels & Company

S & J Products & Services

S.D.I. (Security Distributors, Inc)

See ad on page 39.

Safemasters Company Inc.

See ad on page 30.

Security Equipment Supply

Security Lock Distributors

See ad on page 130.

Security Plus Inc.

Serrubec Inc.

Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

Silver Sales, Inc.

Southern Lock & Supply Co.

See ad on page 95.

Standard Wholesale

Hardware Inc.

Stone & Berg Wholesale

Locksmith Supply

See ad on page 127.

Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.

Top Notch Distributors

See ad on page 81.

Tweeds Security Hardware

Wholesale

U.S. Lock Corp.

Ultra Hardware Products

Ultra Security

Wacker Hardware

Wadsworth White Inc.

Wholesale 4 Inc.

**Wilco Supply**

See ad on page 103.

Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.

**Zipf Lock Co.**

See ad on page 152.

**LOCKING PRODUCTS**

Access Hardware Supply

See ad on page 49.

Accredited Lock Supply Co.

Ace Lock The Security People

Ace Lock & Security Supply

Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

Akron Hardware Consultants

See ad on page 43.

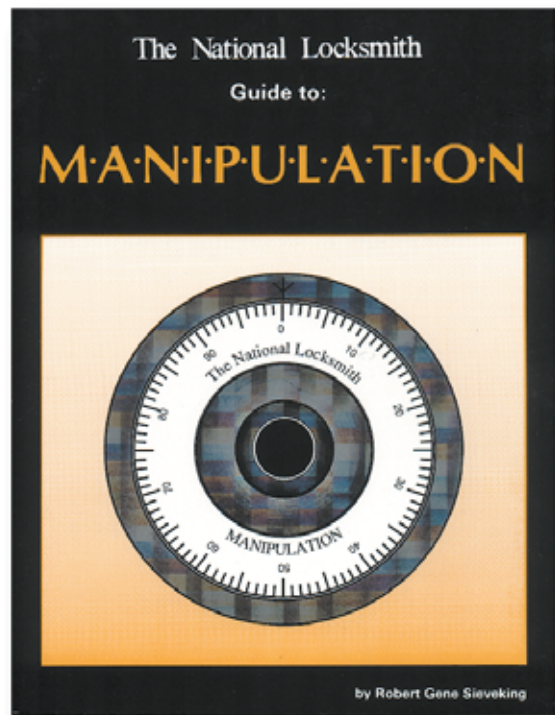
Alarm Systems Distributors

Allied Locksmith Supply

American Lock & Key Co.

Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.

**Manipulation Home Study Course**



Our home study course guides you on step-by-step process, teaching you everything there is to know about manipulation.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



#MAN - 1

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT



**LOCKING PRODUCTS**  
 (CONTINUED)

Anderson Lock Co.

**Andrew's Wholesale Lock Supply**

ASLA Distributing

Associated Lock & Supply

Automatic Gate Wholesalers

Avco Key Supply

Bell's Security Sales Inc.  
*See ad on page 47.*

Berg Wholesale Inc.

**Blaydes Industries Inc.**

Blue Dog Key Company

Boyle & Chase Inc.  
*See ad on page 29.*

Brady Office Machine Security

Brooks Wholesale

Cisa

City Lock & Safe

**Clark Security Products**

*See ad on page 167.*

Colonial Lock Supply Co. Inc.

**Commonwealth Lock Co.**

Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.

Cypress Security Products Ltd.

DiMark International Inc.  
*See ad on page 57.*

Direct Security Supply Inc.

Dom Lock/DL Services

Door Closer Service Co. Inc.

**Door Hardware Distributors Inc.**

**Doyle Security Products**

**Dugmore and Duñcan**

*See ad on page 73.*

E.L. Reinhardt Company

Empire Security Supplies

Encon Electronics

Enixus Trade Ltd.

Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.

Express Hardware

Fairway Supply Inc.

Fastrack Hardware Inc.

Foley Belsaw Co. Locksmith Division  
*See ad on page 66.*

Fortress Safe & Lock

Fradon Lock Co. Inc.

Fried Bros. Inc.

H & H Lock & Security Wholesalers

H.L. Flake Co.

H.S. & S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hdwe.

Hahn & Schaffner Inc.

Hans Johnsen Co.

Hardinge Bros./Winkler Trading

Hardware Agencies Ltd.

Hardware Suppliers of America Inc.

Hawley Lock Supply

Howard Sales Co.

**IDN-Acme, Inc.**  
*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-Armstrong's, Inc.**  
*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-Canada, Ltd.**  
*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.**  
*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.**  
*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-West**

*See ad on page 23.*

Independent Hardware Inc.

Intermountain Lock & Supply, Inc.

Interstate Security, Inc.

Island Pacific Distributors Inc.

**J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.**  
*See ad on page 68.*

Jack Stearman Ltd.

Jo-Van Distributors Inc.

K-D-L Hardware Supply

Key Mart Inc.

Key Sales & Supply Co.  
*See ad on page 142.*

Keys Plus Distributing

Keys Wholesale Distributors Inc.

Kolson Inc.

L.M. Cocker, Inc. (formerly M. Shepse Co.)

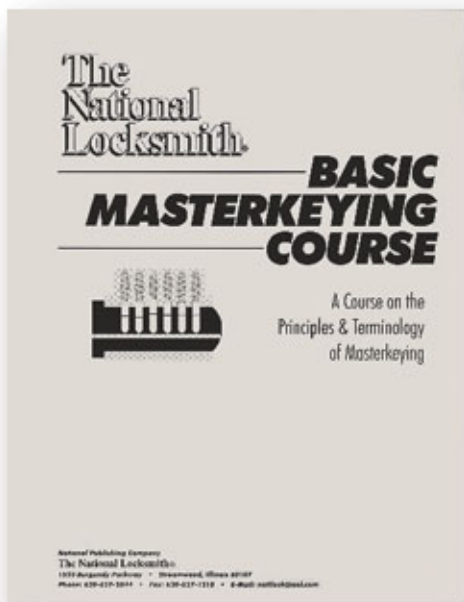
LDM Enterprises Inc.

Lockmasters Inc.  
*See ads on pages 99 & 107.*

Locks Co.

Locksmith Store, The

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT



# Basic Masterkeying Course

13 Lesson  
 450 page course

The Basic Masterkeying course is designed for the locksmith who wishes to become proficient in Basic Masterkeying.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



#MK - 1

**LOCKING  
PRODUCTS  
(CONTINUED)**

LV Sales Inc.  
Maryland Security Distributors  
Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.  
Maziuk Wholesale Distributors

**McDonald Dash  
Locksmith Supply  
Inc.**

See ad on page 128.

**McManus  
Locksmith Supply  
Inc.**

MD Wholesale Hardware  
Mid-South Locksmith Supply  
Midwest Wholesale  
Hardware  
See ads on pages 111 & 152.

Monaco Lock Company Inc.  
See ad on page 85.

Monday Security Corp.

New York Locksmith Supply  
Co. Inc.

Northeast Lock Corp.  
See ad on page 141.

Northwest Lock & Supply Co.

O'Brien Bros. Inc.

Ohio Travel Bag Mfg. Co.

Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.  
See ad on page 109.

Orchard Lock Distributors Inc.  
See ad on page 31.

Orion Pacific Trading Company  
Pasek Corp.

Perry Blackburne Inc

Pimlico Key Service Inc.

Pride Barco Lock Company

Progressive Hardware Co., Inc.

R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.

R.A. Graham Co. Inc.

RA-Lock Company

RHS Security Hardware

Rininger Lock & Supply

Robert Skeels & Company

S.D.I. (Security Distributors, Inc)  
See ad on page 39.

Safemasters Company Inc.  
See ad on page 30.

Secure Industries Inc.

Security House Padlock  
Distributors

Security Lock Distributors  
See ad on page 130.

Security Plus Inc.

Sentry Security Fasteners Inc.  
Septon Inc.

Serrubec Inc.

Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

ShurLok Key Storage

Southern Lock & Supply Co.  
See ad on page 95.

Space Age Locksmith  
Supplies Inc.

Standard Wholesale  
Hardware Inc.

Stone & Berg Wholesale  
Locksmith Supply  
See ad on page 127.

Strauss Lock Distributors

Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.

Top Notch Distributors  
See ad on page 81.

Tweeds Security Hardware  
Wholesale

U.S. Lock Corp.

Ultra Hardware Products

Ultra Security

Wacker Hardware

Wadsworth White Inc.

Wholesale 4 Inc.

**Wilco Supply**

See ad on page 103.

Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.

**Zipf Lock Co.**

See ad on page 152.

**SAFE & SAFE  
PRODUCTS**

**Access Security  
Products Ltd.**

Accredited Lock Supply Co.  
Ace Lock The Security People  
Ace Lock & Security Supply  
Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

Ambassador Wholesale Safe  
Distributors

American Lock & Key Co.

Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.

Anchor Safe Co.

Anderson Lock Co.

Associated Lock & Supply

Brooks Wholesale

City Lock & Safe

**Clark Security  
Products**

See ad on page 167.

Colonial Lock Supply Co. Inc.

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT



**Dave McOmie  
Safe Book  
Collection  
on CD**

This CD contains  
every book Dave  
has ever published.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#DMCD - 1



**SAFE & SAFE PRODUCTS**  
**(CONTINUED)**

**Commonwealth Lock Co.**

Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.

Direct Security Supply Inc.

**Doyle Security Products**

E.L. Reinhardt Company

Empire Security Supplies

Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.

Fairway Supply Inc.

Fradon Lock Co. Inc.  
*See ad on page 53.*

Fried Bros. Inc.

H & H Lock & Security Wholesalers

H.L. Flake Co.

H.S.& S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hdwe.

Hahn & Schaffner Inc.

Hans Johnsen Co.

Hardware Agencies Ltd.

Hawley Lock Supply

**IDN-Acme, Inc.**

*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-Armstrong's, Inc.**

*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-Canada, Ltd.**

*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.**

*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.**

*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-West**

*See ad on page 23.*

Intermountain Lock & Supply, Inc.

Interstate Security, Inc.

Island Pacific Distributors Inc.

Jack Stearman Ltd.

Jo-Van Distributors Inc.

K-D-L Hardware Supply

Key Mart Inc.

Key Sales & Supply Co.

*See ad on page 142.*

Lockmasters Inc.

*See ads on pages 99 & 107.*

Locks Co.

L.M. Cocker, Inc. (formerly

M. Shepse Co.)

LV Sales Inc.

Maryland Security Distributors

Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.

Maziuk Wholesale Distributors

**MBA USA, Inc.**

*See ad on page 129.*

**McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.**

*See ad on page 128.*

**McManus Locksmith Supply Inc.**

Metro Safe Co. Inc.

Mid-South Locksmith Supply

Midwest Safe Distributors

Monday Security Corp.

**National Locksmith, The**

Northwest Lock & Supply Co.

Orchard Lock Distributors Inc.  
*See ad on page 31.*

Phoenix Safe International

Pride Barco Lock Company

Rininger Lock & Supply

Robert Skeels & Company

S & J Products & Services

S.D.I. (Security Distributors, Inc)  
*See ad on page 39.*

Safe Specialties, Inc.

Safemasters Company Inc.  
*See ad on page 30.*

Security House Padlock Distributors

Security Plus Inc.

Serrubec Inc.

Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

Silver Sales, Inc.

Standard Wholesale Hardware Inc.

Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply  
*See ad on page 127.*

Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.

Turn 10 Wholesale Service

Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale

U.S. Lock Corp.

Ultra Security

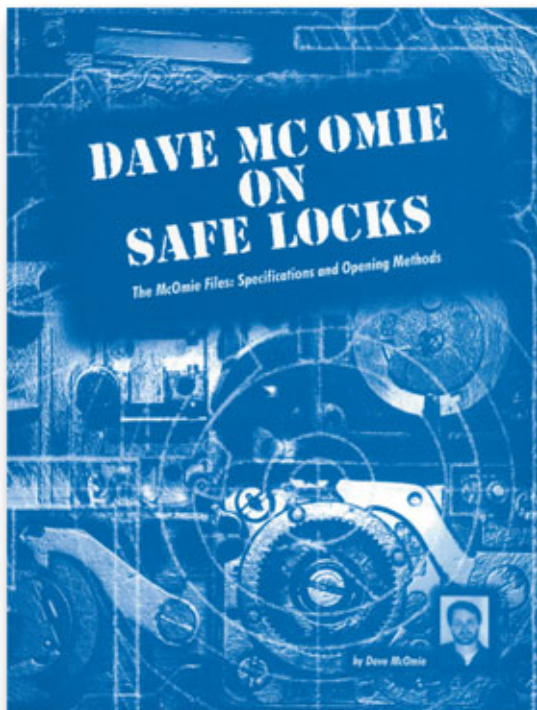
Wholesale 4 Inc.

**Wilco Supply**

*See ad on page 103.*

Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.

**DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT**



# Dave McOmie on Safe Locks

Almost 300 pages of information, photographs and illustrations give you every scrap of information about a huge variety of safe locks.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



#DMSL - 1

## SOFTWARE

Accredited Lock Supply Co.  
 Ace Lock & Security Supply  
 Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.  
 Allied Locksmith Supply  
 Associated Lock & Supply  
**Autosmart Advisor**  
*See ad on page 61.*  
**Blaydes Industries Inc.**  
 Boyle & Chase Inc.  
*See ad on page 29.*  
 City Lock & Safe  
**Clark Security Products**  
*See ad on page 167.*  
**Commonwealth Lock Co.**  
 Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.  
 Cypress Security Products Ltd.  
 DiMark International Inc.  
*See ad on page 57.*  
 Direct Security Supply Inc.

**Doyle Security Products**

E.L. Reinhardt Company  
 Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.  
 Fairway Supply Inc.

Foley Belsaw Co. Locksmith Division  
*See ad on page 66.*

Fried Bros. Inc.

H.L. Flake Co.

H.S. & S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hdwe.

Hans Johnsen Co.

Hardware Agencies Ltd.

Hawley Lock Supply

**IDN-Acme, Inc.**  
*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-Armstrong's, Inc.**  
*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-Canada, Ltd.**  
*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.**  
*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.**  
*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-West**  
*See ad on page 23.*

**InstaCode 2002**  
*See ad on page 71.*

Intermountain Lock & Supply, Inc.

**J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.**  
*See ad on page 68.*

Jack Stearman Ltd.

Jo-Van Distributors Inc.

K-D-L Hardware Supply

Key Sales & Supply Co.  
*See ad on page 142.*

LDM Enterprises Inc.

Lockmasters Inc.  
*See ads on pages 99 & 107.*

Locks Co.

Locksmith Store, The

L.M. Cocker, Inc. (formerly M. Shepse Co.)

LV Sales Inc.

Maryland Security Distributors

Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.

Maziuk Wholesale Distributors

**MBA USA, Inc.**  
*See ad on page 129.*

**McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.**  
*See ad on page 128.*

**McManus Locksmith Supply Inc.**

Mid-South Locksmith Supply

**National Locksmith, The**

O'Brien Bros. Inc.

Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.  
*See ad on page 109.*

Pasek Corp.

R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.

Rininger Lock & Supply

Robert Skeels & Company

Safemasters Company Inc.

Security Plus Inc.

Security Resources Inc.

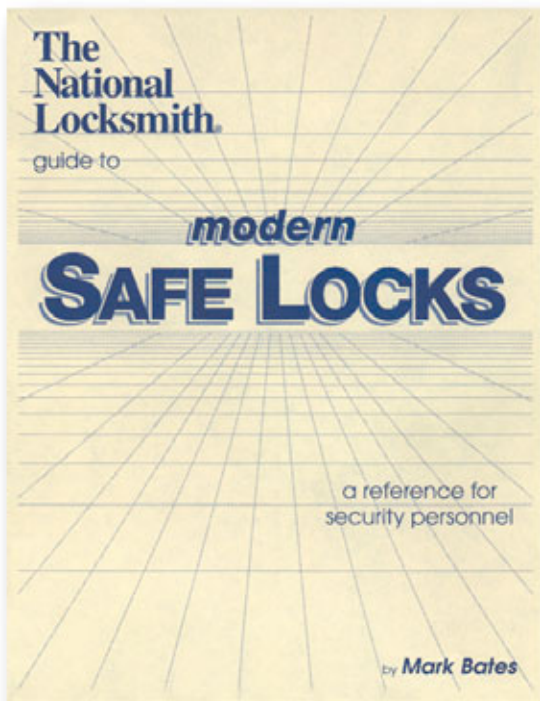
Serrubec Inc.

Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

Southern Lock & Supply Co.  
*See ad on page 95.*

Standard Wholesale Hardware Inc.

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT



# Modern Safe Locks

You always wanted to make money servicing safes?

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)





**SOFTWARE  
 (CONTINUED)**

Stone & Berg Wholesale  
 Locksmith Supply  
*See ad on page 127.*

Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.

Tweeds Security Hardware  
 Wholesale

U.S. Lock Corp.

Wacker Hardware

Wholesale 4 Inc.

**Wilco Supply**  
*See ad on page 103.*

Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.

**Zipf Lock Co.**  
*See ad on page 152.*

**TOOLS &  
 EQUIPMENT**

**Access Security  
 Products Ltd.**

Accredited Lock Supply Co.

Ace Lock The Security People

Ace Lock & Security Supply

Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

Allied Locksmith Supply

AmoraTech Inc.

Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.

Anderson Lock Co.

Associated Lock & Supply

Avco Key Supply

Bell's Security Sales Inc.  
*See ad on page 47.*

**Blaydes  
 Industries Inc.**

BrokenKey.com

Brooks Wholesale

City Lock & Safe

**Clark Security  
 Products**  
*See ad on page 167.*

Colonial Lock Supply Co. Inc.

**Commonwealth  
 Lock Co.**

Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.

Curtis / Barnes Distribution

Cypress Security Products Ltd.

DiMark International Inc.  
*See ad on page 57.*

**Door Hardware  
 Distributors Inc.**

**Doyle Security  
 Products**

DRK Specialties Keyrings Key  
 Blanks & Things

**Dugmore and  
 Duncan**  
*See ad on page 73.*

E.L. Reinhardt Company

Enixus Trade Ltd.

Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.

Fairway Supply Inc.

Foley Belsaw Co. Locksmith  
 Division  
*See ad on page 66.*

Fortress Safe & Lock

Fradon Lock Co. Inc.  
*See ad on page 53.*

Fried Bros. Inc.

Gil-Ray Tools Inc.  
*See ad on page 27.*

H.L. Flake Co.

H.S. & S. Wholesale Dist. of  
 Lock Hdwe.

Hahn & Schaffner Inc.

Hans Johnsen Co.

Hardware Agencies Ltd.

Hawley Lock Supply

Howard Keys

Howard Sales Co.

**IDN-Acme, Inc.**  
*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-Armstrong's,  
 Inc.**  
*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-Canada, Ltd.**  
*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-H. Hoffman,  
 Inc.**  
*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-Hardware  
 Sales, Inc.**  
*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-West**  
*See ad on page 23.*

Independent Hardware Inc.

Intermountain Lock & Supply,  
 Inc.

Island Pacific Distributors Inc.

**J. Nathan  
 Hardware  
 Specialties Inc.**  
*See ad on page 68.*

Jack Stearman Ltd.

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT



# Modern Safe Opening

This book is a step-by-step  
 How-To course in safe  
 penetration. Opening safes  
 is one of the most  
 profitable aspects of the  
 locksmithing business.

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)



#MSO - 1

**TOOLS & EQUIPMENT**  
 (CONTINUED)

Jensen Tools  
 Jim Ripley's Services Inc.  
 Jo-Van Distributors Inc.  
 K-D-L Hardware Supply  
 Key Sales & Supply Co.  
*See ad on page 142.*  
 Keys Plus Distributing  
 Keys Wholesale Distributors Inc.  
 L.M. Cocker, Inc. (formerly  
 M. Shepse Co.)  
 LDM Enterprises Inc.  
 Lockmasters Inc.  
*See ads on pages 99 & 107.*  
 Locks Co.  
 Locksmith Store, The  
 LV Sales Inc.  
 Maryland Security  
 Distributors  
 Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.  
 Maziuk Wholesale Distributors  
**MBA USA, Inc.**  
*See ad on page 129.*

**McDonald Dash  
 Locksmith  
 Supply Inc.**  
*See ad on page 128.*

**McManus  
 Locksmith  
 Supply Inc.**  
 Mid-South Locksmith Supply  
 Monday Security Corp.  
 National Auto Lock Service Inc.  
*See ads on pages 56 & 105.*

**National  
 Locksmith, The**

New York Locksmith Supply  
 Co. Inc.  
 Northwest Lock & Supply Co.  
 O'Brien Bros. Inc.  
 Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.  
*See ad on page 109.*  
 Orchard Lock Distributors Inc.  
*See ad on page 31.*  
 Pasek Corp.  
 Pimlico Key Service Inc.  
 Power Company, The  
 R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.  
 RHS Security Hardware  
 Rininger Lock & Supply  
 Robert Skeels & Company

S.D.I. (Security Distributors, Inc)  
*See ad on page 39.*

Secure Industries Inc.  
 Security House Padlock  
 Distributors  
 Security Lock Distributors  
*See ad on page 130.*  
 Security Plus Inc.  
 Security Resources Inc.  
 Sentry Security Fasteners Inc.  
 Septon Inc.  
 Serrubec Inc.  
 Shield Supply & Services Ltd.  
 Southern Lock & Supply Co.  
*See ad on page 95.*  
 Standard Wholesale  
 Hardware Inc.  
 Stone & Berg Wholesale  
 Locksmith Supply  
*See ad on page 127.*  
 Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.  
 Tweeds Security Hardware  
 Wholesale  
 U.S. Lock Corp.  
 Ultra Security  
 Wacker Hardware  
 Wholesale 4 Inc.

**Wilco Supply**  
*See ad on page 103.*

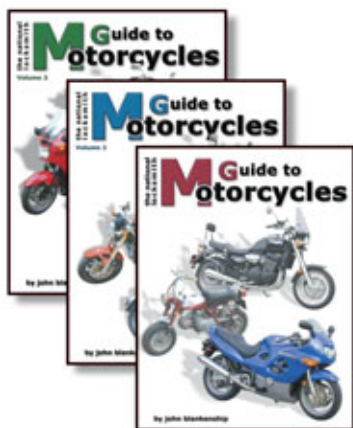
Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.  
**Zipf Lock Co.**  
*See ad on page 152.*

**TRAINING  
 MANUALS &  
 MATERIALS**

Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.  
 Allied Locksmith Supply  
 Anderson Lock Co.  
**Blaydes  
 Industries Inc.**  
**Clark Security  
 Products**  
*See ad on page 167.*  
 Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.  
 Cypress Security Products Ltd.  
 DiMark International Inc.  
*See ad on page 57.*  
 Direct Security Supply Inc.  
**Doyle Security  
 Products**  
 E.L. Reinhardt Company  
 Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.  
 Fairway Supply Inc.

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT

# Guide to Motorcycles Volumes 1, 2 & 3



For years locksmiths have begged  
 for a comprehensive service  
 manual on motorcycles and its  
 finally here!

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)





**TRAINING  
 MANUALS &  
 MATERIALS**  
 (CONTINUED)

Foley Belsaw Co. Locksmith  
 Division  
*See ad on page 66.*

Fradon Lock Co. Inc.  
*See ad on page 53.*

Fried Bros. Inc.

Gil-Ray Tools Inc.  
*See ad on page 27.*

H.L. Flake Co.

Hardware Agencies Ltd.

Hawley Lock Supply

**IDN-Acme, Inc.**  
*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-Armstrong's,  
 Inc.**  
*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-Canada, Ltd.**  
*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-H. Hoffman,  
 Inc.**  
*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-Hardware  
 Sales, Inc.**  
*See ad on page 23.*

**IDN-West**  
*See ad on page 23.*

Intermountain Lock & Supply,  
 Inc.

**J. Nathan  
 Hardware  
 Specialties Inc.**  
*See ad on page 68.*

Jack Stearman Ltd.

Jo-Van Distributors Inc.

K-D-L Hardware Supply

Key Sales & Supply Co.  
*See ad on page 142.*

Keys Wholesale Distributors  
 Inc.

LDM Enterprises Inc.

Lockmasters Inc.  
*See ads on pages 99 & 107.*

Locks Co.

Locksmith Store, The

LV Sales Inc.

Maryland Security  
 Distributors

Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.

Maziuk Wholesale  
 Distributors

**MBA USA, Inc.**  
*See ad on page 129.*

**McDonald Dash  
 Locksmith  
 Supply Inc.**  
*See ad on page 128.*

**McManus  
 Locksmith  
 Supply Inc.**

Mid-South Locksmith Supply

**National  
 Locksmith, The**

Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.  
*See ad on page 109.*

Orchard Lock Distributors  
 Inc.  
*See ad on page 31.*

R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.

RHS Security Hardware

Rininger Lock & Supply

Robert Skeels & Company

Safemasters Company Inc.  
*See ad on page 30.*

Security Plus Inc.

Security Resources Inc.

Septon Inc.

Serrubec Inc.

Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

Southern Lock & Supply Co.  
*See ad on page 95.*

Space Age Locksmith  
 Supplies Inc.

Standard Wholesale  
 Hardware Inc.

Stone & Berg Wholesale  
 Locksmith Supply  
*See ad on page 127.*

Tweeds Security Hardware  
 Wholesale

U.S. Lock Corp.

Wholesale 4 Inc.

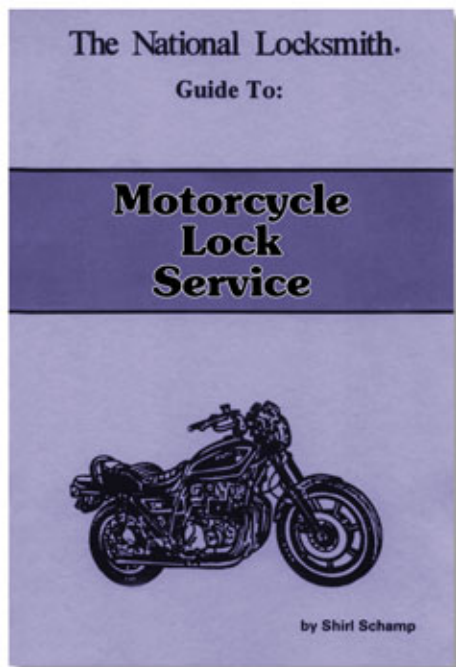
**Wilco Supply**  
*See ad on page 103.*

Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.

**Zipf Lock Co.**  
*See ad on page 152.*



DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT



# Motorcycle Lock Service

This book contains full details  
 on everything the locksmith  
 needs to know about  
 motorcycle locks.

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)



#MLS-1

## ALARM MONITORING

### Alarm Monitoring Services Inc.

4821 Hearst St.  
Metairie, LA 70001  
800 # : 800-228-4134  
504-454-2163  
Fax # : 504-456-8737  
Web : www.monitor1.com  
JoAnn Kempff, Acct. Coordinator

### Amcest

1017 Walnut St.  
Roselle, NJ 07203  
Andrew Roberts

### Central Alarm Control Inc.

13973 SW 140 St.  
Miami, FL 33186  
800 # : 800-288-6522  
305-238-0800  
Fax # : 305-378-4563  
Robert Boudreaux GM

### Emergency 24 Inc.

4179 W. Irving Park Rd.  
Chicago, IL 60641  
Dante Monteverde, Pres.

### Emergency Response Center

1514 E. 191st. Box 17154  
Euclid, OH 44117  
800 # : 800-322-3721  
216-383-9506  
Fax # : 800-243-3329  
Paul McNeil, Sales

### Grand Central Station

23194 Kidder St.  
Hayward, CA 94545  
800 # : 800-230-1654  
Fax # : 800-230-1653  
E Mail : chrisatgcs@aol.com  
Web : www.gcsmonitoring.com  
Chris D. Rogers

### IDC

1301 E. 79th St.  
Minneapolis, MN 55425-1119  
800 # : 800-800-1600  
612-854-7058  
Fax # : 612-854-3342  
E Mail : verickson@usinternet.com  
Web : www.bestresponse.com  
Raymond J. Menard, Mktg. Sales Mgr.

### N.A.C.C. Inc. (Nat'l Alarm Computer Center Inc)

96 Corporate Parkway Suite 300  
Irvine, CA 92606  
800 # : 800-482-9800 Ext. 8250  
949-851-6222 Ext. 8250  
Fax # : 949-253-7429  
E Mail : mlschubert@securityresource.com  
Web : www.securityresource.com  
Mark Schubert, Director of Dealer Development

### National Guardian Security Svc. Corp.

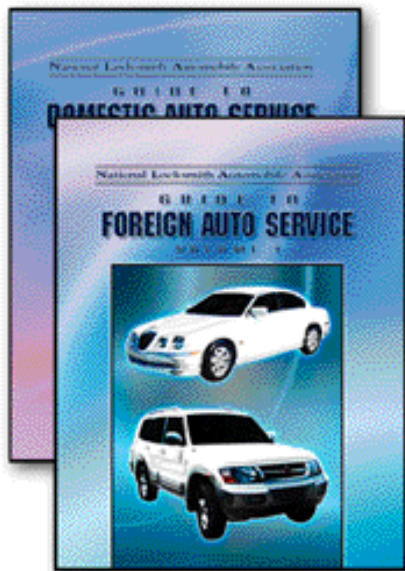
43 Main St. SE Ste 303  
Minneapolis, MN 55414-1032  
800 # : 800-333-5798  
612-336-4360  
Fax # : 612-333-8358  
Craig Leiser, VP Dealer Op.

### Security Central

P.O. Box 5754  
312 Park Drive  
Statesville, NC 28677  
800 # : 800-438-4171  
704-872-9857  
Fax # : 704-878-0309  
E Mail : courtneyb@security-central.com  
Web : www.security-central.com  
R. Courtney Brown, Jr./Operations Mgr.  
Gayle Brown

## NLAA Guide to Domestic Auto Service

## NLAA Guide to Foreign Auto Service



You get car opening, lock removal and service, column service, key and code series information, and many views of the doors, panels and locks.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



ALARM MONITORING

TNL



## SCHOOLS

### **Academy of Locksmithing, The**

2220 Midland Ave. Unit 106  
 Scarborough, ON  
 Canada M1P 3E6  
 800 #: 888-272-8265, 416-321-2220  
 Fax #: 416-321-5115  
 E Mail : office@taol.net  
 Web : www.taol.net  
 E. Cole

### **Acme School Locksmith Division**

11350 S. Harlem  
 Worth, IL 60482  
 708-361-3750, Fax #: 708-448-9306  
 E Mail : acme.school@cometlink.com  
 Course Type : Res.

### **California Institute of Locksmithing**

14721 Oxnard St.  
 Van Nuys, CA 91411  
 800 #: 888-LOCK-411, 818-994-7425  
 Fax #: 818-994-7427  
 E Mail : friedmancollege@usa.com  
 Web : www.lock411.com  
 J. Corey Friedman, Pres.  
 Course Type : Both

### **College of Security Technology & Management**

1304 Main St.  
 Grandview, MO 64030  
 800 #: 888-567-6621, 816-765-5551  
 Fax #: 816-765-1777  
 E Mail : locksmith@tiu.org  
 Web : www.tiu.org  
 Dr. Stephen R. Barnhart

### **Colorado Lks. College, Inc.**

4991 W. 80th Ave. Unit 103A  
 Westminster, CO 80030  
 Howard Smith Pres.

### **Cothron's School of Professional Locksmithing**

509 Rio Grande St.  
 Austin, TX 78701  
 800 #: 888-511-8874, 512-472-7844  
 Fax #: 512-479-0953  
 E Mail : ocothron@aol.com  
 Web : www.cothrons.com  
 Dan Malin  
 Course Type : Res.

### **Foley Belsaw Institute**

6301 Equitable Rd.  
 Kansas City, MO 64120  
 800 #: 800-821-3452, 816-483-4200  
 Fax #: 816-483-5010  
 Web : www.foley-belsaw.com  
 Tim Compton, Inst. Director  
 Course Type : Cor.

### **Golden Gate School of Lock Technology**

3722 San Pablo Ave.  
 Oakland, CA 94608  
 510-654-2677  
 Fax #: 510-654-9429  
 Nevada Cross

### **Granton Institute of Technology**

263 Adelaide St. West  
 Toronto, ON

Canada M5H1Y3  
 416-977-3929  
 Fax #: 416-977-5612  
 E Mail : info@grantoninstitute.com  
 Web : www.grantoninstitute.com  
 Riyaz Misir, Informantion Officer

### **Lock Popper School**

111 Broadway Ave. #133107  
 Boise, ID 83702  
 800 #: 800-532-5625, 208-861-8003  
 Fax #: 208-424-0258  
 Web : lockpopper.com  
 Karlo Maalouf

### **Lockmasters Security Institute**

5085 Danville Rd.  
 Nicholasville, KY 40356  
 800 #: 800-654-0637, 859-887-9633  
 Fax #: 859-887-0810  
 E Mail : education@lockmasters.com  
 Web : www.lockmasters.com  
 Tom Woodall  
 Course Type : Res.

### **Locksmith School, Inc.**

3901 S. Meridian St.  
 Indianapolis, IN 46217  
 317-632-3979  
 Fax #: 317-784-2945  
 E Mail : JimWilliams@Locksmithschoolinc.com  
 Web : www.locksmithschool.com  
 Jim Williams, Director  
 Course Type : Res.

### **LTC Training Center**

P.O. Box 3583  
 Davenport, IA 52808-3583  
 800 #: 800-358-9393, 563-322-6669  
 Fax #: 563-366-8853  
 E Mail : manager@lcttrainingcntr.com  
 Web : www.lcttrainingcntr.com  
 Charlie Pierce/ Tina Awbrey-Hoefer  
 Course Type : Bth

### **Messick Vo/Tech Center**

703 South Greer  
 Memphis, TN 38111  
 901-325-4840  
 Fax #: 901-325-4843  
 E Mail : wizardofOz@asatru.net  
 Michael M. Sims  
 Course Type : Res.

### **North Bennett St. School**

39 North Bennet St.  
 Boston, MA 02113  
 617-227-0155  
 Fax #: 617-227-9292  
 E Mail : admissions@nbss.org  
 Web : www.nbss.org  
 Robert G. Delaney, Admissions Dir.  
 Course Type : Res.

### **Northern Melbourne Institute of Tafe**

Cnr. Bell St. & Waterdale Rd.  
 Heidelberg, West Victoria  
 Australia 3081  
 800 #: 613-9269-8687  
 Fax #: 613-9269-8673  
 E Mail : richardn@nmit.vic.edu.au  
 Web : www.nmit.vic.wdu..au/  
 Max Cherry, Locksmith Coord.

Course Type : Res.

### **Prince George's Community College**

301 Largo Rd.  
 Largo, MD 20774-2199  
 301-322-0871  
 Fax #: 301-386-7502  
 E Mail : ourslema@pg.cc.md.us  
 Web : www.pgweb.pg.cc.md.us  
 Mary Oursler, Program Coordinator  
 Course Type : Res.

### **Professional Career Development Institute**

430 Technology Lane  
 Norcross, GA 30092-3406  
 770-729-8400  
 Fax #: 770-729-9296  
 Lisa Gray

### **Red Deer College**

Box 5005  
 Red Deer, AB  
 Canada T4N 5H5  
 800 #: 888-475-1101, 403-342-3431  
 Fax #: 403-340-8940  
 E Mail : shaun.lovell@rdc.ab.ca  
 Web : www.rdc.ab.ca/rdc/trades/locksmith/  
 Shaun Lovell, CJL Instructor  
 Course Type : Both

### **School of Lock Technology**

1049 Island Ave.  
 San Diego, CA 92101  
 619-234-4512  
 Fax #: 619-234-5937  
 E Mail : grah@grahsecurity.com  
 Web : www.grahsecurity.com  
 Frank Hartung Admin.  
 Course Type : Res.

### **School of Security Technology**

302 W. Katella Ave.  
 Orange, CA 92867-4705  
 714-633-1366  
 Fax #: 714-633-0199  
 E Mail : info@locksmith-school.com  
 Web : www.locksmith-school.com  
 Heather White, Associate Director  
 Course Type : Res.

### **The International University/CSTM**

1304 Main  
 Grandview, MO 64030  
 816-765-5551  
 Fax #: 816-765-1777  
 Web : www.internationaluniversity.edu  
 Dr. Steve R. Barnhart

### **Universal School of Master Locksmithing**

3201 Fulton Ave.  
 Sacramento, CA 95821  
 916-482-4216  
 Fax #: 916-485-9385  
 Rick Vanina, Pres.  
 Course Type : Both



## ASSOCIATIONS

### Alaska Locksmiths Association

Rick Dyer, CRL  
141 Navajo  
Colorado Springs, CO 80905  
719-776-8721  
Fax # : 719-282-3229  
E Mail : jrlocksvc@aol.com

### Allied Locksmiths for Illinois

John Greenan, CML  
6810 West Roosevelt  
Oak Park, IL 60304  
773-486-2030  
E Mail : alliedlocksmiths.org

### American Lock Collectors Assn.

Robert Dix  
8576 Barbara Dr.  
Mentor, OH 44060  
440-257-2346  
Fax # : 440-257-2373  
E Mail : dixlock@aol.com  
Web : www.alca-online.com

### American Society for Industrial Security

F. Joseph Ricci  
1625 Prince Street  
Arlington, VA 22314  
703-519-6200  
Fax # : 703-519-6299  
Web : www.asisnetonline.org

### Ark-La-Tex Locksmiths Assn.

James Barnhardt, Pres.  
128 Edwards St.  
Brandon, FL 33510  
813-689-5979  
Fax # : 813-653-2217

### Associated Locksmiths of America (ALOA)

Charles W. Gibson  
3003 Live Oak St.  
Dallas, TX 75204  
214-827-1701  
Fax # : 214-827-1810  
E Mail : aloa@aloea.org  
Web : www.aloea.org

### Associated Locksmiths of Bulgaria

14 George Washington Str  
Sofia, 1301  
Bulgaria

### Association of Ontario Locksmiths

Doug Pratt, Pres.  
2220 Midland Ave. Unit 106  
Scarborough, ON  
Canada M1P 3E6  
416-321-2219  
Fax # : 416-321-5115  
E Mail : taol@platinum1.com  
Web : office@taol.net

### BC Association of Professional Locksmiths

Mary Baston  
349 W. Georgia St. P.O. Box 2507  
Vancouver, BC

Canada V6B 3W7  
604-291-1180  
E Mail : 76730.3573@compuserve.com

### Beehive State Locksmith Association

Phillip A. Rovenolt, Pres.  
3866 Stoneybrook Rd.  
White Plains, MD 20695  
202-645-6238  
Fax # : 202-645-6530

### Belgian National Federation

Federation Nationale des Serruriers  
Rue des Charrons 64  
Verviers, B4800

### Bi-State Chapter ALOA

Kenneth Kim, Chairman  
5524 Virginia Ave.  
St. Louis, MO 63111-1939  
314-351-7252  
Fax # : 314-351-7401  
E Mail : kenneth@batesstlock.com

### California Locksmith Association

Stan Ross, CCL  
P.O. Box 8445  
Fountain Valley, CA 92728  
714-962-1033  
Fax # : 714-968-3754  
E Mail : srlcksm@aol.com

### California Locksmiths Association

Norman Weisenburger, Pres.  
24384 Hartland St.  
West Hills, CA 91307  
818-704-6197  
Fax # : 818-340-1463  
E Mail : nweisenburger@netsquito.com

### Central and Southern Colorado Locksmiths Assn.

Mike Middick  
P.O. Box 392  
Colorado Springs, CO 80901  
719-275-7787  
Fax # : 719-275-3278  
E Mail : captkeyman@juno.com  
Web : www.keyalarms.com

### Central Florida Locksmith Association

James Riley  
P.O. Box 204  
Winter Park, FL 32790-0204  
863-294-8679  
Fax # : 863-401-9798

### Central Indiana Chapter of ALOA

Herbert Dusenberry  
1237 Wabash Ave.  
Terre Haute, IN 47807  
812-234-6249

### Central New York Locksmiths Association

Robert S. Magnan, Pres.CNYLA.  
90 Johnson Rd.  
Parish, NY 13131  
315-676-3489

### Central Pennsylvania Locksmith Association

Kenneth C. Steiner, Jr., CML  
PO Box 702  
Bowmansville, PA 17507  
717-445-4642  
Fax # : 717-445-9338

### Central States Locksmith Association

James Cawby  
1112 Winchester Road  
Lexington, KY 40505  
859-253-4811  
Fax # : 859-225-3484  
E Mail : jcawby@grottsecurity.com  
Web : www.arottsecurity.com

### Chesapeake Chapter of ALOA

Chris Cyree, Pres.  
1305 Melrose St.  
Tullahoma, TN 37388  
931-455-0202  
Fax # : 931-454-2594  
E Mail : ccyree@edge.net

### Columbia Basin Locksmith Association

Gloria Outhet  
1612 E. Edison  
Sunnyside, WA 98944  
509-839-4970  
Fax # : 509-839-5260  
E Mail : gmlock@quicktel.com

### Danish Locksmith Association

Noerrebrogade 86, DK-2200  
Copenhagen N,  
Denmark  
45-3534-8907  
Fax # : 45-3534-8905  
E Mail : info@d-l-f.dk  
Web : www.d-l-f.dk

### Diamond State Locksmith Association

Jim Hetchler, Pres.  
409 Bob White  
New Braunfels, TX 78132  
830-606-1727  
E Mail : keypro@mail.com

### Dixie Locksmith Association Inc.

129 Sunset Lane  
Albany, GA 31705  
912-888-7233  
Fax # : 912-888-5908

### Door and Hardware Institute

Bill Travis  
14150 Newbrook Drive  
Chantilly, VA 20151-2223  
703-222-2010  
Fax # : 703-222-2410  
Web : www.dhi.org

### Dutch Locksmith Organization (NSSG)

Rijksstraatweg 369 G  
Haarlem, Holland  
2025 DB  
31-23-538-11-45



Fax # : 31-23-537-69-07  
E Mail : nsssg@wxns.nl

**East Tennessee Locksmiths Association**

James Austin, Pres.  
10411 N. 83rd Ave.  
Peoria, AZ 85345  
602-439-7088

**European Locksmiths Association**

Muehlentorstrasse 17  
Lingen(Ems),  
Germany D-49808  
49-591-3399  
Fax # : 49-591-3499  
E Mail : eurlockfed@aol.com  
Web : www.eurolockfed.com

**Florida West Coast Chapter of ALOA**

Jack Lindstrom, CCL  
667 Inca Trail  
Yucca Valley, CA 92284  
760-364-4421  
Fax # : 760-364-4421

**Florida-Alabama Locksmith Association**

Daniel S. Enriquez, Pres.  
5101 E. La Palma Ave.  
Anaheim, CA 92807  
800-964-0700  
Fax # : 714-701-1325

**Fox Valley Chapter ALOA**

Norm Zurowski  
PO Box 10811  
Green Bay, WI 54307  
715-355-5397  
Fax # : 715-355-6160  
E Mail : lockeyone@lockeyone.com

**Garden State Chapter of ALOA**

Scott Barde, Pres.  
P.O. Box 6745  
Concord, CA 94524  
925-825-5277  
Fax # : 925-825-5056

**Georgia Chapter ALOA**

James Sullivan  
2926 Cambridge Rd.  
Shingle Springs, CA 95682  
916-933-6811  
Fax # : 404-455-8080  
E Mail : byline@mindspring.com

**Grand Canyon Chapter of ALOA**

E. Kay White CRL  
8360 N. 88 lane  
Peoria, AZ 85345  
602-271-3362  
Fax # : 602-271-3489  
E Mail : skyqueen3@qwest.net

**Grand Canyon Chapter of ALOA**

David Louie, Chairman  
623-931-8694

**Great Plains Locksmith Association**

Dean Reese, Pres.  
1444 S. Main St.  
Milpitas, CA 95035  
408-262-2096  
Fax # : 408-262-5517

**Greater Chicago Locksmiths Assoc.**

Don Defrtas, Pres./Allen Smith  
6216 W. North Ave.  
Chicago, IL 60639  
312-622-0944  
Fax # : 708-366-2094  
E Mail : taol@platinum1.com  
Web :  
www.megsinet.com/gela/index.html

**Greater Dallas Locksmith Association**

Fred Griswold, CRL  
Dallas, TX  
860-388-9213  
Fax # : 860-388-3385

**Greater Houston Locksmiths Association**

Russell Zehnacker, Pres.  
1900 Conrad  
Wilmington, DE 19805  
302-834-7523

**Greater Philadelphia Locksmiths Association**

Robert Mock  
P.O. Box 11101  
Philadelphia, PA 19136  
215-624-5035  
Fax # : 215-624-5038  
E Mail : robertmock@comcast.net  
Web : www.gpla.org

**Green Mountain Locksmiths Association, Inc.**

William Deming, Sec.  
143 Marsett Road  
Shelburne, VT 05482  
802-985-2098

**Illinois Locksmith Association**

Brent Sheathelm, President  
790 Jefferson St.  
Carlyle, IL 62231  
618-594-3017  
E Mail : getbrent@earthlink.com

**Illinois-Indiana Locksmith Association**

Bob Cook, Pres.  
4616 Poplar Level Rd.  
Louisville, KY 40213  
502-964-8238  
Fax # : 502-964-9243

**Institutional Locksmiths Association**

Baltimore Chapter, Michael E. Stang  
1891 Dennings Road  
New Windsor, MD 21776  
Fax # : 410-635-3307  
E Mail : locklord@hotmail.com

**Institutional Locksmiths Association**

Delaware Valley Chapter, Tom Negron  
505 Deklyn Ave  
Trenton, NJ 08610

**Institutional Locksmiths Association**

Southern States Chapter, Faye Leslie  
P.O. Box 425  
Easley, SC 29641-0425

**NSO  
One Year  
Membership**

Free when  
you join NSO



To make big profits in  
safe work with no  
hassles...you need  
information!

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



**Institutional Locksmiths Association**

New England Chapter, William Connolly  
1038 Careswell St.  
Marshfield, MA 02050

**Institutional Locksmiths Association**

ILA National Board  
P.O. Box 1275  
Waldorf, MD 20604

**Institutional Locksmiths Association**

Great Lakes Chapter, G.R. Zechman  
26846 E. Brandenburg  
Ingleside, IL 60041

**Institutional Locksmiths Association**

Houston Texas Chapter, Bert Wallace  
9828 Telephone Road  
Houston, TX 77075

**Institutional Locksmiths Association**

Hampton Roads Chapter, William Culbertson  
625 Caren Drive  
Virginia Beach, VA 23452

**Institutional Locksmiths Association**

Philip A. Rovenolt  
3866 Stoneybrook Road  
White Plains, MD 20695  
301-645-7786

**Institutional Locksmiths Association**

New Jersey Chapter, Ron Bartash

16 Tally Ho Trail  
Bellemead, NJ 04502

**Institutional Locksmiths Association**

Northwest Chapter, Dean A. Nickel  
821 217th Place  
Redmond, WA 98053

**Institutional Locksmiths Association**

Northern Virginia Chapter, Bob Poland  
P.O. Box 450  
Falls Church, VA 22042

**Institutional Locksmiths Association/Northern Arizona Chapter**

Chuck Snelling  
P.O. Box 6016  
Flagstaff, AZ 86011  
928-523-6420  
Fax # : 928-523-9481  
E Mail : chuck.snelling@nau.edu

**Interkey**

Muhlenstrabe 17  
Lingen(Ems),  
Germany D-49808  
49-591-51079  
Fax # : 49-591-53617  
E Mail : interkey@t-online.de  
Web : www.interkey.de

**International Locksmiths Association**

Mid-West Chapter, Marvin Emas  
10135 Fieldcrest Lane  
St. Louis, MO 63124

**ISC EXPO**

Stephanie Juhasz  
383 Main Ave.  
Norwalk, CT 06851  
203-840-5501  
Fax # : 203-840-9501  
E Mail : sjuhasz@reedexpo.com  
Web : www.isceast.com,  
www.iscwest.com

**Keystone State Chapter of ALOA**

J Thomas Hood, CML  
P.O. Box 261  
Eagleville, PA 19408  
610-539-1206  
Fax # : 610-539-1206  
E Mail : tomhood@worldnet.att.net

**Korea Chapter of ALOA**

Myeong-rae Cho  
1250-7 Bi San 7 Dong  
Seo Gu Tae Gu,  
Korea

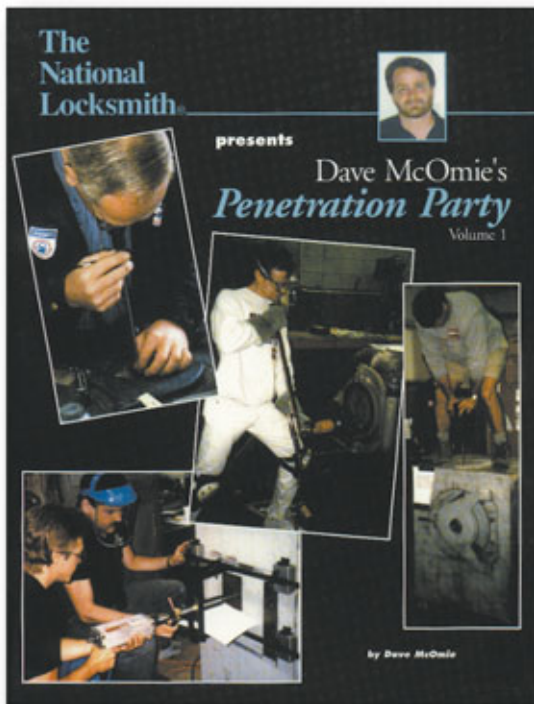
**LA/Orange Counties Chapter of ALOA**

Reid Skinner, Pres.  
1400-4 Burke Rd.  
Shelby, NC 28152  
704-487-6004

**Lock Museum of America**

Thomas Hennessy  
230 Main St.  
Terryville, CT 06786  
860-589-6359  
Fax # : 860-589-6359  
E Mail : thomasnc@aol.com  
Web : www.lockmuseum.com

ASSOCIATIONS



# Penetration Party

- Uncensored!
- The Safes!
- The Tools!
- The Action!
- The Perfect Openings!
- The Bloopers and Blunders!
- The Slick Tricks!

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE





### Locksmith Association of CT

Mel Moude, Secretary  
P.O. Box 202  
Old Saybrook, CT 06475  
203-264-0081  
Fax # : 860-388-3385  
Web : www.laoc.com

### Locksmith Association of Rhode Island

Jerry Naplolitano, President  
PO Box 9181  
Providence, RI 02940-9181

### Locksmith Association of San Antonio

Wanda Robbins  
P.O. Box 240277  
San Antonio, TX 78224  
210-923-4381  
Fax # : 210-977-8398  
E Mail : wandajrobbins@cs.com

### Locksmith Security Association

Salvatore Dulcamaro, CML  
19559 14 Mile Road  
Clinton Twp., MI 48035  
586-791-5416  
Fax # : 586-792-4021  
E Mail : lockwriter@hotmail.com  
Web :  
<http://home.earthlink.net/~lockwriter>

### Locksmiths Association of Washington

D.C. Area, Inc.  
ALOA Chapter No. 5, William V.  
Breazeale CML,CST,CPS  
P.O. Box 501

Garrett Park, MD 20896  
301-468-8900  
Fax # : 301-816-9200

### Locksmiths Guild of Australia, Inc.

P.O. Box 98  
Browns Plains, QLD 4118  
61-7-38092679  
Fax # : 61-7-755461093  
E Mail : bplsmith@powerup.com.au  
Web :  
[www.downunder.net.au/ne/darwin/lga](http://www.downunder.net.au/ne/darwin/lga)

### Louisiana-Mississippi Locksmith Association, Inc.

Kevin W. Smith CRL  
10730 Road 444  
Phila, MS 39350  
601-650-0061  
E Mail : kwsmith@netdoor.com

### Maryland Locksmiths Association

Edwin Phillips, Pres.  
P.O. Box 6310  
Albany, NY 12206  
518-462-5467

### Massachusetts Chapter of ALOA

Stephen Ehrlich  
369 Central St.  
Foxboro, MA 02035

### Massachusetts Locksmith Association

Mario Lituri, Pres.  
100 Chestnut Street  
Waltham, MA 02153  
781-893-2117

### Master Locksmiths Assn. of New Jersey

Nick Ambrosi CPL  
P.O. Box 2441  
Morristown, NJ 07962-2441  
973-267-8884  
Fax # : 908-538-1588  
E Mail : webmaster@mnanj.com  
Web : www.mnanj.org

### Master Locksmiths Association

Albert Saart, Pres.  
39 E. Main Rd.  
Portsmouth, RI 02871  
401-849-6667

### Master Locksmiths of Quebec, Inc.

C.P. 65076 Place Longueuil  
Longueuil, QC J4K-5J4 Canada  
514-463-2759  
Fax # : 514-463-2759

### Michigan Master Locksmiths Association

Travis Franklin, Pres.  
5420 Kennedale St.  
Ft. Worth, TX 76418  
817-483-4186

### Middle Tennessee Locksmith Association

Jim Weidman  
P.O. Box 111462  
Nashville, TN 37222  
E Mail : weidster@bellsouth.net



# Picking & Impressioning

Here is the most complete book ever published on picking and impressioning locks! You will have everything you need to know about how to open almost every kind of lock that can be picked.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



### Minnesota Chapter ALOA

Terry Earll, Pres.  
7418 Sudley Rd.  
Monassas, VA 22110  
703-368-0595  
Fax # : 703-335-0852

### Missouri-Kansas Locksmith Association

Don Frith, CRL  
P.O. Box 33  
Shawnee Mission, KS 66201  
816-444-3233

### Montana Chapter ALOA

Charles Pigue, CRL  
29318 32nd Pl., South  
Auburn, WA 98001  
253-396-6073

### Nassau-Suffolk Master Locksmith Association, Inc.

William Mandelbaum, CPL  
1550 Sandy Lane  
Sharpsville, PA 16150  
419-352-9119  
Fax # : 419-353-6701  
E Mail : brasskey@wcnnet.org

### National Burglar & Fire Alarm Assn.

Brad Shipp Exec. Dir.  
7101 Wisconsin Ave Ste. 901  
Bethesda, MD 20814  
301-907-3202  
Fax # : 301-907-7897  
E Mail : staff@alarm.org  
Web : www.alarm.org

### National Locksmith Association of Canada

S. Haider Ali  
283 Wilson St. East, Suite 112  
Ancaster, ON  
Canada L9G 2B8  
800-589-4201  
Fax # : 905-525-6118  
E Mail :  
nla+n122@nationallocksmith.org  
Web : www.nationallocksmith.org

### National Locksmith Automobile Assn.

Marc Goldberg  
1533 Burgundy Parkway  
Streamwood, IL 60107  
630-837-2044  
Fax # : 630-837-1210  
E Mail : natlock@aol.com  
Web : www.thenationallocksmith.com

### National Safeman's Organization (N.S.O.)

Marc Goldberg  
1533 Burgundy Parkway  
Streamwood, IL 60107  
630-837-2044  
Fax # : 630-837-1210  
E Mail : natlock@aol.com  
Web : www.thenationallocksmith.com

### Nebraska Locksmiths Association Inc.

S. Haider Ali  
283 Wilson St. East  
Ancaster, ON L9G 2B8 Canada  
800-589-4201  
Fax # : 800-589-4207

### Nevada Professional Locksmiths Association, Inc.

John Greenan, CML  
2307 N. Western Ave.  
Chicago, IL 60647  
773-486-2030

### New Jersey Locksmith Association

Benny Hopper  
3229 Lorna Rd.  
Hoover, AL 35216  
205-823-2843  
Fax # : 205-823-2860

### New Mexico Locksmith Association

P.O. Box 30956  
Albuquerque, NM 87190-0956  
505-281-6777  
Fax # : 505-247-9413

### New York Association of In-House Locksmiths, Inc.

Rick Duskiwicz  
PO Box 1439 Madison Square Station  
New York, NY 10159-1439  
212-802-2688  
E Mail : info@locksmith.org  
Web : www.locksmith.org

*Continued on page 112*



## Pocket InstaCode

Pocket InstaCode has all the important features of the InstaCode program, packed into a program small enough to run on a Pocket PC.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#PCODE-03



Continued from page 110

**North Carolina Locksmiths Association, Inc.**

Deborah J. Derruisseaux  
120 Timber Hollow Drive  
Linden, NC 28356  
910-980-0891  
Fax # : 910-980-0891  
E Mail : ncla@msn.com  
Web : www.nclocksmiths.com

**North Dakota Chapter of ALOA**

Jim Strong  
324 College Dr. S.  
Devils Lake, ND 58301  
701-662-5625  
Fax # : 701-662-8127  
E Mail : locksmith@stellarnet.com

**North Jersey Master Locksmiths Association**

Peter Sarailian  
P.O. Box 384  
Fort Lee, NJ 07024  
201-944-7547  
Fax # : 201-944-3138

**Northern Indiana Chapter of ALOA**

Jeremy B. Rodocker, CPL, CPS  
807 Timberlake Trail  
Fort Wayne, IN 46804  
260-459-1500  
E Mail : wendybeau@aol.com

**Northwest Locksmith Association**

Ernest Robinson, CRL, Secretary  
3524 Olympic St. S.E.  
Auburn, WA 98002-8780  
253-735-7937  
Fax # : 253-735-0369  
E Mail : ernestrobinson@worldnet.att.net  
Web : www.wizards.net/Keyhole

**Norwegian Locksmiths Association**

P.O. Box 93  
1592 Valer,  
47-69-28-71-13  
Fax # : 47-69-28-75-02

**Nutmeg Chapter of ALOA**

Steve Youngblood, CPL  
PO Box 2469  
Elkhart, IN 46514  
219-266-0072  
Fax # : 219-266-0072  
E Mail : stevey@michianatoday.com

**Ohio North Coast Chapter of ALOA**

Ronald Betschman  
2 Horseshoe Drive  
Monroeville, OH 44847  
419-465-4153  
Fax # : 419-465-4448  
E Mail : betschlk@accnorwalk.com

**Ohio Valley Chapter of ALOA**

Toshio Sakamoto  
5-38-16 Chuo Nakano-Ku  
Tokyo, 45215  
Japan  
81-3-3368-7131  
Fax # : 81-3-3368-9401

**Oklahoma Master Locksmith Association**

Paul Sands

302 South 9th Ave  
Broken Bow, NE 68822  
405-399-2724  
Fax # : 405-769-4966  
Web : www.omla.com

**Oregon Association of Professional Locksmiths**

Swanson and Sons Lock & Safe  
2550 Santiam Hwy  
Albany, OR 97321  
503-928-9417

**Penn-Ohio Locksmith's Association**

Richard L. Dout, Secretary  
1550 Sandy Ln.  
Hermitage, PA 16148-6565  
724-962-2127  
Fax # : 724-962-2166  
E Mail : ricklock@infonline.net

**Pine Tree State Locksmith Assn.**

Gary Tibbetts, Pres.  
79 Chestnut St.  
Lewiston, ME 04240  
207-629-9284  
E Mail : garytibbetts@verizon.net

**Professional Locksmith Assn. of Alberta**

Dave Kennedy Exec. Dir.  
Box 68060 Bonnie Doon PO  
Edmonton, AB T6C 4N6  
403-948-9997  
Fax # : 403-948-9997  
Web : www.plaa.org

**Professional Locksmith Guild**

Chuck Woods  
139 E. Court Street  
Cincinnati, OH 45202  
513-241-2614  
Fax # : 513-241-5612  
E Mail : safecracker1@juno.com

**Rocky Mountain Locksmiths' Assn.**

Steve Frei, CML  
106 Ridgedale Ave.  
Morristown, NJ 07960  
201-538-2737  
Fax # : 973-538-2248

**Safe & Vault Technicians Assn.(SAVTA)**

Charles W. Gibson Jr., CAE  
3003 Live Oak St.  
Dallas, TX 75204  
214-827-7233  
Fax # : 214-827-1810  
Web : www.savta.org

**San Diego Chapter of ALOA**

Stephen Smith  
305 Dinkle Rd.  
Edgewood, NM 87015  
505-281-6777  
Fax # : 505-292-7993

**Security Hardware Distributors Association**

Patricia A. Lilly  
1900 Arch St.  
Philadelphia, PA 19103-1498  
215-564-3484

Fax # : 215-963-9784  
E Mail : shda@fernley.com  
Web : www.shda.org

**Security Locksmiths Association**

1401 W. Temple Street  
Los Angeles, CA 90026  
213-413-1121

**Sierra Nevada Chapter of ALOA**

Joe Lee, CRL  
5430 Howland St.  
Philadelphia, PA 19124  
215-514-0182

**Smokey Mountain ALOA**

Jessie Swann  
2557 Middle Creek Rd.  
Pigeon Forge, TN 37863  
423-453-8344  
Fax # : 423-428-2864  
E Mail : cicsec@aol.com

**South Carolina Locksmith Association**

Jan Griggs  
P.O. Box 264  
Camden, SC 29020  
803-432-9008  
Fax # : 803-424-0450  
E Mail : scla1@juno.com  
Web : www.locksmith.com

**South Florida Chapter of ALOA**

1710 NE Miami Gardens Drive  
Miami, FL 33179  
305-944-0469

**South Florida Locksmiths Association**

Christine Porter  
13801 NW 27th Ave.  
Opa Locka, FL 33054  
305-681-6872  
Fax # : 305-681-7646  
E Mail : keymaster@bellsouth.net

**South Jersey Locksmiths Assn.**

Harry G. Pyett, Sec.  
P.O. Box 113  
Birmingham, NJ 08011-0113  
609-652-6073  
Fax # : 609-894-0016  
E Mail : rickssjla@home.com

**Southern Arizona Locksmiths Association**

P.O. Box 40001  
Tucson, AZ 85717

**Southern Indiana Chapter ALOA**

Lloyd Graham  
P.O. Box 133  
Huntingburg, IN 47542  
812-683-5245  
E Mail : elgee@faci.net

**State of Florida Board of Locksmiths Inc.**

P.O. Box 215  
Sanford, FL 32772  
407-322-4757

Continued on page 114

Continued from page 112

### Sun Belt Chapter of ALOA

Walt DeNeve  
121 Wyatt, Suite 15  
Las Cruces, NM 88005  
505-524-1000  
Fax # : 505-524-6934

### Swedish Master Locksmiths Association

P.O. Box 6006, S-141 06  
Kungens Kurva,  
Sweden  
46-8-721 4055  
Fax # : 46-8-721-4056  
E Mail : kansli@slrlassmeder.se  
Web : www.srllassmeder.se

### Tennessee Organization of Locksmiths (Tool)

Jim Wiedman, Pres.  
P.O. Box 111462  
Nashville, TN 37222  
615-837-1264  
E Mail : wiedster@bellsouth.net

### Texas Locksmith Association

93 Monahan Dr  
Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32547

### The Door & Hardware Institute

Jerry Heppes CAE  
14150 Newbrook Dr. Suite 200  
Chantilly, VA 20151-2232  
703-222-2010  
Fax # : 703-222-2410  
E Mail : jheppes@dhi.org  
Web : www.dhi.org

### The Pacific Locksmith Association

M.R. Mahoney, President  
P.O. Box 5698  
Salem, OR 97304-0698  
503-421-5794  
Fax # : 503-364-7177  
E Mail : pla@pla-pro.org  
Web : www.pla-pro.org

### Tidewater Locksmiths Association, Inc.

Johnnie Saunders  
11415 Shiloh Dr.  
Windsor, VA 23487

### Virginia Locksmiths Association, Inc.

7418 Sudley Road  
Manassas, VA 22110  
800-628-5397

### Western Michigan Locksmiths Association

26049 W. Warren  
Dearborn Heights, MI 48127  
616-473-5625

### Western Pennsylvania Locksmith Association

1117 N. Webster  
Hastings, NB 68901  
412-264-7221  
Fax # : 412-262-5625

### Western Slope Locksmiths Association

306 N. 12th Street  
Gunnison, CO 81230

303-641-3940  
Fax # : 303-641-2369

### Western Washington Chapter of ALOA

121 E. Main Ave.  
Puyallup, WA 98372

### Wisconsin Indianhead Chapter of ALOA

346 Clinton St.  
Binghamton, NY 13905

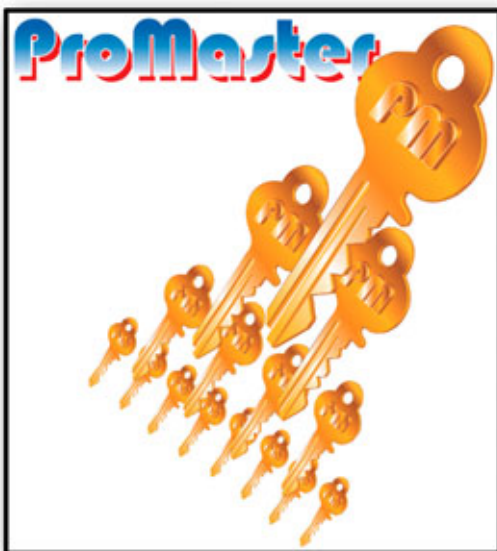
### Wyoming Locksmiths Association

J. Allen McCumber CPL  
1026 Alger Ave.  
Cody, WY 82414  
307-587-3035  
Fax # : 307-587-3035

### Yankee Security Convention

Anthony Petteruti, President  
P.O. Box 70  
Medford, MA 02155  
800-209-8266  
Fax # : 781-395-0634  
Web : www.yankeesecurity.org

TNL



## ProMaster 5

ProMaster 5 is without a doubt, the most comprehensive and easy to use master-key system management tool available anywhere in the world.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#PM - 5



## WEB SITES

### ALARMS

#### Alarm Monitoring Services Inc.

www.monitor1.com

#### Grand Central Station

www.gcsmonitoring.com

#### IDC

www.bestresponse.com

#### N.A.C.C. Inc. (Nat'l Alarm Computer Center Inc)

www.securityresource.com

#### Security Central

www.security-central.com

### ASSOCIATIONS

#### American Lock Collectors Assn.

www.alca-online.com

#### American Society for Industrial Security

www.asisnetonline.org

#### Associated Locksmiths of America (ALOA)

www.aloa.org

#### Association of Ontario Locksmiths

www.office@taol.net

#### California Locksmiths Association

www.batesstlock.com/gla.htm

#### Central and Southern Colorado Locksmiths Assn.

www.keyalarms.com

#### Central States Locksmith Association

www.arottsecurity.com

#### Danish Locksmith Association

www.d-l-f.dk

#### Door And Hardware Institute

www.dhi.org

#### European Locksmiths Association

www.eurolockfed.com

#### Greater Chicago Locksmiths Assoc.

www.megsinet.com/gela/index.html

#### Greater Philadelphia Locksmiths Association

www.gpla.org

#### Interkey

www.interkey.de

#### ISC EXPO

www.isceast.com, www.iscwest.com

#### Lock Museum of America

www.lockmuseum.com

#### Locksmith Association of CT

www.laoc.com

#### Locksmith Security Association

home.earthlink.net/~lockwriter

#### Locksmiths Guild of Australia, Inc.

www.downunder.net.au/ne/darwin/lga

#### Master Locksmiths Assn. of New Jersey

www.mlanj.org

#### National Burglar & Fire Alarm Assn.

www.alarm.org

#### National Locksmith Association of Canada

www.nationallocksmith.org

#### National Locksmith Automobile Assn.

www.thenationallocksmith.com

#### National Safeman's Organization (N.S.O.)

www.thenationallocksmith.com

#### New York Association of In-House Locksmiths, Inc.

www.locksmith.org

#### North Carolina Locksmiths Association, Inc.

www.nclocksmiths.com

#### Northwest Locksmith Association

www.wizards.net/Keyhole

#### Oklahoma Master Locksmith Association

www.omla.com

#### Professional Locksmith Assn. of Alberta

www.plaa.org

#### Safe & Vault Technicians Assn.(SAVTA)

www.savta.org

#### Security Hardware Distributors Association

www.shda.org

#### South Carolina Locksmith Association

www.locksmith.com

#### Swedish Master Locksmiths Association

www.srlasmeder.se

#### The Door & Hardware Institute

www.dhi.org

#### The Pacific Locksmith Association

www.pla-pro.org

#### Yankee Security Convention

www.yankeesecurity.org

### DISTIBUTORS

#### Access Hardware Supply

www.accesshardware.com

#### Access Security Products Ltd.

www.access-safe.com

#### Accredited Lock Supply Co.

www.acclock.com

#### Ace Lock The Security People

www.aceclockinc.com

#### Ace Lock & Security Supply

www.aceclock.com

#### Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

www.apa-pelletier.com

#### Akron Hardware Consultants

www.akronhardware.com

#### Alarm Systems Distributors

www.alarmsystemsdisf.com

#### Americorp International

www.americorp-usa.com

#### AmoraTech Inc.

www.ballistol.biz

#### Anderson Lock Co.

www.andersonlock.com

#### Andrew's Wholesale Lock Supply

www.andrewslock.com

#### ASLA Distributing

www.asla-distributing.com

#### Autosmart Advisor

www.thenationallocksmith.com

#### Avco Key Supply

www.avcokey.com

#### Blaydes Industries Inc.

www.blaydesind.com

#### Blue Dog Key Company

www.bluedogkeys.com

**Boyle & Chase Inc.**  
www.boyleandchase.com

**BrokenKey.com**  
www.wedgeco.com

**Brooks Wholesale**  
www.brookslock.com

**Charman Enterprises**  
www.charment.com

**Clark Security  
Products**  
www.clarksecurity.com

**Commercial Doors  
and Accessories**  
www.doorhouse.net

**Commonwealth  
Lock Co.**  
www.commonwealthlock.com

**Craftmaster  
Hardware Co. Inc.**  
www.craftmaster.net

**Curtis Locksmith Division**  
www.barnesditribution.com

**DiMark International Inc.**  
www.dimarkinternational.com

**Discount Safe  
Company, Inc.**  
www.discountsafecoinc.com

**Dom Lock/DL Services**  
www.domsecurity.com

**Door Closer  
Service Co. Inc.**  
www.doorcloser.com

**Door Hardware  
Distributors Inc.**  
www.doorhardware.net

**Doyle Security  
Products**  
www.doylesecurity.com

**DRK Specialties Keyrings  
Key Blanks & Things**  
www.drkspecialties.com

**Dugmore and  
Duncan**  
www.dugmore.com

**E.L. Reinhardt Company**  
www.elreinhardt.com

**Encon Electronics**  
www.enconelectronics.com

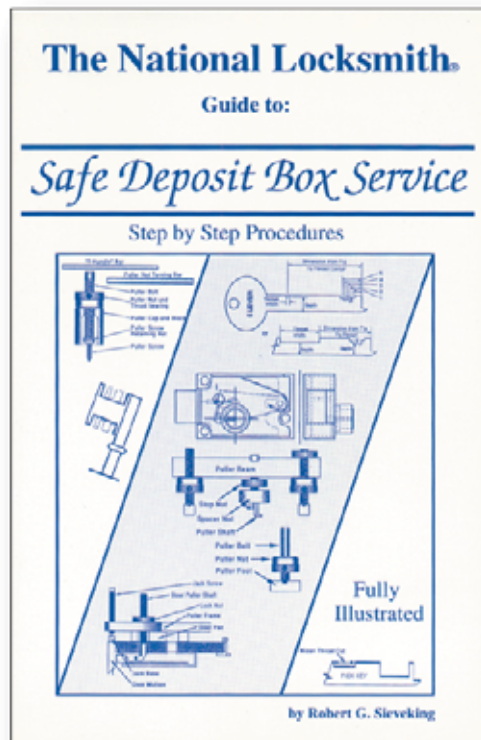
**Enixus Trade Ltd.**  
www.enixus.ca

**Express Hardware**  
www.express-hardware.com

**Fastrack Hardware Inc.**  
www.fastrackhardware.com

**Foley Belsaw Co.  
Locksmith Division**  
www.foley-belsaw.com

# Safe Deposit Box Service



There is gold in safe deposit boxes!

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE

#SDBS - 1



---

**DISTRIBUTORS**  
(CONTINUED)

---

**Fradon Lock Co. Inc.**  
www.fradonlock.com

**Fried Bros. Inc.**  
www.fbisecurity.com

**Gil-Ray Tools Inc.**  
www.angelfire.com/biz/gilraytoolsinc/

**H & H Lock & Security Wholesalers**  
www.hhlock.com

**H.L. Flake Co.**  
www.hlflake.com

**Hans Johnsen Co.**  
www.hjc.com

**Hardinge Bros. / Winkler Trading**  
www.cansecure.com

**Hawley Lock Supply**  
www.hawleylock.com

**Howard Keys**  
www.howardkeys.com

**Howard Sales Co.**  
www.howardsales.com

**IDN, Inc.**  
www.idn-inc.com

**InstaCode 2002**  
www.thenationallocksmith.com

**Intermountain Lock & Supply, Inc.**  
www.intermountainlock.com

**Interstate Security, Inc.**  
www.4keyslocksafes.com

**J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.**  
www.jnathan.com

**Jensen Tools**  
www.jensentools.com

**JLM Wholesale Inc.**  
www.jlmwholesale.com

**Jo-Van Distributors Inc.**  
www.jovanlock.com

**K-D-L Hardware Supply**  
www.kdllink.com

**LDM Enterprises Inc.**  
www.ldment.com

**Lockmasters Inc.**  
www.lockmasters.com

**Locks Co.**  
www.locksco.com

**Locksmith Store, The**  
www.locksmithstore.com

**LV Sales Inc.**  
www.lvsales.com

**Martco**  
www.martcoinc.com

**Mayflower Sales Co., Inc.**  
www.mfsales.com

**Maziuk Wholesale Distributors**  
www.maziuk.com

**MBA USA, Inc.**  
www.mbausa.com

**McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.**  
www.mcdonolddash.com

**McGregor Hardware Distribution Ltd.**  
www.mcgreor-hardware.com

**MD Wholesale Hardware**  
www.mdhardware.com

**Midwest Wholesale Hardware**  
www.MidwestWholesale.com

**Monaco Lock Company Inc.**  
www.monacolock.com

**MTS International**  
www.papaizlocks.com

**National Auto Lock Service Inc.**  
www.laserkey.com

**National Locksmith, The**  
www.thenationallocksmith.com

**New England Door Closer Inc.**  
www.nedoorcloser.com

**Ohio Travel Bag Mfg. Co.**  
www.ohiotravelbag.com

**Perry Blackburne Inc**  
www.perryblackburne.com

**Phoenix Safe International**  
www.phoenixsafeusa.com

**Power Company, The**  
www.thepowercompanyinc.com

**Pride Barco Lock Company**  
www.pridebarco.com

**Progressive Hardware Co., Inc.**  
www.progressive-hardware.com

**R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.**  
www.plsgroup.com

**R.B. Enterprises**  
www.retailsecurityproducts.com

**RA-Lock Company**  
www.rlindustries.com

**Richardson Electronics, Security Systems Division**  
www.cctv.net

**Rininger Lock & Supply**  
www.electriciti.com/rininger

**Robert Skeels & Company**  
www.skeels.com

**Safe Specialties, Inc.**  
www.safespec.com

**Safe SuperStore**  
www.safesuperstore.com

**Safemasters Company Inc.**  
www.safemasters.com

**Secure Industries Inc.**  
www.secureindustry.com

**SecureRite.com**  
www.securerite.com

**Security House Padlock Distributors**  
www.securityhouselock.com

**Security Lock Distributors**  
www.seclock.com

**Security Resources Inc.**  
www.techtrainproductions.com

**ShurLok Key Storage**  
www.shurlok-products.com

**Silver Sales, Inc.**  
www.silversalesusa.com

**Southern Lock & Supply Co.**  
www.southernlock.com

**Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply**  
www.stoneandberg.com

**Strauss Lock Distributors**  
www.strausslockdist.com

**Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.**  
www.taylorsecurity.com

**TMI Inc.**  
www.time-master.com

**Top Notch Distributors**  
www.4topnotch.com

**U.S. Lock Corp.**  
www.uslock.com

**Ultra Hardware Products**  
www.ultrahardware.com

**Ultra Security**  
www.ultrasecurityusa.com

**Wilco Supply**  
www.wilcosupply.com

**Zipf Lock Co.**  
www.zipflockco.com

---

**MANUFACTURERS**

---

**A&B Safe Corp.**  
www.a-bsafecorp.com

**A-I Security Mfg. Corp.**  
www.demanda1.com

Continued from page 118

---

**MANUFACTURERS**  
(CONTINUED)

---

**Aable Locksmiths**

www.aablelocksmiths.com

**ABH Manufacturing**

www.abhmfg.com

**Abloy Door Security**

www.abloy.com

**Abus Lock Co.**

www.abus.com

**Access Denied Inc.**

www.ultradog.com

**Accu-Lock Inc.**

www.acculock.com

**Accurate Lock & Hardware Co.**

www accuratelockhardware.com

**Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.**

www.adamsrite.com

**Adapt-A-Bore**

www.doorhardware.net

**Adesco Safe Mfg. Co.**

www.adesco.com

**Adrian Steel Co.**

www.adriansteel.com

**Advance Car Mover Company**

www.advancecarmover.com

**Advanced Hardware Technologies**

www.transatlantic.com

**Aero Lock**

www.aerolock.com

**Agile Access Control, Inc.**

www.keycontrol.com

**Aiphone Corporation**

www.aiphone.com

**Alarm Lock Systems Inc.**

www.alarmlock.com

**AlarmSaf**

www.alarmsaf.com

**Alden Corporation**

www.aldn.com

**All-Safe Security Systems Ltd.**

www.allsafesec.com

**Allstate Insurance Co.**

www.allstate.com

**Al's Locksmith**

www.als-locksmithtools.com

**America Key Boxes**

www.keyboxes.com

**American Auto Accessories Inc.**

www.3aracing.com

**American Eagle Lock Company**

www.americaneaglelockco.com

**American Lock Co.**

www.americanlock.com

**American Security Products Co.**

www.amsecusa.com

**American Tolkey & Die**

www.tolkey.com

**AMSECO**

www.amseco-kai.com

**APR Industries Inc.**

www.aprusa.com

**Armadillo Firearm Security Products**

ww.armadilogunlock.com

**Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.**

www.arrowlock.com

**ASSA, Inc.**

www.assalock.com

**Auto-Security Products**

www.carlocks.com

**AutoSmart Advisor**

www.autosmartadvisor.com

**Badge-A-Minit**

www.badgeaminit.com

**Baton Lock & Hardware Co. Inc.**

www.batonlockusa.com

**Belwith International Ltd.**

www.Belwith.com

**Besam Automatic Door Systems**

www.besam.com

**BiLock North America Inc.**

www.bilock.com

**Blackhawk Products**

www.blackhawk7.com

**Boggs Tool Processing & File**

www.boggstool.com

**Buddy Products Locksmith Division**

www.buddyproducts.com

**BWD Automotive**

www.alllock.com

**CalRoyal Products**

www.car-royal.com

**Camden Door Controls**

www.camdencontrols.com

**Canadian Flexi Drills**

www.flexidrills.com

**Cannon Safe Inc.**

www.cannonsafe.com

**Cansec Systems Ltd.**

www.cansec.com

**Cargolock**

www.cargolock.com

**CCL Security Products**

www.cclsecurity.com

**Chicago Lock Co.**

www.nclnet.com

**ClearStar Security Network**

www.clearstar.com

**Computer Reset**

www.c-reset.com

**Computerized Security Systems/Saflok**

www.saflok.com

**Computerlock Anti-Theft Devices**

www3.bc.sympatico.ca/cyberlock

**CompX Security Products**

www.nclnet.com

**Comstar Interactive Corp.**

www.comstarinteractive.com

**Control Monitor Systems**

www.controlmonitor.com

**Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware**

www.corbin-russwin.com

**Corby Industries Inc.**

www.corby.com

**Corkey Control Systems Inc.**

www.corkey.com

**Creative Commands Corp.**

www.handytouch.com

**Crow Electronic Engineering**

www.crowelec.com

**Cypress Computer Systems, Inc**

www.cypresscom.com

**DALAX Inc. / H&L Simon Co.**

www.simon-says.net

**Darex Corp.**

www.darex.com

**Data-Basics**

www.databasic.com

**Decoy Safe Co.**

www.decoysafe.com

**Defiant Safe Company**

www.defiantsafe.com

**Desktop Dispatcher, The**

www.desktopdispatcher.com



**Detex Corp.**  
www.detex.com

**Diebold Inc.**  
www.diebold.com

**DLA Security Systems Inc.**  
www.dlaco.com

**Domino Engineering Corporation**  
www.dominoengineering.com

**Don-Jo Manufacturing**  
www.don-jo.com

**Door Controls Int'l.**  
www.doorcontrols.com

**Door Motion Technologies**  
www.doormotion.com

**Doorguard Systems Inc.**  
www.doorguardsystems.com

**DoorKing Inc.**  
www.doorking.com

**Dorma Architectural Hardware**  
www.dorma-usa.com

**Dor-O-Matic**  
www.doromatic.com

**Dynalock Corporation**  
www.dynalock.com

**Emtek Products**  
www.emtekproducts.com

**Engineering Solutions Inc**  
www.engsolinc.com

**Escalera Inc.**  
www.escalera.com

**ESSEX Electronics, Inc.**  
www.keyless.com

**Eternity Security Systems, Inc.**  
www.eternalock.com

**Euro-Locks**  
www.euro-locks.com

**Everswitch**  
www.barantec.com

**EZ Change Lock Company**  
www.ezchangelock.com

**Falcon Lock**  
www.falconlock.com

**Fan Dynasty, Inc.**  
www.lock98.com

**Folger Adam Electric Door Controls**  
www.folgeradamdoorcontrols.com

**Fort Knox Security Products**  
www.ftknox.com

**Fort Lock Corp**  
www.fortlock.com

**Framon Manufacturing Company Inc.**  
www.framon.com

**Fred Silver Company**  
www.fredsilver.com

**Frontier Safe Co.**  
www.frontiersafe.com

**Gardall Safe Corp.**  
www.gardall.com

**Gator Tools Co.**  
www.aduxpond.com

**GKL Products**  
www.chiefeland.net/goldkey

**Global Door Controls**  
www.globaldoor.com

**GMS Industries, Inc.**  
www.gmslock.com

**Gradient Lens Corporation**  
www.gradientlens.com

**Graffunder**  
www.eoni.com/~grafsafe

**Granite Security Products Inc.**  
www.graniteSafe.com

**GTO Inc.**  
www.gtoinc.com

**G-U Hardware Inc.**  
www.g-u.com

**Gun Vault, Inc.**  
www.gunvault.com

The  
National  
Locksmith.

*Safe Opening  
Articles*

*Volume II*

1987 \* 1988 \* 1989 \* 1990

By Dave Mc Omie

## Safe Opening Articles

Dave McOmie's original articles from when he first started writing for The National Locksmith are reprinted in this book.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



**MANUFACTURERS**  
(CONTINUED)

**H & H Lock & Security**  
www.hhlock.com

**Hager Hinge Co.**  
www.hagerhinge.com

**Hammerlock Industries**  
www.hammerlock.com

**Hampton Products Int'l**  
www.hamptonproducts.com

**Hardware Technologies Ltd.**  
www.us.hoppe.com

**Harrison Electronic Systems**  
www.harrison-hellfire.com

**Hayman Safe Co. Inc.**  
www.haymansafe.com

**Henry A. Evers Corp.**  
www.henryevers.com

**Hercules Industries Inc.**  
www.herculck.com

**HES Inc.**  
www.hesinnovations.com

**High Tech Tools**  
www.hightechnools.com

**Hirsch Electronics Corporation**  
www.hirschelectronics.com

**HPC Inc.**  
www.hpcworld.com

**Illinois Lock Co.**  
www.illinoislock.com

**Indiana Cash Drawer Co.**  
www.icdpos.com

**Industries CL Inc**  
www.legault-locks.com

**Inkas Safe Mfg.**  
www.inkassafes.com

**InstaCode 2002**  
www.thenationallocksmith.com

**Intellikey Corporation**  
www.intellikey.com

**Interactive Technologies Inc.**  
www.ititechnologies.com

**International Locking Devices Ltd.**  
www.gatelock.com

**Intralock Tools Ltd.**  
www.intralocktools.com

**Investigative Law Offices**  
www.security.org

**IR Locknetics**  
www.locknetics.com

**ITI**  
www.scopes.com

**Jado Bathroom & Hardware Mfg. Corp.**  
www.jado.com

**Jeron Electronic Systems, Inc.**  
www.jeron.com

**Jet Hardware Mfg. Corp.**  
www.jetkeys.com

**Johnny Latch by Jake**  
www.johnnylatch.com

**Johnson Controls, Security Solutions**  
www.jci.com/cardkey

**Kaba High Security Locks**  
www.kabausa.com

**Kaba Ilco Corp.**  
www.kaba-ilco.com

**Kaba Mas Corporation**  
www.kaba-mas.com

**Kaddies Inc.**  
www.kaddiesinc.com

**Keedex Inc.**  
www.keedex.com

**Kenstan Lock & Hardware Co.**  
www.kenstan@kenstan.com

**Keri Systems Inc.**  
www.kerisys.com

**Kett Tool Co.**  
www.kett-tool.com

**Key Systems Inc.**  
www.keystorage.com

**KEY-BAK**  
www.keybak.com

**KeySoft Security Software**  
www.masterkeypro.com

**Keysure**  
www.keysure.net

**Klassy Keys**  
www.klassykeys.com

**Klein Tools**  
www.kleintools.com

**Knaack Mfg. Co.**  
www.weatherguard.com

**Knight Safe Mfg.**  
www.knightsafemfg.com

**Knox Company**  
www.knoxbox.com

**Kouba & Associates Inc.**  
www.koubasystems.com

**Kryptonite Corp.**  
www.kryptonitelock.com

**Kustom Key Inc.**  
www.kustomkey.com

**Kwikset Corporation**  
www.kwikset.com

**L&S Security Products**  
www.members.aol.com/lsecprod/index.html

**LAB Security**  
www.lab-lockpins.com

**LaGard Inc.**  
www.lagard.com

**LCN Closers**  
www.lcnclosers.com

**Lectro Truck/IMS**  
www.lectrotruck.com

**Liberty Lock & Safe**  
www.libertylock.com

**Liberty Safe & Security Products Inc.**  
www.libertysafe.com

**Lifetime Products**  
www.lift-a-load.com

**Lisle Corp.**  
www.lisecorp.com

**Lock Butler, SBD Inc.**  
www.lockbutler.com

**Locksmith.com**  
www.locksmith.com

**Locksoft Inc.**  
www.locksoft.com

**LockTools.com**  
www.locktools.com

**Los Angeles Safe & Vault**  
www.safecrackers.com

**Lucky Line Products Inc.**  
www.luckyline.com

**M.A.G. Eng. & Mfg. Inc.**  
www.magsecurity.com

**Magnokrom Inc.**  
www.magnokrom.com

**Major Manufacturing Inc.**  
www.majormfg.com

**Mark Flemming Ent.**  
www.DesktopDistpatcher.com

**Markar Architectural Products, Inc.**  
www.markar.com

**MARKS U.S.A.**  
www.marksusa.com

**Marlee Electronics**  
www.kerisys.com

**Marray Enterprises Inc**  
www.marray.com

**Maxtech America, Inc.**  
www.maxtechamerica.com



Continued from page 122

---

**MANUFACTURERS**  
(CONTINUED)

---

**MBI Business Software**  
www.mbisoftware.com/locksmith.htm

**McGunn Safe Co. L.L.C.**  
www.mcgunnsafe.com

**MCM Electronics**  
www.mcmelectronics.com

**MCS Communication Systems**  
www.mcscommunication.com

**MDS, Inc.**  
www.mdsincorporated.com

**Medeco Security Locks Inc.**  
www.medeco.com

**Meilink Safe Co.**  
www.pireking.com

**MIWA Lock USA**  
www.miwalockusa.com

**MMF Industries**  
www.mmfind.com

**Monaco Lock Company, Inc.**  
www.monacolock.com

**Monarch Coin & Security**  
www.monarchcoin.com

**Monarch Hardware**  
www.monarchhardware.com

**Morning Industry**  
www.morningindustry.com

**Morse Watchman Inc.**  
www.morsewatchman.com

**Mr. Chime Inc.**  
www.mrchime.com

**Multi Lock Inc.**  
www.multilock.com

**Multi-Lock Corporation**  
www.security-multilock.com

**Mul-T-Lock USA Inc.**  
www.mul-t-lock.com

**Mutual Safe Company**  
www.mutualsafes.com

**National Locksmith, The**  
www.thenationallocksmith.com

**NEBS Inc.**  
www.nebs.com

**Next Generation Tool Co.**  
www.nextgentool.com

**Norton Door Controls**  
www.nortondoortcontrols.com

**Numberall Stamp & Tool Co. Inc.**  
www.numberall.com

**Nu-Set/Loyal International**  
www.nuset.com

**Olympus Lock Inc.**  
www.olympus-lock.com

**Omnia Industries Inc.**  
www.omniaindustries.com

**OSI Security Devices**  
www.omnilock.com

**P.E. Fraser Inc.**  
www.mediom.qc.ca/~fraser

**Pacel Corp.**  
www.pacel.com

**Padlocks 4 less**  
www.padlocks4less.com

**Paktek Inc.**  
www.toolpak.com

**Palmer Security Products Inc.**  
www.palmersecurity.com

**PDQ Industries**  
www.PDQLocks.com

**PEMCO, Inc.**  
www.pemco.com

**Perma Vault Safe Co.**  
www.perma-vault.com

**Peterson Manufacturing**  
www.peterson-international.com

**Phoenix Industries Inc.**  
www.ndiyp.com

**PPM 2000 Inc.**  
www.ppm2000.com

**Precision Hardware**  
www.precisionhardware.com

**PRO-LOK**  
www.pro-lok.com

**ProSteel Security Products**  
www.prosteel.us

**R.R. Brink Locking Systems Inc.**  
www.rrbrink.com

**RA-Lock Company**  
www.ralock.com

**RCI**  
www.rutherfordcontrols.com

**Reading Body Works**  
www.readingbody.com

**Recognition Systems**  
www.handreader.com

**Rixson Specialty Door Controls**  
www.rixsondoorcontrols.com

**ROFU International Corp.**  
www.rofu.com

**Rolland Safe Company**  
www.defiantsafe.com

**Roto Zip Tool Corp.**  
www.rotozip.com

**RSR Group, Inc.**  
www.RSRWholesale.com

**Rytan Inc.**  
www.rytan.com

**S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.**  
www.Sparker.com

**Safe-O-Mat Locks**  
www.safeomat.com

**Safety Technology International Inc.**  
www.stopper.com

**Salsbury Industries**  
www.salsbury.com

**Sandstrom Products Co.**  
www.sandstromproducts.com

**Sargent & Greenleaf Inc.**  
www.sargentandgreenleaf.com

**Sargent Manufacturing Co.**  
www.sargentlock.com

**ScanLock Security**  
www.scanlockusa.com

**Schlage Lock**  
www.schlage.com

**Schwab Corp.**  
www.schwabcorp.com

**SECO-LARM USA INC.**  
www.seco-larm.com

**Secura Key**  
www.securakey.com

**Securitech Group Inc.**  
www.securitech.com

**Securitron Magnalock Corp.**  
www.securitron.com

**Security Door Controls**  
www.sdcsecurity.com

**Security Latch**  
www.securitylatch.com

**Se-Kure Controls, Inc.**  
www.se-kure.com

**Select Products Limited**  
www.select-hinges.com

**Senior Technologies, Inc.**  
www.seniortechnologies.com

**Sentex Systems Inc.**  
www.sentexsystems.com

**Sentinel Diversified Industries, Inc.**  
www.i-sdi.com

**Sentry Group**  
www.sentrysafe.com

**Sentrylok Corp.**  
www.sentrylok.com

**ShatterGard Security Window Films**  
www.shattergard.com

**Sieveking Products Co.**  
www.sievekingprodco.com

**SlydeLock**  
www.slydelock.com

**Southwest Specialty Products**  
www.cansafe.net

**Speedypik Corp.**  
www.speedypik.com

**Steck Mfg. Co. Inc.**  
www.steckmfg.com

**Steelcraft**  
www.steelcraft.com

**Strattec Security Corp.**  
www.strattec.com

**Streamlight Inc.**  
www.streamlight.com

**Subterranean Data Storage**  
www.sdsvaults.com

**Sunroc Telkee**  
www.telkee.com

**Supra, Division of GE Interlogix**  
www.GE-Interlogix.com

**Synco Chemical Corp**  
www.super-lube.com

**Synergistics**  
www.synergisticsinc.com

**Tanner Bolt & Nut Corp.**  
www.tannerbolt.com

**Taylor Building Products, Inc.**  
www.taylordoor.com

**Taylor Security & Lock Co., Inc.**  
www.taylorsecurity.com

**Tech-Train Productions**  
www.techtrainproductions.com

**Tektone Sound & Signal Mfg.**  
www.tektone.net

**The M.K. Morse Company**  
www.mkmorse.com

**Thorvie International**  
www.thorvie.com

**Timberline Lock Ltd.**  
www.timberlinelock.com

**Timemaster Inc.**  
www.time-master.com

**Titan Tool Supply Co., Inc.**  
www.titantoolsupply.com

**Trans-Atlantic Company**  
www.transatlantic.com

**Treskat USA**  
www.treskat.com

**Trimec**  
www.trimec-usa.com

**Trine Access Technology**  
www.trineonline.com

**Tripp Lite**  
www.triplite.com

**Tru Hone Corporation**  
www.truhone.com

**Truecraft Tools**  
www.truecrafttools.com

**Tufloc**  
www.esmet.com

**U-Change Lock Industries Inc.**  
www.u-change.com

**Universal Industrial Products Co.**  
www.soss.com

**Unlocks Inc.**  
www.1-800-unlocks.com

**Vern Rose Tool**  
www.vernrosetool.com

**Videx, Inc.**  
www.videx.com

**Vigilante Burglar Bars Inc.**  
www.vigilock.com

**Visonic Inc.**  
www.visonic.com

**Von Duprin Inc.**  
www.vonduprin.com

**VOS Systems, Inc.**  
www.Vosssystem.com

**Walvaults Inc.**  
www.rsfab.com

**WD-40 Co.**  
www.wd40.com

**Wedgeco International**  
www.wedgeco.com

**Wilson Safe Co.**  
www.wilsonsafe.com

**W-LOK**  
www.wlokc.com

**XL Lock Mfg.**  
www.xllock.com

**Yale Commercial Locks & Hardware**  
www.yalelocks.com

**Yortec Inc.**  
www.yortec.com

**Young Bros. Stamp Works, Inc.**  
www.youngbrosstampworks.com

**YSG Door Security Consultants**  
www.ysgsecurity.com

**Zero International Inc.**  
www.interport.net/zero

---

## SCHOOLS

---

**Academy of Locksmithing, The**  
www.taol.net

**California Institute of Locksmithing**  
www.lock411.com

**College of Security Technology & Management**  
www.tiu.org

**Cothron's School of Professional Locksmithing**  
www.cothrons.com

**Foley Belsaw Institute**  
www.foley-belsaw.com

**Granton Institute of Technology**  
www.grantoninstitute.com

**Lock Popper School**  
www.lockpopper.com

**Lockmasters Security Institute**  
www.lockmasters.com

**Locksmith School Inc.**  
www.locksmithschool.com

**LTC Training Center**  
www.ltctrainingcntr.com

**North Bennett St. School**  
www.nbss.org

**Northern Melbourne Institute of Tafe**  
www.nmit.vic.wdu.au/

**Prince George's Community College**  
www.pgweb.pg.cc.md.us

**Red Deer College**  
www.rdc.ab.ca/rdc/trades/locksmith/

**School of Lock Technology**  
www.grahsecurity.com

**School of Security Technology**  
www.locksmith-school.com

**The International University/CSTM**  
www.internationaluniversity.edu







# ARTICLE INDEX

Auto Service	Month	Page
1994 BMW 740i, part 2	January	36
2001 PT Cruiser	February	30
1970 Mercedes Benz 250, part 1	March	44
1970 Mercedes Benz 250, part 2	April	34
1999 Mazda 626	May	80
1999 Lexus RX300, part 1	June	34
1999 Lexus RX300, Part 2	July	38
Jaguar S Type, Part 1	July	112
2001 Dodge Stratus, Part 1	August	38
2001 Dodge Stratus, Part 2	September	24
Jaguar S Type, Part 1	October	84
2002 Isuzu Axiom, Part 1	November	36
2002 Isuzu Axiom, Part 2	December	157

Auto Entry	Month	Page
Quick Entry Update—2001 Dodge Dakota	January	32
2002 Chevrolet Trailblazer	February	42
Quick Entry Update—2000 Jaguar S-Type	March	40
Quick Entry Update—2002 Chevrolet Avalanche	April	44
Unlocking the 2002 Lexus SC430	May	100
Quick Entry Update—2002 Kia Sedona	June	54
Quick Entry Update—Audi A4/S4, A6/S6 and VW Passat	July	60
Opening the Subaru Forester	July	120
Quick Entry Update—Nissan Altima	August	34
Quick Entry Update—Saab 9-3 and 9-5	September	36
Quick Entry Update—2002 Kia Sedona	October	54
Quick Entry Update—1998-12003 Lincoln Town Car	November	32

Automotive Tools	Month	Page
A-1's Ford & Chrysler Ignition Removal Tools	January	71
Knurled & Flattened	February	50
Auto Security Products TCL-1	June	14
Automotive Locksmith Tools	June	28
You Can't Lose with the U1!	November	84

Beginners Corner	Month	Page
H.B. Ives Dust Proof Strike	January	75
Key Blanks	February	70
M.A.G.'s Metal Solutions	April	76
Achieving a Bigger Bottom Line	May	60
Car-Cuff	June	64
Security Survey	July	94
Simplex Combination Lock	August	72
Servicing the American 2000 Padlock	September	46
Ford Focus Ignition Removal	October	70
Installing the New Adams Rite 4591 Deadlatch Paddle	November	60

Business/Marketing	Month	Page
Growing a Locksmith Business	July	164

Cash Station, The	Month	Page
Diebold Locker Unit	February	105
LeFebure EL 1000	April	99
LeFebure TL-15	June	81
LeFebure Square Door	October	105
Meilink Safe Co.	November	91

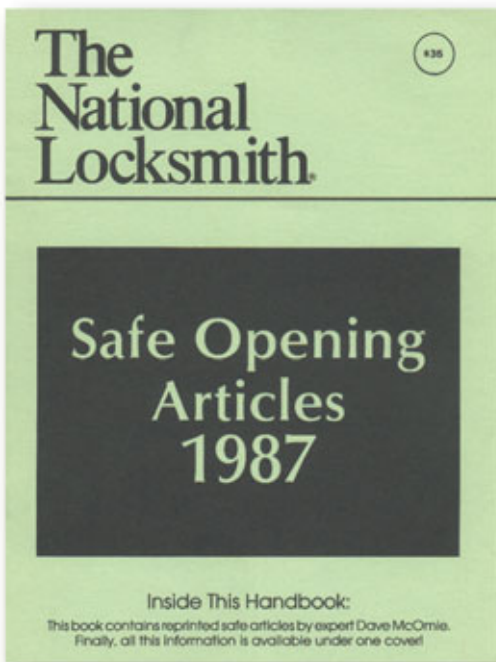
Codes	Month	Page
Audi 0001-2000	January	119
Toyota 50001-69999, part 1	February	143
Toyota 50001-69999, part 2	March	131
Toyota 50001-69999, part 3	April	131
Toyota 50001-69999, part 4	May	137
Toyota 50001-69999, part 5	June	113
Saturn G0001-G3631	July	169
Toyota, Part 6	August	177
Toyota, Part 7	September	105
Toyota, Part 8	October	119
Master 900001-907353	November	117

Code Cards	Month	Page
Audi 0001-2000	January	115
Toyota 50001-69999	February	143
Toyota 50001-69999	March	129
Toyota 50001-69999	April	129
Toyota 50001-69999	May	135
Toyota 50001-69999	June	111
Saturn G0001-G3631	July	167
Toyota 50001-69999	August	175
Toyota 50001-69999	September	103
Huwil KA301-KA350	November	115

Commentary	Month	Page
Product news and a free poster	January	5
Locksmiths in the News	February	5
A New Transponder Key programmer	March	5
On Sunshine and Selectrics	April	5
Cool, Cheap Marketing Tricks 101: Business Card Club!	May	5
Locksmiths in the News	June	5
More Amazing Locksmith Stories	July	5
Police Call Locksmith	August	5
How They Do It Down Under	September	5
And in The News Tonight	October	5
Did you have a Happy Professional Locksmith Day?	November	5
A Law That Wouldn't Stink!	December	5

<b>Computer Software</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Page</b>
The Desktop Dispatcher .....	March	72
<b>Cover Feature</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Page</b>
Eliminating Safety Lockout Violations .....	January	18
Tubular Key Machines, part 1 .....	February	18
H.E.S. ....	March	16
Electric Strikes .....	March	32
The SmartLock Online Controller from Cansec .....	April	18
Door Hardware .....	April	26
Continuous Geared Hinges .....	April	30
S&G Pulsetronic .....	May	18
Depository Safes .....	May	26
Auto Security Products TCL-1 .....	June	14
Showstoppers .....	July	14
Cansec's "Zodiac" Fingerprint Reader .....	August	16
DynaLock's Delay Egress Lock System .....	August	22
Securtron's Mortise UnLatch .....	September	20
Locksmith Tools .....	October	14
The A-1 Mean Green Machine and Other Cool Stuff .....	October	30
Get Key Control with Yale Keymark .....	November	16
High Security Locks .....	November	24
<b>Door Closers</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Page</b>
Installing the 1371 Quest from LCN .....	February	54
Inside the LCN Quest 1371 .....	March	76
<b>Door Hardware</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Page</b>
Door Hardware .....	April	26
Continuous Geared Hinges .....	April	30
Swinging Profits from Hinge Installations .....	July	50
Schlage's MPC Cobra .....	July	64
Marker Hinge Solutions .....	October	38

<b>Door Locks/Installations - Mechanical</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Page</b>
DIGITAL Door Locks .....	January	54
Everest Primus Debuts, part 1 .....	March	58
Everest Primus Debuts, Part 2 .....	April	48
KSP .....	June	60
Kwikset's UltraMax Deadbolt .....	September	54
Get Key Control with Yale Keymark .....	November	16
High Security Locks .....	November	24
<b>Electronic Door Controls/Installations</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Page</b>
H.E.S. ....	March	16
Electric Strikes .....	March	32
Security Door Controls Entry Check, part 1 .....	June	44
Security Door Controls, Part 2 .....	July	84
Securtron's Mortise Unlatch .....	September	20
Glynn-Johnson Standalone Holder/Release .....	September	22
<b>Electronic Security</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Page</b>
An In Depth Look at Multimeters .....	February	64
Troubleshooting Electronic Access Controls, part 1 .....	February	114
Multimeters, part 2 .....	March	84
Troubleshooting Electronic Access Controls, part 2 .....	March	126
Multimeters, part 3 .....	April	70
The Ilco Millenium .....	May	42
Multimeters, Part 4 .....	May	54
Troubleshooting Electronic Access Controls, part 3 .....	May	106
Anatomy of an Electrified Strike .....	August	66
Solving Electric Strike Problems .....	October	64
Electronic Access Control .....	August	122
<b>Exploded View</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Page</b>
American Lock Professional 2000 Series .....	March	89
Dorma ED 800 Series .....	May	51



# Safe Opening Articles 1987

Now under one cover—all the information safe opening articles by expert safeman, Dave McOmie.

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)





General Interest	Month	Page
Distributors.....	January	46
ISC Product Showcase.....	March	52
The National Locksmith's Readers Choice Awards.....	June	56
Commercial Van Interiors.....	July	34
Mist Freedom II Point of Sale Terminal.....	July	78
Scary Locksmith Stories.....	July	90
Nostalgia.....	July	122
ISC Showstoppers.....	August	46
Literature & Brochures.....	August	54
Key Chains and Key Accessory Merchandising.....	September	64
Keys and Key Accessories.....	September	69
High Security	Month	Page
ASSA's Auxiliary & Cabinet Locks.....	May	36
Humor	Month	Page
Employees.....	July	160
Key Machines	Month	Page
Tubular Key Machines, part 1.....	February	18
Tubular Key Machines, part 2.....	March	64
Tubular Key Machines, part 3.....	April	54
HPC's Blue Shark.....	November	42
Lighter Side, The	Month	Page
Wisdom of the Sages.....	January	64
Armed and Dangerous.....	February	86
Never a Dull Moment.....	March	92
The Wild About Harry.....	April	88
Shazam!.....	May	62
Looking for Help in all the Right Places.....	June	66
"Take These Chains From My Heart, And Set Me Free...".....	July	100

Most Embarrassing Moments.....	August	76
Repeat Offenders.....	September	49
What Is That Thing You Do?.....	October	72
The Lure of the Lock.....	November	66
A Little Christmas Kindness.....	December	146

Mango's Message	Month	Page
Bits & Pieces.....	January	6
Door Doctor of North America.....	February	6
Terror on American Airlines Flight 1238.....	March	6
A Missed Opportunity for Locksmiths.....	April	6
Fictitious Business Names.....	May	6
Vehicle Owners' Right to Choose.....	June	6
Carbon Copy.....	July	6
Pride, Unity & Association.....	August	6
How's Business.....	September	6
Bound, Gagged & Suffocated.....	October	6
A Weekend to Remember.....	November	6

Motorcycles	Month	Page
1999 Honda Shadow ACE Deluxe.....	January	106
1997 Suzuki DR850.....	February	118
2001 Honda CBR1100XX, part 1.....	March	109
2001 Honda CBR1100XX, part 2.....	April	110
1998 Kawasaki ZX9R Ninja.....	May	126
2002 Honda VTX1800, Part 1.....	June	84
Motorcycle Spec Sheet.....	July	72
2002 Honda VTX1800, Part 2.....	July	140
2000 Kawasaki Concours, Part 1.....	August	104
2000 Kawasaki Concours, Part 2.....	September	88
2002 Harley-Davidson Ultra Classic Electra Glide.....	October	108
2002 Harley-Davidson Ultra Classic Electra Glide, Part 2.....	November	108

# Safe Opening Volumes 1, 2, 5



These are the classic safe books you will need to open most any safe easily and professionally.

- Volume 1 - Modern Safes
- Volume 2 - Modern Safes
- Volume 5 - Very Recent Safes

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)



<b>Open Forum</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Page</b>
Open forum—Growing Pains .....	February	134
Credit Cards.....	May	110
Van Signage: What Works for You?.....	June	98
Key Code Refunds.....	July	188
<b>Padlocks</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Page</b>
Eliminating Safety Lockout Violations .....	January	18
Padlocks .....	January	28
ABUS Long Shackle Resettable .....	August	50
W-Lok Products .....	August	62
<b>Safe Service</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Page</b>
Vault Door Upgrade .....	January	79
Meilink's Home Deposit Vaults .....	January	82
The Lady Safecracker .....	February	100
AMVAULT, The Easy Way .....	March	94
National Jeweler's Chest .....	March	98
Paradigm Shifts and Monkey Wrenches.....	April	94
ATM - French Style .....	May	64
Art Metal Fire Safes .....	May	68
Sentry-Nomics .....	June	68
Going Cencon Crazy .....	June	72
Mutual TL-15.....	June	96
Safe Drilling Blues .....	July	102
Hambaugh and S&G .....	July	108
Opening a Liberty Presidential .....	July	190
Diebold TL-30 .....	August	78
HHM vs. Kid safecracker .....	August	84
Sentry "D" Safes .....	September	51
Meilink Cast Iron .....	September	70
Drilling HHN w/HE: Cast Iron, Part 1 .....	October	78
CSS QL3 Remote Access Safe, Part 1.....	November	56
Tran Positional Dialing and Riding the Wild Rivets.....	November	68
Drilling a Pressed Steel HHM w/HE, Part 2 .....	November	76
Diebold's CASHGARD.....	December	153
<b>Safe Locks</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Page</b>
S&G Pulsetronic .....	May	18
ESL by AMSEC .....	October	74
Side Attack on a LaGard 3600 .....	December	148
<b>Safe Locks Tech Bulletin (Modern)</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Page</b>
Rosengreens CNAB 6 .....	February	89
Sargent & Greenleaf 6870 & 6880.....	July	97
<b>Safe Products</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Page</b>
Churchill Safes .....	April	68
Phoenix Safe International, LLC .....	September	42
<b>Safe Tools/Repairs</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Page</b>
Borescopes .....	February	44
Rolling, Rolling, Rolland .....	February	92
<b>Specialty Locks</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Page</b>
Cansec's "Zodiac" Fingerprint Reader .....	August	16
Gun Locks .....	September	40
Specialty Locks .....	November	52
<b>Specialty Topics</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Page</b>
Pin Kit Upgrade .....	April	92
Electronic Locks, Safes and Security .....	July	126
Electronic Master Keying .....	July	148
Control Keys for Interchangeable Cores .....	October	58
<b>Test Drive</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Page</b>
The Wedgee by High Tech Tools .....	January	134
The L2034 Lynch-It.....	February	158
GUNLOK .....	March	150

Kelly Klamp by A-1 Security Manufacturing Corp. ....	April	158
Hole Saw Alignment Guide .....	May	150
PAK-A-PUNCH .....	June	134
Python by Master Lock .....	July	198
A3100 Series Door Closer by American Eagle Lock Co. ....	August	134
Magnetic Clip Remover Tool.....	September	118
Locks, Safes and Security .....	October	134
The Super Air Jack, by High Tech Tools.....	November	138
Peterson Picks.....	December	166

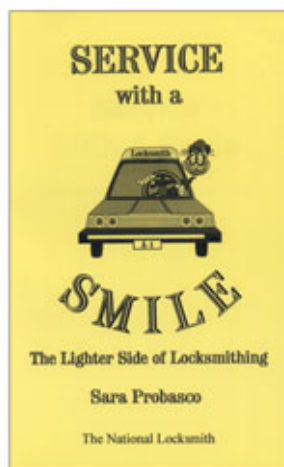
<b>The Nationallocksmith.com</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Page</b>
Select Products Ltd. ....	February	157
Adrian Steel.....	March	149
Yale Security Group .....	April	157
The Desktop Dispatcher .....	May	149
Gator Tool Co. ....	June	133
Major Manufacturing Co. ....	July	197
Adesco Safe Manufacturing Co.....	August	133
A-1 Security Manufacturing Corp. ....	October	133
Securitron Magnalock Corp. ....	November	137

<b>Thru The Keyhole</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Page</b>
ASSA Inc, Gets a Lock on the World .....	February	140
Locksmith Olympics and Flea Market .....	May	144
Indiana Cash Drawer .....	June	110
Norton Door Controls.....	August	128

<b>Tools &amp; Equipment</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Page</b>
The Hinge Doctor .....	February	46
Locksmith Tools .....	October	14
The A-1 Mean Green Machine and Other Cool Stuff.....	October	30
Lock Installation Jigs .....	October	44
Experinetix QU-I.C.-Mark System.....	November	48

**TNL**

# Service with a Smile



To tickle the funnybone of anyone in a service oriented business.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**

#SWS





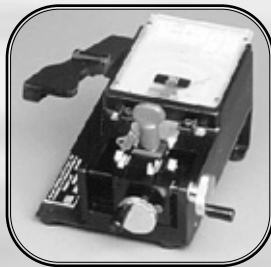
# TECHNTIPS

## YEAR-END PRIZES



**Grand Prize**

Silca Bravo Duplicator



**1st Prize**

HPC's 1200PCH  
Punch Machine



**2nd Prize**

Mas Hamilton's  
PowerLever 2000



**3rd Prize**

Curtis 2200 Duplicator



**4th Prize**

SDC Magnetic Lock,  
Keypad and Exit Switch



**5th Prize**

Securiton 12-Volt Unlatch Plug in  
Trans & Touchpad Retail Value \$650



**6th Prize**

LaGard "SmartGard"



**7th Prize**

Detex Advantex



**8th Prize**

Arrow 400 Series Alarmed  
Exit Device & S-75 Mounting  
Plate Kit for Narrow Stile  
Aluminum Doors



**9th Prize**

\$500 in BWD Products



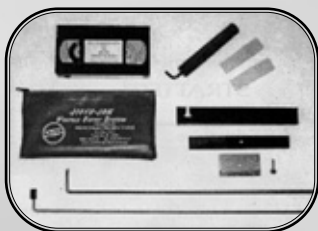
**10th Prize**

\$500 in ASP Auto Locks



**11th Prize**

\$500 in Strattec Auto Products



**12th Prize**

Tech-Train "Jiffy Jack"



**13th Prize**

Sargent & Greenleaf 6120  
Electronic Safe Lock



**14th Prize**

High Tech Tools  
2000 Pro Set



**15th Prize**

Slide Lock's Master "Z" Tool Set



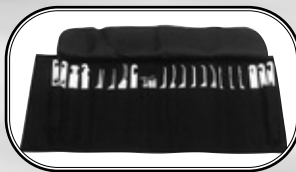
**16th Prize**  
 ESP Products Sampler



**17th Prize**  
 Major Manufacturing's  
 HIT-111 Drill Guide



**18th Prize**  
 Abus Padlock's Marine  
 Padlock Display (\$120 Retail)



**19th Prize**  
 MBA USA, Inc.  
 Falle Pick Set



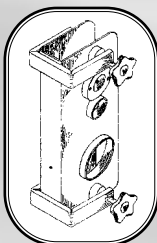
**20th Prize**  
 Baxter JV-1 & JV-5  
 Code Books



**21st Prize**  
 Sieveking Products  
 Squeeze Play



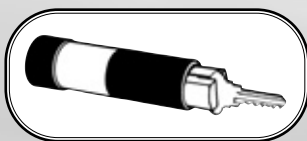
**22nd Prize**  
 Rodann's RV500 Wireless  
 Door Annunciator System



**23rd Prize**  
 A-1 Security Manufacturing  
 Installation Jig



**24th Prize**  
 Keedex Sampler



**25th Prize**  
 Framon  
 Impressioning  
 Handle



**26th Prize**  
 Gator Tool Multi-Purpose  
 Facecap Tool

**Tips Start  
 on Next Page** →

**These Prizes  
 Awarded Each  
 Month!**

- **Wedgeco™ Key Extractor Kit**
- **Strattac Racing Jacket**
- **HPC Air Wedge™**
- **Sargent And Greenleaf 4400 Series Safe Deposit Box Lock**
- **A-1 Security Products**
- **ILCO Key Blanks (100 Blanks)**
- **Keedex "SPIN OUT" Screwdriver**
- **Tech Train Training Video**
- **Sieveking Products Gm E-Z Wheel Puller**
- **Major Manufacturing Products**
- **Slide Lock's "Z" Tool Opening Set**
- **The Sieveking Auto Key Guide**
- **Jet Key Blanks (100 Blanks)**
- **High Tech Tools**
- **LaGard Combo Guard**

**Send in your tips, and win!**

**How To Enter**

Send a tip on how to do any aspect of locksmithing. Certainly, you have a favorite way of doing something that you would like to share with other locksmiths. Write your tip down and send it to:

*Jake Jakubowski, Technitips Editor,  
 The National Locksmith  
 1533 Burgundy Parkway  
 Streamwood, IL 60107-1861*

*Or send your tips via  
 E-mail to: [Natllock@aol.com](mailto:Natllock@aol.com)*

**Rules & Regulations**

Each tip submitted must include your full name, street address (no P.O. Box numbers), city, state, zip code, phone number, fax number and e-mail address. **When sending tips via e-mail make sure to include complete address and phone.**

**Every Tip Published Wins**

If your tip is published you will win one of the monthly prizes listed. At the end of the year, we choose winners from all the monthly tips published, that will be awarded one of the fabulous year end prizes. All you have to do to win is enter.

Prizes are arranged according to suggested retail price value.





**JET KEY BLANKS  
WINNER:  
Camry Ignition Tip**

We do a lot of repair work on the mid 1980 to early 1990 Toyota Camry's here in the Bay Area. Most of the time we deal with vandalism and theft, which more often than not requires that we replace some, if not all of the locks.

This tip concerns the ignition lock. On more than one occasion, an ignition I have serviced or have been trying to install, has fit into the housing on the column very snugly, sometimes to the point of having to force it in. This leads to two problems, one of which I understand, the other I'm not too sure about.

Obviously, the tight fit of the ignition causes problems with removal at a later time. Oddly, the ignitions tight fit can also cause the warning buzzer to go off continuously when the driver's side door is open, as if there were a key in the ignition even when there isn't. I don't entirely understand why this is, but I think it has something to do with the ignition not being seated properly within the housing.

The fix is simple if you have a razor blade or flat-bladed screwdriver with you. Look at the ignition with the word LOCK on the face at the 12 o'clock position. At the 9 o'clock position on the side of the ignition you will find a small flat piece of rubber, running horizontally alongside the lock body. It is this rubber piece, more often than not, which causes the ignition to have such a tight fit and the key buzzer to go off indiscriminately.

If you use a good razor blade, you can shave off layers of the rubber until the ignition "seats" as it should. Or, you can use a screwdriver, and just pry the rubber piece out. After that, the ignition will insert smoothly, and no more problems with the key warning buzzer should be evident.

*Redd Bristow  
California*



**WEDGEKO KEY  
EXTRACTOR WINNER:  
A-1 Quickpull  
Conversion for Schlage**

A simple modification to the A-1 Quickpull will allow the opening of Schlage "F" series key-in-knob locks!

Normally, on these locks, the knob retainer cannot be depressed when the knobset is in the locked position. However, if the cylinder is pulled only slightly forward (toward the front side of the cylinder) the retainer can be depressed and the knob removed.

## A Few Words From Jake...



**by Jake  
Jakubowski**

This month means a lot of things to many people. There are the holidays, the end of the year, the festivities of the season, and the fact that we mark the 21<sup>st</sup> day of December as the first day of winter.

Seems like all I've been doing this year in this column is telling you how fast this year has been going. I am not going to be able to do that any longer because this is my last column for 2002! That means that next month, I get to name the year-end prize winners for 2002!

In February I begin my 10<sup>th</sup> year as Technical Editor for *The National Locksmith* magazine!

On December 7, I will be giving a Tips, Tricks and Stuff seminar for the Iowa Locksmith Association. The seminar will be held at the Villa in Carroll, Iowa. Phone: (712) 792-2805, and it will start at 9:00. So, come on down, up or over and visit. We'd love to have you.

Since this is the last Technitips column for 2002, this tip from "Mac" at KEDEX will be the last tip that I will publish in *Jake's Jabber*, this year.

While talking to Mac not long ago, he mentioned that some locksmiths are using his weldable gate boxes as lock mounts for display purposes. Seems they're cheaper than a standard lock mount and are just as effective. Simply paint, or powder coat the gate box (mounting it on a wooden base is optional), install the demo lock and you're in business. Thanks, Mac. Good idea.

Lest I forget: The last of the turkey is gone (roasted, baked, soup, sandwiches and salad—sometimes it seems the turkey refuses to go away) and we're hard charging down the calendar to Christmas!

As a result, Christie and I want to wish each and every one of you the very best that the season has to offer—no matter what your beliefs or how you do, or do not, celebrate this very special time.

Also, we want to wish you prosperity and health for the coming year.

I want to thank each of my tipsters, prize contributors for their tips, support and comments. Without the support and encouragement of each of you, I could not write this column, and would not have been here as long as I have been. So, from me, to each of you, thanks! See y'all next year.

To utilize the Quickpull for this application, remove the Kwikset blank from the puller and duplicate the blank on an original Schlage "L" keyway (grandmaster). You must use the original blank as this blank is made of nickel-silver and is very strong.

Do not duplicate the biting area (the notch that grabs the pin) the same on the Schlage modification as the Kwikset. The closer to the tip of the blank you cut the notch, (fourth or fifth spacing) the better. (See *photograph 1*.)

Now insert the Schlage blank in to the A-1 Quickpull and then insert the blank into the Schlage "F" series key-in-knob lock. Attach the wing nut and gently tighten down to the point where the center of the knob bows outward slightly, moving the cylinder outwards. Now push in the retainer (usually on the latch side of the door if the lock is installed properly) and remove the knob. Once the knob is off, lift the pins to remove the tool and service as needed.

Because of the shape of the knob and the lightness of the material, the



**1. Photograph 1.**

face of the knob can be easily bent under pressure. If the center of the knob is slightly distorted, you can reset it with a large ball bearing or the rounded end of a screwdriver handle. Simply place the bearing, or the screwdriver handle in place and gently tap with a hammer to pop the center of the knob back to its original configuration.

Properly and carefully done, this is a quick way into a Schlage "F" series without damage to the finish or function of the lock.

*Wade Bovender  
North Carolina*



**STRATTEC WINNER:  
 1999 Intrepid  
 Ignition Trick**

I had a vehicle where the key would not operate the doors and trunk, but not the ignition. I decided that I would drill the sidebar on the cylinder so I could pick the lock to the accessory position and remove the cylinder for servicing. I recalled that the retainer pin that holds the cylinder in the column housing is held in place by a thin piece of spring steel. That gave me an idea.

I removed the upper and lower shrouds. Using a very small, flat bladed screwdriver (similar to the one you would use on your glasses), I wedged it between the retainer pin and the ignition housing and forced it down far enough to where I could grab it with a pair of needle nose pliers and remove it.

Once the retaining pin was removed, the lock slid out of the housing with ease. And I did not damage the piece of spring steel that held the pin in place.

With the cylinder out of the housing, I drilled a hole over the sidebar, picked the plug so I could service it and reinstalled it back in the housing.

The entire job took me about fifteen minutes.

*Paul Giuliano  
 California*



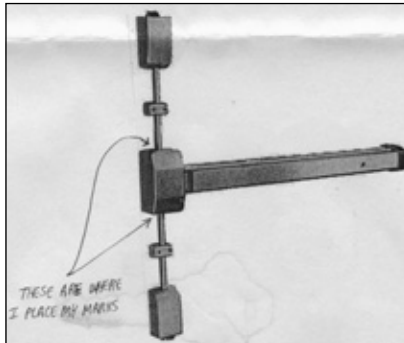
**HPC WINNER:  
 Vertical Rod Panic  
 Device Tip**

When I work on surface mounted vertical rod exit devices, and it becomes necessary to remove them from the door, I mark the position of each rod before I disassemble the device for removal.

First, with the door open and the rods extended, I mark the top and bottom rods where they enter the cutouts in the cover plate of the device. (See illustration A.) Once I remove the cover plate—just to be sure—I count the exposed threads on the rods and mark them with a felt pen or pencil.

That way, when I have to remove the rods from the latching mechanism of the device, I have a visual reference point when I reassemble the device. If I alter the rod adjustment while servicing the unit, I only have to look at my reference marks to determine the proper adjustment.

I always use a felt pen or pencil for making these marks, as either will



**1. Illustration A.**

wipe off the rod or the cover plate with no trace.

I find that by taking a little bit of time to mark these rods at the beginning of the job, saves me a lot of time when I've completed my repairs and am ready to reassemble the unit.

*Jeffery A. Sibley  
 New York*



**SARGENT AND  
 GREENLEAF  
 WINNER:  
 A Custom  
 Restricted Keyway**

An apartment complex I was called to service had hundreds of Schlage cylinders in various keyways. They were all keyed to different

# Sieveking Auto Key Guide



The Sieveking Auto Key Guide lists over 2,600 automotive and motorcycle keyways, covering makes from Acura to Zundapp, and listing fourteen popular key manufacturer numbers.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



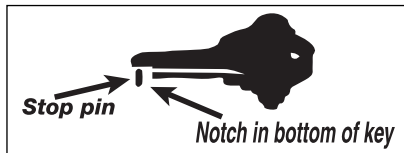
#AK - 1



systems, and the person I was doing work for had access to only one portion of the complex.

He needed a security room locked with no possibility of any other key in the complex able to access that room. Since there were no biting charts available, I informed my customer that there was no way I could generate a combination that would be guaranteed to prevent one of the other keys from operating the lock. I suggested using a different brand or a restricted system, to no avail. The customer wanted to stay with Schlage.

After thinking about it for a while, I removed the plug from the lock in question, drilled a small hole opposite the 4<sup>th</sup> chamber and perpendicular to the

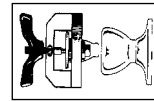


**1. Illustration B.**

keyway. I inserted a small brass pin in the hole and allowed it to protrude into the bottom of the keyway.

Next, I filed the bottom of the key back far enough to allow the tip of the key to pass the "stop pin." (See illustration B.) In effect, this created a ward that kept any other key from fully entering the cylinder and operating the lock.

*Steve Shields, CPL  
 California*

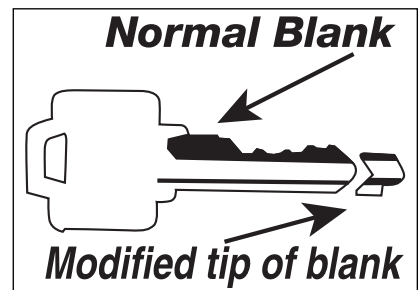


**A-1 SECURITY PRODUCTS  
 WINNER:  
 Weiser Key In  
 Knob Tip**

I've developed the best way I've yet seen to remove the cylinder from a Weiser key-in-knob when the inside knob wears out and the key won't unlock it anymore.

I've made a tool from a discarded Weiser key blank, which allows me to remove the cylinder from the lock every time with ease. No more filing or wasting key blanks.

I begin by cutting approximately 3/8" off the tip of a discarded Weiser blank, notching it and then filing a "V" in the piece so it will sit perfectly on the tip of the original key. (See illustration C.)



**1. Illustration C.**

Then I insert the tip extender into the cylinder and "seat" it with the operation key. By pushing in on the operation key, the extension will push the lock spindle back far enough for the key to turn the cylinder to the removal position.

The tool is easily removed from the back of the plug and can be re-used again. Since it is such a small tool, I find a good place to keep it is in the handle of my Snap-On screwdriver.

*Jerry Gray  
 Canada*



**ILCO KEYBLANKS  
 WINNER:  
 Bolt Holding Tip**

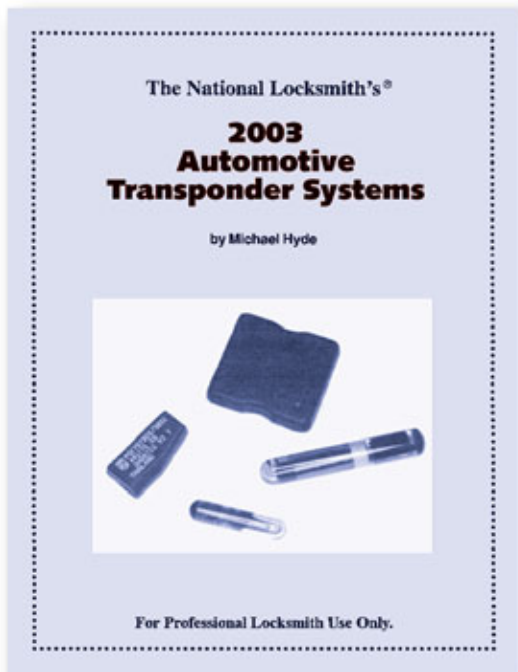
If you have any of those little screwdrivers with the magnets in the handle and the blade on the screwdriver is shot; don't throw the screwdriver away.

Take the magnet out of the handle and place it in a 10mm socket. The magnet makes the socket into an excellent holder for those 10mm bolts that you have to feed through a car door panel.

The magnet prevents the bolt from falling down inside the panel when you're replacing the exterior handle on a foreign car or truck.

*R. Lazich  
 Wisconsin*

# 2003 Automotive Transponder Systems



600 pages covering all the latest automotive transponder systems.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



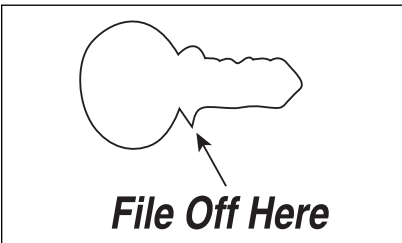
#TS - 2003



**KEEDEX WINNER:  
Kason Handle Tip**

I do a fair amount of truck fleet work. Many of the trucks that I work on use Kason handles on the doors of their cargo compartments (usually frozen foods, dairy products, meats, etc.). Normally making keys for these locks is not a problem, the codes are stamped on the keyway. The codes are often Corbin KH codes.

The key is a 1000H. However, in the last couple of years, Kason has been buying their handles from China and the old 1000H will not work unless you file, or grind the bottom shoulder of the key. (See illustration D.)



1. Illustration D.

With the bottom shoulder modified as shown, the 1000H blank will work with either the old or the new Kason handle locks.

Ron J. Schommer  
California



**TECH TRAIN  
TRAINING VIDEO  
WINNER:  
Check That  
Remote!**

I received a call to retrieve the keys from the trunk of a 1997 Toyota Avalon. The police had already opened the door and tried to activate the inside trunk release with no success.

I disassembled the door panel to access the lock code and made a key for the vehicle, with which I opened the trunk. End of story, right? Wrong!

The key that I made would turn the ignition, but the car's engine would not turn over!

I asked the customer for her key. Her key ring had a remote fob on it. I hit the "unlock" button on the remote, turned the key I had made and the engine started right away!

So, if you find yourself in a similar situation, check the remote!

Curtis Martin  
Georgia

Editor's Note: Curtis, I'm not 100% sure, but if you had tried the key in the door and "unlocked" the door, I think you would have been able to start the car, since many of the security features in the later model cars are tied into the door locks. However, I'm curious that if the

police had "opened" the car, why the alarm had not activated? If the alarm did not activate and the remote "unlocked" the system to allow the car to start, there may be other problems with the system the customer should be made aware of.



**SIEVEKING  
PRODUCTS GM E-Z  
WHEEL PULLER  
WINNER:  
GM Six Cut Tip**

Generating a working door key for a 6-cut GM is easily accomplished by pulling the glove lock. The glove box lock, as you know, gives me four of the six cuts, then I progress the other two. What can be difficult is popping the plug out of those "squeeze-type" locks.

Here's what works quite well for me: I clamp the whole lock case in a vise with the bottom of the plug facing up. Of course, I'm careful not to crush the plug. With my retaining ring pliers, I spread the plastic tabs, which lock into grooves on the sides of the plug and spread those tabs as far as possible

Next, I use an automatic center punch to pop the plug out. It's quick and doesn't damage the tabs.

Bob Nilles  
South Dakota



**MAJOR  
MANUFACTURING  
PRODUCTS  
WINNER:  
Lost Screw  
Finder**

I was working on the entrance door of an older model motor home, when I dropped one of the screws into the grass beneath my feet!

Of course, the screw was a specialty screw on which the actuator arm of the lock pivoted on.

After getting on my knees and searching for the screw for about twenty minutes, I thought about the magnetic tool bar over my workbench in my van. I went to the van, removed the tools from the bar, took the bar off the wall of my van and went back to the area where I had dropped the screw.

I held the 16" magnetic bar about an inch above the ground and moved it slowly back and forth around the area where I thought the screw might be. I found the screw in less than a minute!

I now keep a magnetic bar in my van, dedicated to screw retrieval.

The lock wasn't working because the "shouldered" screw that I dropped had loosened somewhat and the actuator arm was hanging up on the threads of the screw rather than riding on the shoulder.

Bob Nilles  
South Dakota



**LAGARD WINNER:  
Key Machine Tip**

One winter morning I tried to start my HPC Speedex and the motor was real slow starting because of the cold. Then I notice that the cutter was not turning. This meant there was a broken drive belt. I had a hundred duplicates to cut for the customer and no spare belt!

Ordering a new one was not an option, as the customer wanted the keys now and even with Red Label shipping the belt was twenty-four hours away. Not to mention the extra cost of the shipping would eat up a lot of profit on the duplication job.

Looking for a solution, I recalled that I had changed the belt on my wife's vacuum cleaner a while back and the belt, as I remembered, was similar to the one on my machine.

I took the broken key machine belt into Wal-Mart and found a replacement belt that is used for vacuum cleaners. The belt is the same length as the key duplicator belt, but it is a good bit thicker and was actually cheaper to buy.

I purchased the belt and put it on the key machine. I checked the cutting tolerances and cut 100 keys for the motel. I find these vacuum cleaner belts heavier duty and they last longer than the original belts.

Timothy S. Labeots  
INL Wisconsin

# The Ultimate Technitips Collection

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)

#TIPS - 2



# THE NATIONAL LOCKSMITH



# 2002 Price Survey

**T**his is only an average for common services performed. Your physical location will greatly dictate the charges you can demand.

The purpose of this price survey is not to tell you what you should be charging. This chart is to let you know if your business is operating on the "high" side, "low" side or "about average" in comparison to your fellow locksmiths from around the country.

### The National Locksmith Price Survey: 2002

	Avg.	High	Low	Last Yr.
<b>Service Charges</b>				
Daytime Service Call Rate	\$45.00	\$65.00	\$25.00	\$45.00
Nighttime Service Call Rate	\$57.00	\$90.00	\$35.00	\$55.00
Service Hourly Rate	\$45.00	\$75.00	\$25.00	\$45.00
<b>Key Duplicating</b>				
American Single Cut	\$2.52	\$5.00	\$1.50	\$2.25
American Double Cut	\$3.61	\$9.00	\$1.75	\$3.25
Foreign Single Cut	\$3.74	\$10.00	\$1.50	\$3.50
Foreign Double Cut	\$3.98	\$12.00	\$2.50	\$3.77
Transponder Key	\$32.47	\$45.00	\$25.00	\$30.00
Flat Steel	\$5.10	\$9.50	\$3.00	\$5.10
Flat Steel Double Cut	\$5.84	\$12.00	\$4.00	\$5.48
Tubular	\$5.17	\$12.00	\$3.50	\$5.07
Bit Key	\$7.20	\$12.50	\$3.75	\$7.20
Safe Deposit Box	\$8.20	\$20.00	\$5.00	\$9.80
High Security	\$15.45	\$20.00	\$11.50	\$15.20
Best	\$4.86	\$7.50	\$3.00	\$4.80
Key From Broken Original	\$7.66	\$25.00	\$2.00	\$6.16
<b>Lock Installation</b>				
Deadbolt Installation	\$42.50	\$65.00	\$20.00	\$42.50
Key-in-Knob Installation	\$42.50	\$65.00	\$20.00	\$42.50
Mortise Lock Installation	\$82.00	\$125.00	\$40.00	\$82.00
High Security Strike Installation	\$27.50	\$40.00	\$15.00	\$27.50
Adams Rite Installation	\$85.00	\$150.00	\$40.00	\$85.00
<b>Re-Key/Change Combination/First Key</b>				
Key-in-Knob	\$10.55	\$25.00	\$8.00	\$10.15
Rim or Mortise Cylinder	\$10.15	\$25.00	\$8.00	\$10.15
Rim or Mortise Cylinder High Security	\$21.00	\$32.50	\$6.00	\$19.00
Pick Open Cylinder	\$10.25	\$30.00	\$5.00	\$10.25
Each Additional Key	\$3.50	\$12.00	\$1.50	\$3.50

	Avg.	High	Low	Last Yr.
Bit Keys	\$12.75	\$30.00	\$4.50	\$12.75
Best	\$15.00	\$25.50	\$3.25	\$15.00
Safe Deposit Box	\$22.00	\$40.00	\$8.00	\$22.00
Locker Lock	\$15.25	\$30.00	\$7.50	\$15.25
Tubular Lock	\$17.00	\$35.00	\$4.72	\$17.00
<b>Auto Locks</b>				
Fit Key to American Vehicle (Ignition)	\$83.00	\$95.00	\$45.00	\$80.00
Fit Key to American Vehicle (Door or Trunk)	\$50.00	\$60.00	\$35.00	\$50.00
Fit Key to Foreign Vehicle (Ignition)	\$60.00	\$90.00	\$30.00	\$60.00
Fit Key to Foreign Vehicle (Door or Trunk)	\$45.00	\$65.00	\$25.00	\$45.00
Fit Key to GM Vats	\$127.50	\$250.00	\$75.00	\$162.50
Originate Transponder Key	\$175.00	\$250.00	\$150.00	\$175.00
Program Transponder on American Vehicle	\$83.71	\$110.00	\$45.00	\$67.50
Program Transponder on Foreign Vehicle	\$91.50	\$126.00	\$45.00	\$77.50
Pull GM Steering Wheel	\$55.00	\$125.00	\$35.00	\$55.00
Pull Airbag	\$85.00	\$150.00	\$50.00	\$75.00
Pull Telescoping Wheel	\$62.50	\$125.00	\$45.00	\$62.50
Open American Vehicle	\$40.00	\$75.00	\$20.00	\$35.00
Open Foreign Vehicle	\$40.00	\$75.00	\$20.00	\$35.00
<b>Motorcycle Locks</b>				
Originate Motorcycle Key	\$80.00	\$125.00	\$35.00	\$80.00
<b>Make First Key By Code</b>				
American Single Cut	\$12.70	\$25.00	\$5.00	\$10.50
American Double Cut	\$15.30	\$30.00	\$6.00	\$14.40
Foreign Single Cut	\$15.55	\$30.00	\$5.00	\$15.45
Foreign Double Cut	\$16.00	\$30.00	\$6.00	\$15.00
Foreign Sidewinder	\$42.50	\$85.00	\$15.00	\$42.50

	Avg.	High	Low	Last Yr.
Flat Steel	\$17.35	\$40.00	\$7.50	\$17.35
Flat Steel Double Cut	\$24.00	\$45.00	\$10.00	\$24.00
Suitcase/Briefcase	\$12.25	\$25.00	\$5.00	\$12.25
Tubular	\$20.00	\$45.00	\$10.00	\$20.00
Safe Deposit Box	\$25.00	\$45.00	\$15.00	\$25.00
Motorcycle	\$18.00	\$35.00	\$9.75	\$18.00

**First Key**

By Impression	\$25.51	\$55.00	\$15.00	\$25.25
By Reading	\$25.25	\$55.00	\$15.00	\$25.25

**Padlocks**

Combination by Code	\$12.64	\$30.00	\$4.50	\$10.15
First Key Pin Tumbler	\$12.60	\$25.00	\$5.00	\$12.60
First Key Wafer	\$12.50	\$25.00	\$5.00	\$12.50
Pin Tumbler by Code	\$12.50	\$25.00	\$5.00	\$12.50
Key Stamping Per Line	\$0.85	\$5.00	\$0.50	\$0.75
Best First Key	\$14.00	\$25.00	\$5.00	\$12.50
High Security First Key	\$20.00	\$45.00	\$10.00	\$20.00

**Door Closers**

Overhead Closer Installation	\$75.00	\$105.00	\$30.00	\$55.00
Concealed Closer Installation	\$110.00	\$170.00	\$35.00	\$85.00
Floor Closer Installation	\$150.00	\$250.00	\$70.00	\$150.00
Overhead Closer Adjustment	\$47.50	\$75.00	\$20.00	\$47.50
Floor Closer Adjustment	\$55.00	\$80.00	\$30.00	\$55.00

**Exit Devices**

Panic Bar Installation (Single Door)	\$85.00	\$125.00	\$40.00	\$85.00
Panic Bar Installation (Double Door)	\$160.00	\$250.00	\$75.00	\$155.00

	Avg.	High	Low	Last Yr.
Vertical Rod Installation (Single Door)	\$125.00	\$200.00	\$70.00	\$125.00
Vertical Rod Installation (Double Door)	\$230.00	\$400.00	\$125.00	\$225.00
Alarmed Exit Device Installation	\$75.00	\$125.00	\$40.00	\$75.00

**Safes**

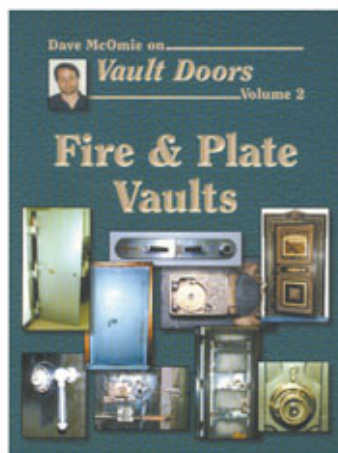
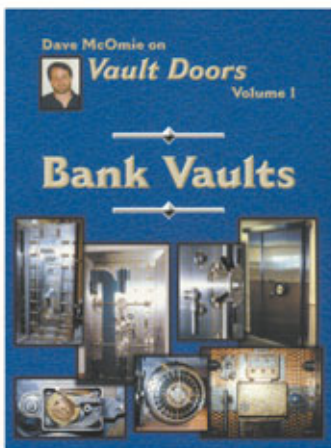
Drill Locked Fire Safe	\$125.00	\$250.00	\$75.00	\$125.00
Drill Locked Money Safe	\$250.00	\$500.00	\$125.00	\$250.00
Drill Locked Vault Door	\$300.00	\$500.00	\$150.00	\$300.00
Drill Floor Safe	\$125.00	\$200.00	\$75.00	\$135.00
Manipulate Locked Safe	\$125.00	\$250.00	\$75.00	\$125.00
Change Combo (Key Change)	\$40.00	\$75.00	\$20.00	\$35.00
Change Combo (Hand Change)	\$55.00	\$90.00	\$20.00	\$40.00
Repair Door on Fire Safe	\$62.00	\$95.00	\$30.00	\$62.00
Repair Door on Money Safe	\$75.00	\$100.00	\$40.00	\$60.00
Repair Vault Door	\$100.00	\$150.00	\$50.00	\$100.00
Repair Floor Safe	\$40.00	\$60.00	\$25.00	\$35.00
Move Safe	\$125.00	\$250.00	\$75.00	\$125.00
Install Safe	\$65.00	\$100.00	\$35.00	\$65.00

**Electrified Security**

Electric Strike Installation	\$85.00	\$175.00	\$50.00	\$85.00
Electromagnetic Lock Installation	\$80.00	\$250.00	\$50.00	\$80.00
Electrified Hinge Installation	\$50.00	\$125.00	\$40.00	\$50.00
Electrified Lock Installation	\$80.00	\$125.00	\$40.00	\$80.00
Push-Button Key Reader Installation	\$70.00	\$100.00	\$40.00	\$70.00
Prox Card Reader Installation	\$90.00	\$150.00	\$50.00	\$90.00

**IRL**

# Dave McOmie on Vault Doors Vol. 1 & 2



These openings can be a nightmare, but not when you bring Dave McOmie along with you on the job.

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)





# The Lighter Side

*A Little Christmas Kindness*



by Sara Probasco

“Thank goodness my service calls aren’t all like that one, or somebody’d have me locked up in the loony bin, by now,” Don said as he tromped through the shop to his office and collapsed into the swivel chair behind his desk.

“Tell me all about it,” I said soothingly, as I followed him. I closed his office door and slipped into a seat beside his padded chair, pad and pencil in hand. When he tilted back with a sigh and closed his eyes, I knew there was an article in the making.

“It all began innocently enough,” Don began. “The call came in early, this morning. A man had locked himself out of a 1988 Lincoln Towncar with an electronic keypad.”

“Yes, yes, go on,” I urged when his mind seemed to wander off.

“Actually, it was his father’s car, and he had no key to the door, only the combination to the keypad and a key to the ignition.”

“I don’t understand,” I interrupted. “If he had the combination to the keypad, why did he have to call you to open the door? Besides, doesn’t the ignition key also fit the doors, in that model?”

“Patience,” Don replied. “I’ll get to that. This model has one of those electric trunk lids that automatically pulls it down and locks it, once you get to a certain point. I guess it’s to keep from slamming the lid too hard. Anyhow, to answer one of your questions, the ignition had been replaced, at some point, so the present key didn’t fit anything else.”

“But they still had the combination to the keypad?”

“Right.”

“Now, this family was in the process of moving from one apartment to another and had a bunch of their personal belongings in the car. Apparently, they had packed quite a lot into the trunk, and overstuffed it. When the guy tried to close the lid the usual way, stuff got in the way, and the automatic closer wouldn’t engage. Then he tried to force it closed, manually, but every time he’d push the lid down, it would automatically bounce open again, no matter how hard he tried. I want to tell you, this guy was plenty frustrated.”

“I can imagine. So, what did you do for him? Help him unpack the trunk?”

“Wait. You haven’t heard it all, yet. Last night, he got so mad, he yanked out the fuse that controls the trunk. This allowed him to at least close the lid.”

“Good thinking on his part. You say that was last night?”

“Right.”

“Wait. I’m confused. If he solved his problem last night, why was he calling you this morning?”

“Be patient. The trunk situation was only the beginning.”

“Uh oh,” I murmured.

“You see, they had a bunch of gifts and stuff in the back seat, and the wife didn’t want to leave the car unlocked overnight, so—unknown to her husband—she manually locked all the doors from the inside and closed it up. The thing she didn’t understand was, when her husband had removed

the fuse to keep the trunk lid from closing automatically...”

“Don’t tell me—he also incapacitated the electronic keypad entry system on the doors, so they couldn’t get into the car without a door key, which they didn’t have.” I said.

“You’re beginning to grasp the scope of the problem.”

“And that’s when he called you to get him in.”

“Right again.”

“Well, that shouldn’t have been so very difficult. So, what took you so long?”

A funny little smile twisted Don’s mouth.

“Don’t tell me the guy forgot to put the fuse back in and it happened all over again,” I said.

“No. He put it in, all right. Once he found it. Of course, we all had to conduct a lengthy search through tall grass and trash bins, before anyone came up with it, and then he insisted on demonstrating exactly how the trunk closer worked. When he opened the trunk, I could scarcely believe all the junk he had in there—boxes, suitcases, a kid’s trail bike, inflatable swimming rafts, a spare tire tossed into the middle of everything, you name it.”

“You’re kidding.”

“No. Then he began to demonstrate how the lid goes up and down, up and down. ‘Just look at that,’ he kept telling me. Every time it would hit something and start up again, he’d say, ‘Don’t you just hate that?’ Finally, his teenaged son took the fuse out again so he could show me what had happened before. I kept telling

him I understood, but he was determined to give me a demonstration.”

“Don’t tell me.”

“Yep. He locked all the doors from the inside, just like before.”

“What did you do?”

“I got it open for them again, naturally, only this time, while I was working on the door, I heard the man say from the trunk, ‘I wonder what would happen if I cut this little wire. Do you think it’d work then?’

“The kid urged him on ‘Cut it, Dad. Cut the wire.’

“Then the wife got into it, saying, ‘Don’t you dare cut up your father’s car. He’ll never forgive you.’

“Well, you can imagine. All three of them were yelling one thing and another at each other at the same time—‘I think I’ll cut it.’ ‘Cut it, Dad.’ ‘Don’t you dare!’ over and over and over.

“Then the guy hollered, ‘Now you did it! You broke it again.’


“With that, the kid ran for the house yelling, ‘I’ll get the Super Glue.’

“The guy yelled after him, ‘What I oughta do is pull the fuse and leave it unlocked.’

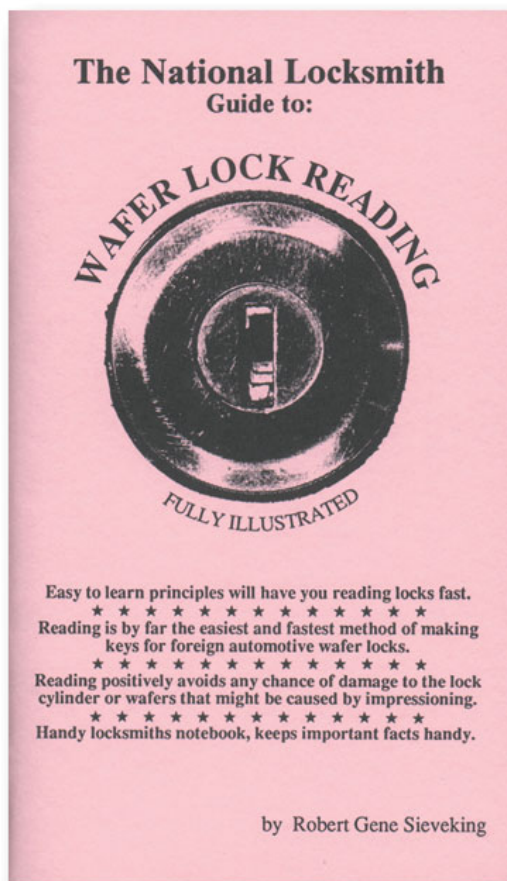
“Then the kid ran back yelling that if the car was left unlocked somebody would steal his bike.

“On top of it all, the woman started crying over the idea of losing some of her stuff that was in the boxes, and mass confusion started all over again. I’m telling you, it was a madhouse.”

“You probably heard even more yelling and crying when you presented your bill. For all the time you were gone, it must have cost them an arm and a leg.”

“No. In fact, I only charged them for one opening and wished the guy a Merry Christmas. Considering the kind of problems that poor fellow has to live with, I figured he could use a little kindness from strangers, along the way.” 

# Wafer Lock Reading



Easy to learn.  
No Codes needed.

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)



#WLR - 1



# IS DE ATTACK on a LaGard 3600



by Dale W. Libby, CMS

**O**ne opening procedure and practice I have used to great success is, I attack the lock and not the safe. That is why there is no specific safe shown here, because when I take the “attack the lock and not the safe” procedure, it doesn’t matter what the safe is, just what the lock is.

The following attack procedure works best on a safe where the lock is mounted Vertical Up (VU) or Vertical Down (VD). In fact, most triumphant safecracking is done by attacking the combination or electronic safe lock, and not by looking up a particular safe maker in a safe book.

This discussion will have to do with bank equipment in general. The bankers of the world like the simplicity of an electronic combination lock, and thus they have retrofitted many of the inside bank vault containers with electronic keypad locks. The one discussed here is the standard LaGard 3600 keypad lock with a swingbolt.

The keypad for this lock is classic, with the numbers 1-9, and the star and pound sign. There is usually no name on the LaGard keypad, as opposed to AMSEC and Sargent & Greenleaf (S&G). The keypad is easily removed by pushing up on the round keypad to expose the batteries and the mounting screws below. This idea will work on the LaGard Basic lock, but there you

have to remove the stuck on keypad from the angled faceplate to get to the mounting screws.

The way to determine how the LaGard electronic lock is mounted is to look at the wires of the keypad down the spindle hole of the lock. As I pointed out many years ago, the ‘cable channel’ will determine how the lock is mounted. If the wires go up, then the lock is mounted VD, if the wires go down, then the lock is mounted VU. If the wires go left, then the lock is mounted Horizontal Right, and if the wires go to the right, the lock is mounted Horizontal Left (HR and HL, respectfully). This opening idea will work best on locks mounted VU and VD.

With bank equipment, often times the locks are mounted VD. This rule is not etched in stone, but in my area it is. On one LeFebure depository, I opted for a straight in drill attack of the pin protruding from the solenoid. (See *photograph 1.*) The standard drill point is 1-3/16” down, and 1/4” (left or right), of the spindle or cable channel hole, depending on the location of the pin. Drilling at this point will drill off the solenoid pin and allow the handle to be turned to open the lock.

How does one determine where the solenoid is? Simple, it is on the side of the lock that the flat of the swing bolt is. Look at *photograph 1*

again. The solenoid pin is on the same side as the flat of the swingbolt lock. Here is another rule that I use with VU and VD 3600 electronic locks. The flat side of the bolt is always toward the opening door edge. All the safe manufacturers have done is mount the lock against a protrusion on one of the opening bars. Since the bolts and bars have to move into the safe on the opening door side, then we can see that (at least in my experience) the lock must have the flat part of the swingbolt towards the opening edge, and thus the solenoid is also located towards the opening edge of the door. This is the side on which we would drill to shear it off and open the safe or chest.

A ball bearing matrix on this unit protected the lock, so I opted to use a 1/4” “Ball Buster” by StrongArm. Unfortunately, I did not know about clearances and chuck tightening. I should have used a 5/16” hole for the 1/4” ball buster, and not have tightened the chuck all the way. The chaotic results ended up with the solid carbide Ball Buster forge welded into the front door of the chest, and two hours passed before I gave up on trying to remove it.

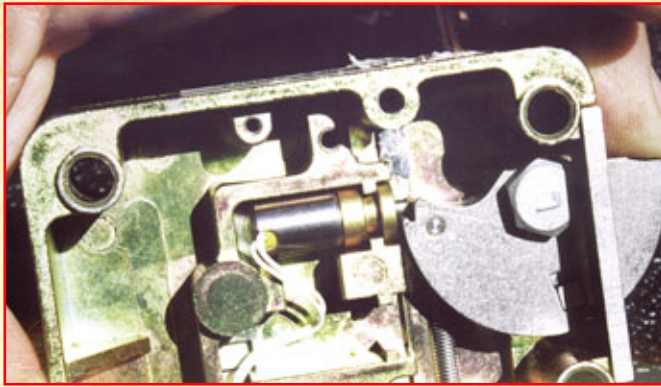
The “Ball Buster” does work. I have used it successfully on other ball bearing matrix safes, and even with hardplate, however there is a lot

**Continued on page 151**



Continued from page 148

**1. Solenoid, pin, and lock swingbolt of the LaGard 3600 electronic lock.**



of technique involved. Since the carbide shaft had broken off even with the front of the safe door, that hole was already fixed. I did not even properly penetrate the matrix. Then I got smart. My sidekick Little Tommy and I decided on a side attack.

With long pry bars and steel rods, we managed to move the unit away from the wall enough to expose the left side of the door and sidewall of the unit. We decided to try and drill the solenoid pin from the side. Our first hole was a little too low and off about 1/8". The nice thing about drilling electronic locks is that they have to be replaced, keypad and all. There is no repair available, and who would want to guarantee a repaired electronic lock anyways? Not me!

To properly implement this procedure, you must first determine the depth of the door, from the outside to the inside mounting plate. This is accomplished through the spindle hole for the wiring harness. Use a piece of straight wire to determine this depth. The cable channel is recessed 1/8" into the safe lock. Just add 1/8" to this measurement to get the depth of the lock mounting plate. Mark this down. For instance, let's say that the measurement plus correction is 3".

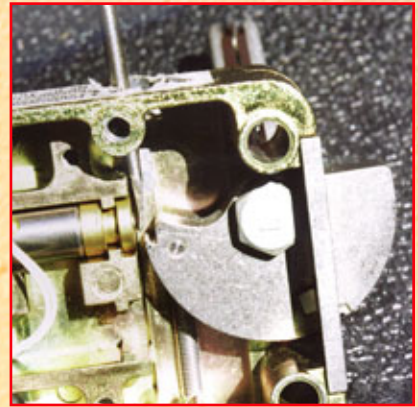
Now, mark the side of the safe for the centerline of the spindle hole. This will be a horizontal line.

The solenoid pin is located 3/8" above the mounting plate inside the lock. At first, I tried 1/2", but this was too far into the lock. So, our total back measurement is 3-3/8" from the front of the door. Make a mark on the horizontal line at this location. We only have one more measurement to mark before we begin drilling. Also note that the measurements are from the front of the door. If the door you are working

on is recessed in the body of the safe, you must take into account the recessed measurement when making your other measurements.

We must position a point that represents the solenoid pin position inside the lock. This is between 1-1/4" and 1-3/16" down from the centerline of the lock if the lock is mounted VD. It would have been the same measurements up if the lock were mounted VU. Here is where a Baby Bux or vacuum rig would be useful. We had neither.

The space was limited and we used a small drill to make our holes. Drilling through the side is easier than through the front.



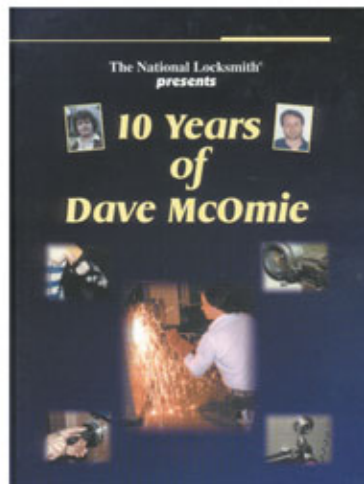
**2. Long screwdriver from side of lock case pushing in the solenoid pin allowing the bolt to swing open.**

There is no hardplate or ball bearing matrix to penetrate.

Once you are through the side of the safe, usually only 1", then there is the back cover on the door to penetrate. This is usually just sheet metal. Looking through the hole you will see the lock body near the swingbolt. Continue on into the lock body. There is a large area with nothing to block your view of the solenoid pin.

*Photograph 2*, shows a thin screwdriver being inserted into the

## 10 Years of Dave McOmie



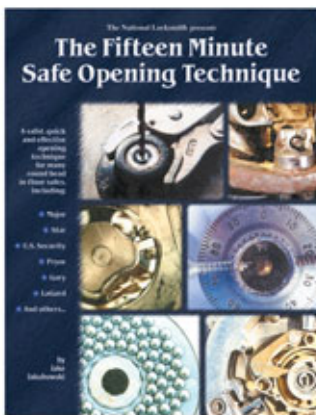
Every single National Locksmith article by Dave McOmie from August 1986 through August 1996 under one cover!

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)



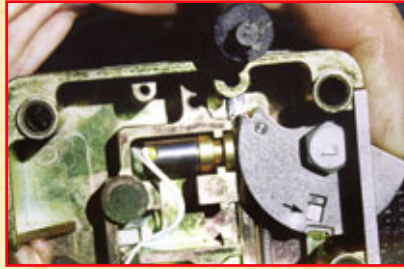


## 15 Minute Safe Opening



This book deals exclusively with round head lift out doors. Shows five ways to open a Major; three ways to find the Dog Pin on a Major; four ways to open a Star; four ways to open a LaGard style round head.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



**3. Showing the bolt swinging out of the way. Arrow points to the anti-forcing mechanism of the lock bolt itself.**


side of my prop lock, pushing the solenoid pin into the end of the solenoid. I had to use a 1/4" bolt to hold the swingbolt in place. That is not part of the lock.

In *photograph 3*, I show the swingbolt rotating to the open position. It has bypassed the solenoid pin on the way to being totally depressed and open. What keeps you from just trying to force the bolt open? There is only a small solenoid pin stopping that big swingbolt. The small arrow in photograph 3 shows part of the anti-slammung, or forcing mechanism that LaGard incorporates into the swingbolt lock.

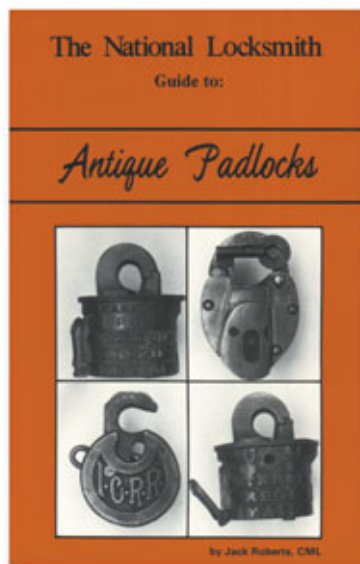


**4. Holes(s) through the side of the lock case showing the pin and bolt. The pin is easy to see once you have drilled this hole.**

My last picture is trying to show the pin and bolt through the hole drilled into the side of the lock case. (*See photograph 4.*) It is in the center of the picture and easily visible when you are trying to drill this unit open. I have used a lock pick or a very thin long screwdriver to push the solenoid pin up. Once the pin is raised, the safe handle is used to turn the swingbolt to the open position. The only trouble you might have is getting small debris into the lock mechanism from drilling. Try not to do this, for sometimes it is hard to move the swingbolt if stuff has lodged next to the bolt

Open, Side Drill, and Prosper. 

## Antique Padlocks



Finally there is a book to give you all the information you need about old interesting locks.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#PAD - 1

**This vehicle  
has no  
transponder  
system.**

**Part 2**

*Axiom*



*2002*

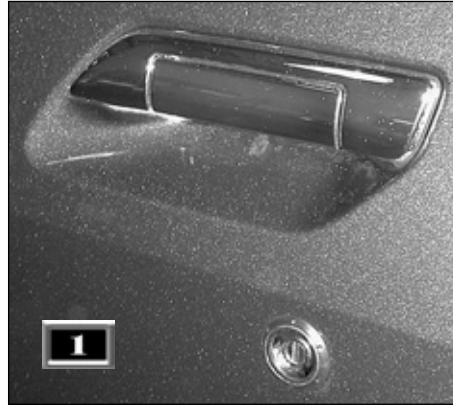
**UNIVERSITY**



by  
**Michael Hyde**

Last month we covered the ignition lock and Hatch lock, this month we conclude with the door lock and glove box lock.

## DOOR LOCK



The door lock cylinder is separate from the door handle.



The inside door trim panel must be removed to service the door lock. There is no passenger side door cylinder.



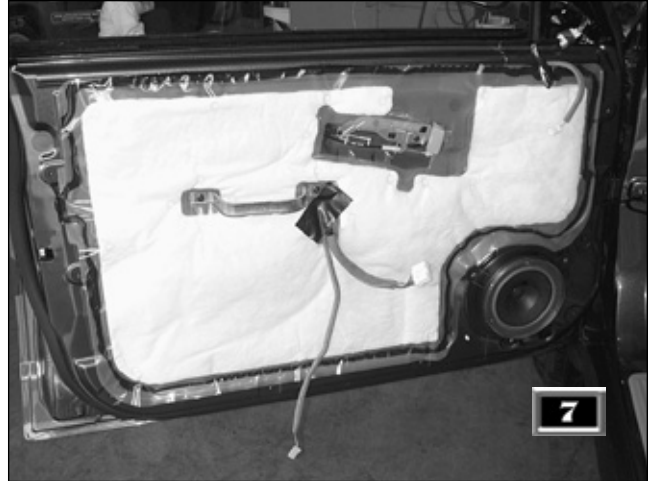
The plastic inside handle release trim must be removed. The trim screw is hidden behind a screw cover.







Inside the door pull cavity is another panel screw that must be removed.



Once the panel is removed you will be able to see the inside plastic weather barrier. It also looks like a large diaper. I hope you don't have to change it too often.



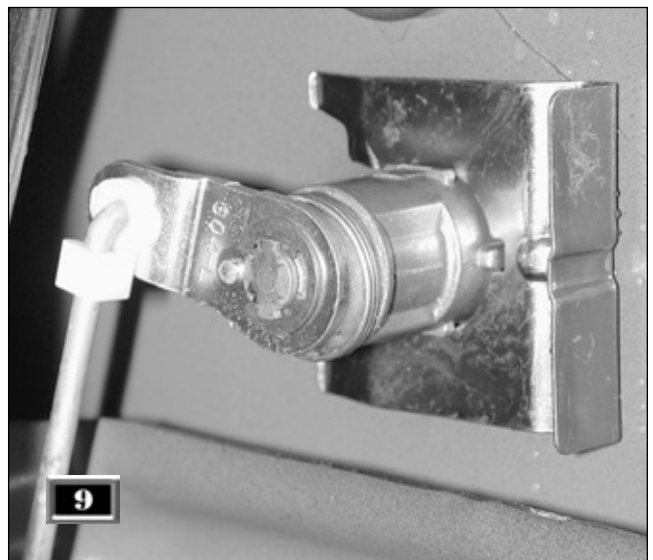
On the very top forward section of the panel is a small triangular plastic trim panel that unsnaps and must be removed.



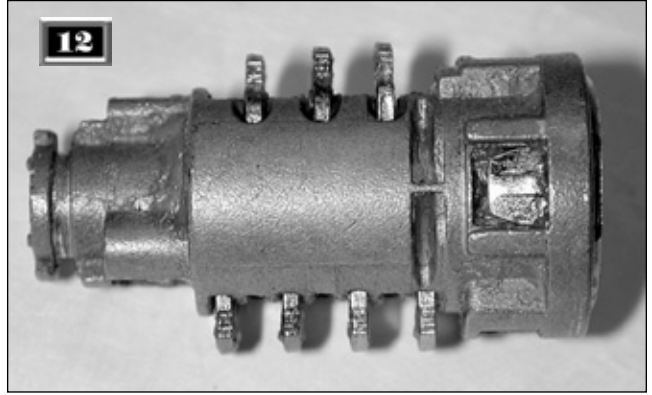
Here's a look at the cable linkage for the inside door release and the inside door lock button.



The common push-in plastic clips now only hold on the panel. Start at the bottom of the panel and work your way up as gently but firmly pull the panel away from the structure of the door.

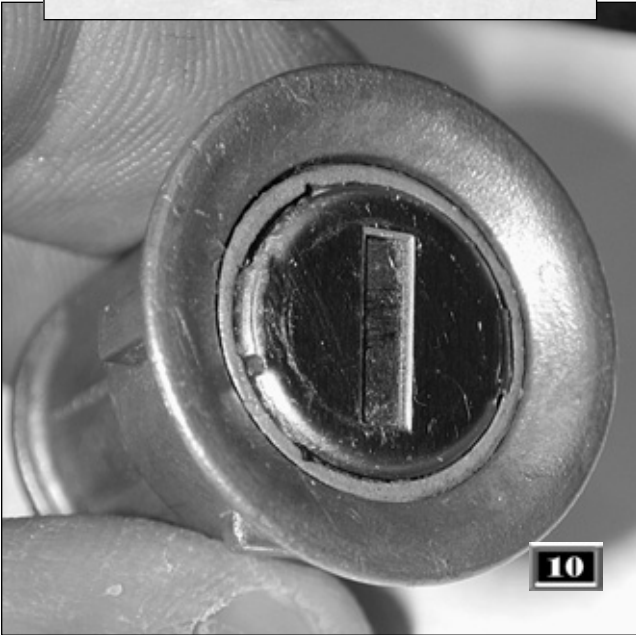


Looking inside the door cavity we see the standard Horse Shoe style metal clip.



The door lock plug contains 7 tumblers in positions 1 through 7.

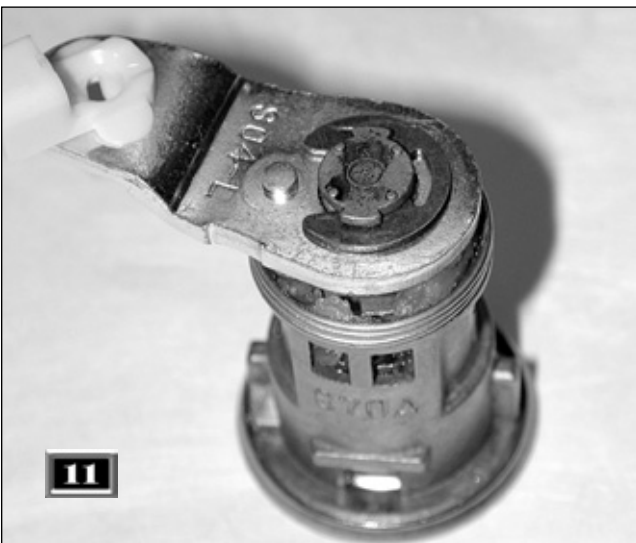
## GLOVE BOX LOCK



The door lock cylinder has concave face cap and you should have a replacement before you pull it apart. I used an ASP # P-19-203. It's looks like a P-19-212 or 213 might have worked in a pinch also.



The glove box lock cylinder is part of the glove box handle latch assembly also.



The tailpiece is held on with a common "C" clip. There are no codes on any locks.



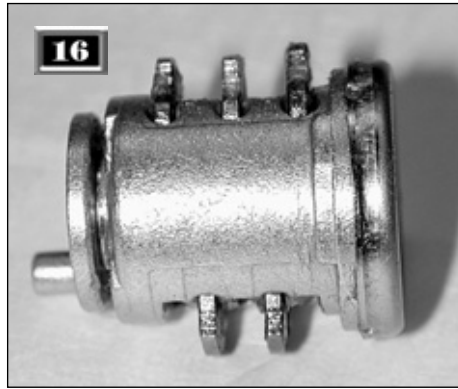
The glove box lock assembly is held in with 2 screws that must be removed.





**15**

The glove box cylinder plug is secured to the housing with a small metal clip on the backside. Slide the clip off and the cylinder will slide right out.



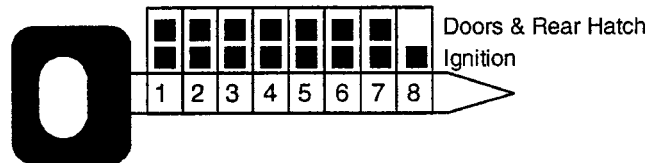
**16**

The cylinder plug contains 5 tumblers in positions 4 through 8. There are no Valet tumblers in this cylinder.

### MAKING FIRST KEY:

Method 1: Use the Honda 6-Depth Determinator on the door lock cylinder.

Method 2: Remove and disassemble the door or hatch cylinder and decode the tumblers for positions 1 through 7. Progression the last position in the ignition for a complete key.



### CODE SERIES: 5001-8442

Spacing (bow to tip):

- 1 = .108
- 2 = .192
- 3 = .277
- 4 = .361
- 5 = .446
- 6 = .530
- 7 = .615
- 8 = .699

Depths:

- 1 = .307
- 2 = .294
- 3 = .282
- 4 = .269
- 5 = .257
- 6 = .244

Cut to Cut: .0845

Key Blanks:

- ILCO: HD103
- JET: HO103-NP

Reed Codes: 09-02-211

HPC 1200 CM: XF74, CF74

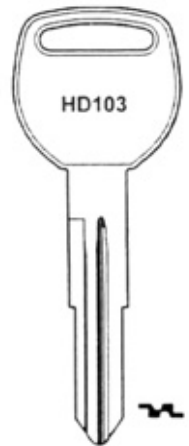
Curtis Clipper:

- Cam - HD-12X
- Carriage - HD-12AX

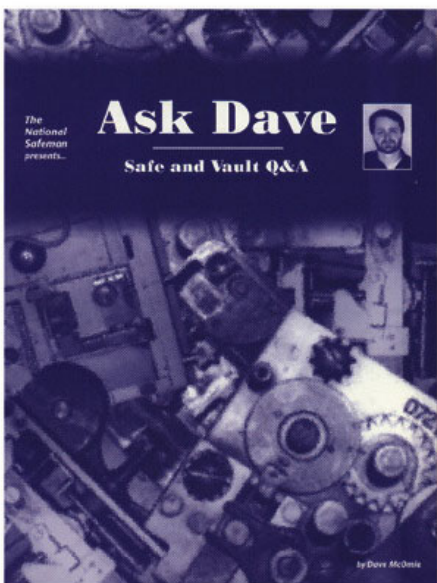
ITL MFG: 510

Pak-A-Punch: PAK-H1

M.A.C.S.: 4



# Ask Dave



You asked. He answered. This is safe and vault Q&A with an attitude.

**CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE**



#AD - 1



# TEST DRIVE!

## PRODUCT:

Peterson Manufacturing has introduced a new pick set with some rather unusual features. As Damascus Steel brought us the best and strongest shotgun barrels of an era, and as Samurai Swords were made in a way to cause unequaled strength and edge, Peterson Manufacturing searched for methods and steel that would solve the locksmith's concerns with the breakage, wear and bending strength of their picks. The result is the secret "Peterson Steel" formula. The picks made from this material are burnished so they work smoothly "out of the box" avoiding that normal breaking in period.

## PICK DESIGNS:

If you look in assorted locksmith's tool cases, you will notice several things: What has been removed, what is well worn, and what they had to make for themselves. While we in America are fat partly because of "super sized" portions filled with calories that we don't need to eat, so are many pick sets today filled with tools that we never need to use. Peterson provides the locksmith with a quality made set of tools that they requested and that work well, instead of that triple order of fries that would not hurt any of us to avoid.

However they did add a desert. They added a point to the standard rake and named it the "Peterson Gem." It is good for finding low pins behind a high pin. The flexibility and profile is excellent for accessing some of the tighter keyways in I-Core type locks.

## HANDLE DESIGNS:

Various locksmiths' desire differing types of handle materials in addition to a



no-handle design. Peterson designed high grip handles that work in all environments. A choice of plastic or rubber handles are offered. The checked handle design means no more slippery hands in the summer and no more cold hands from metal contact in the winter.

## CASE DESIGNS:

Peterson uses high quality top grain leather to make cases that will outlive the tools they contain. Cases are also available separately. Peterson offers tri-fold, bi-fold and roll case designs.

## TURNING TOOLS:

With the Peterson tension tools you always get the tension tool that you desire. Peterson provides the Peterson Steel in varying widths and thickness' so that you can make the perfect tool whenever you want it. Peterson has also added a patent-able bending tool to hold the blank and form a radius.

The varied widths, thickness and bending options also provide an almost endless selection of tensions for the locksmith to work with.

## PRICE:

There is currently a selection of leather cased pick sets priced to the locksmith at a range of \$19.00 to \$57.00. The \$57.00 "Professional Tri-Fold" has a full set of rubber handled picks along with a "back-up" set of 7 plastic handled picks. The \$19.00 "Basics in a tube" is a set of no handled picks in a 5/8-inch plastic tube.

## PICK REFILLS:

Peterson offers 7 rubber-handled picks in a package at \$20.00, a set of

identical plastic handled picks for \$14.00, and an assorted set which has all 7 profiles in plastic plus 4 widely used duplicates in rubber handles for \$22.00.

Peterson also offers all of their picks on an individual basis.

## U-BEND-IT TENSION TOOLS:

Peterson uses three thicknesses in their tension tool blanks. The wider ones are 0.155 wide and are labeled in millimeter thickness' as follows: 0.6 MM=0.024 thousandths. (This is the more common thickness used today). The 0.5 MM is at about 0.020 thousandths and is thinner and softer touched. The feather touch 0.4 MM is 0.016 thousandths. Five of each come with a bending tool in the assorted pack for \$22.00, or 15 of each size with a bending tool are \$20.00 each pack. Refills are 20 for \$15.00 (no tool). The 0.120 wide tension tools are a little longer, and are available in 0.024 and 0.020 thickness.

## I-CORE TENSION TOOL:

Peterson redesigned the I-core tension tool and made it available in stainless steel. This tool allows the locksmith to pick to extract the plug.

## CONCLUSION:

A quality pick set from the case to the picks themselves that is sure to satisfy any picking preferences.

*For more information contact:*

*Peterson Manufacturing can be contacted by phone at: (585) 264-1199; E-mail: PetersonTools@aol.com; Web: WWW.Peterson-International.com.*



## IN SUMMARY:

**DESCRIPTION:** Pin tumbler and wafer pick set.

**PRICE:** \$19.00-\$57.00

**COMMENTS:** Unique concept for custom designing tension tools.

**TEST DRIVE RESULTS:** A no nonsense pick set for the professional.